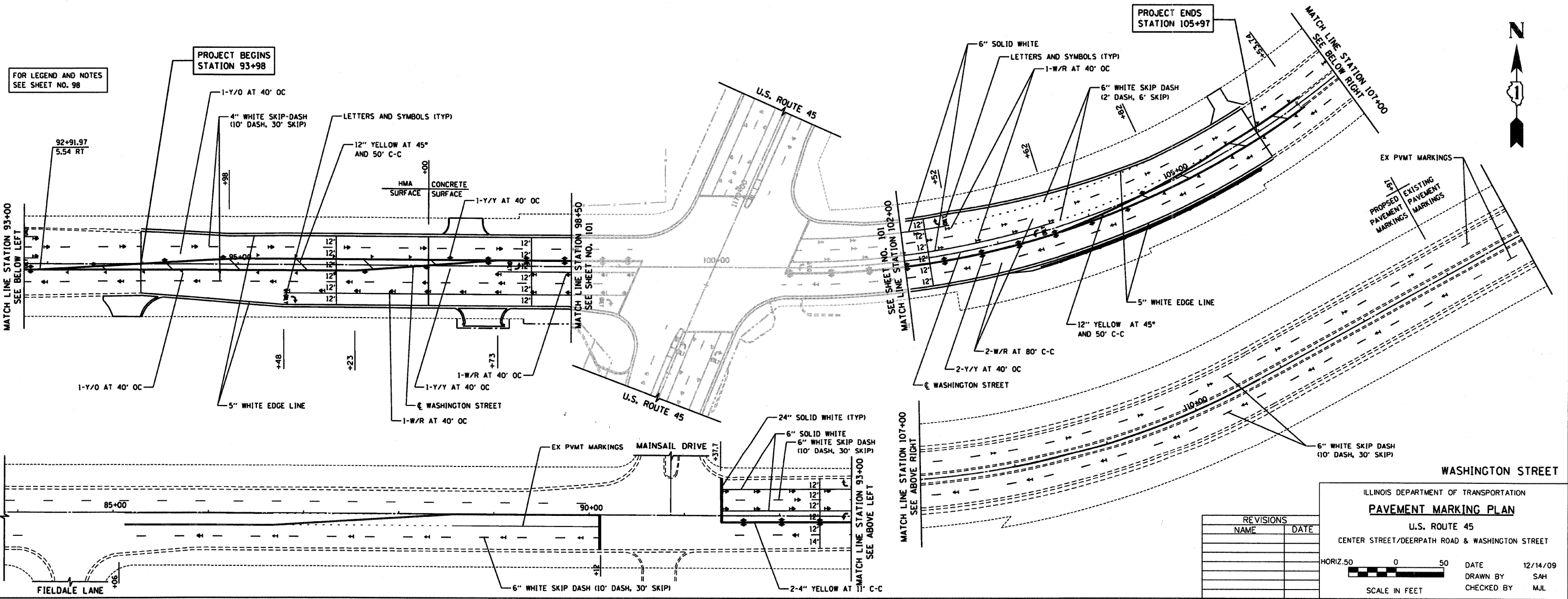
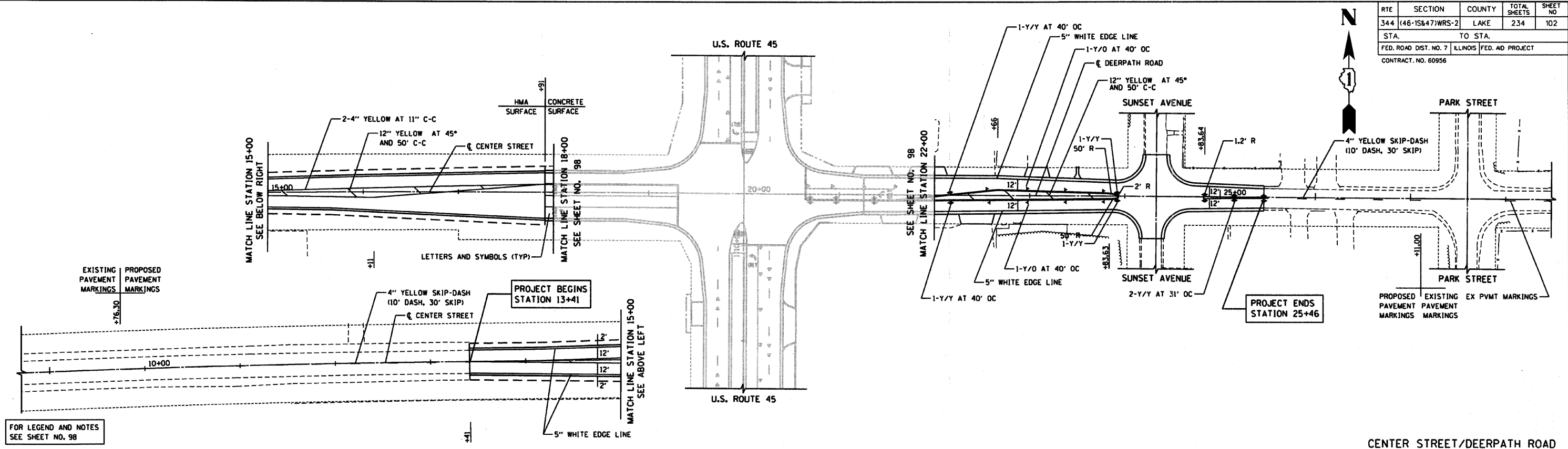


| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 102 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | ILLINOIS | | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

CENTER STREET/DEERPETH ROAD & WASHINGTON STREET

HORIZ. 50 0 50

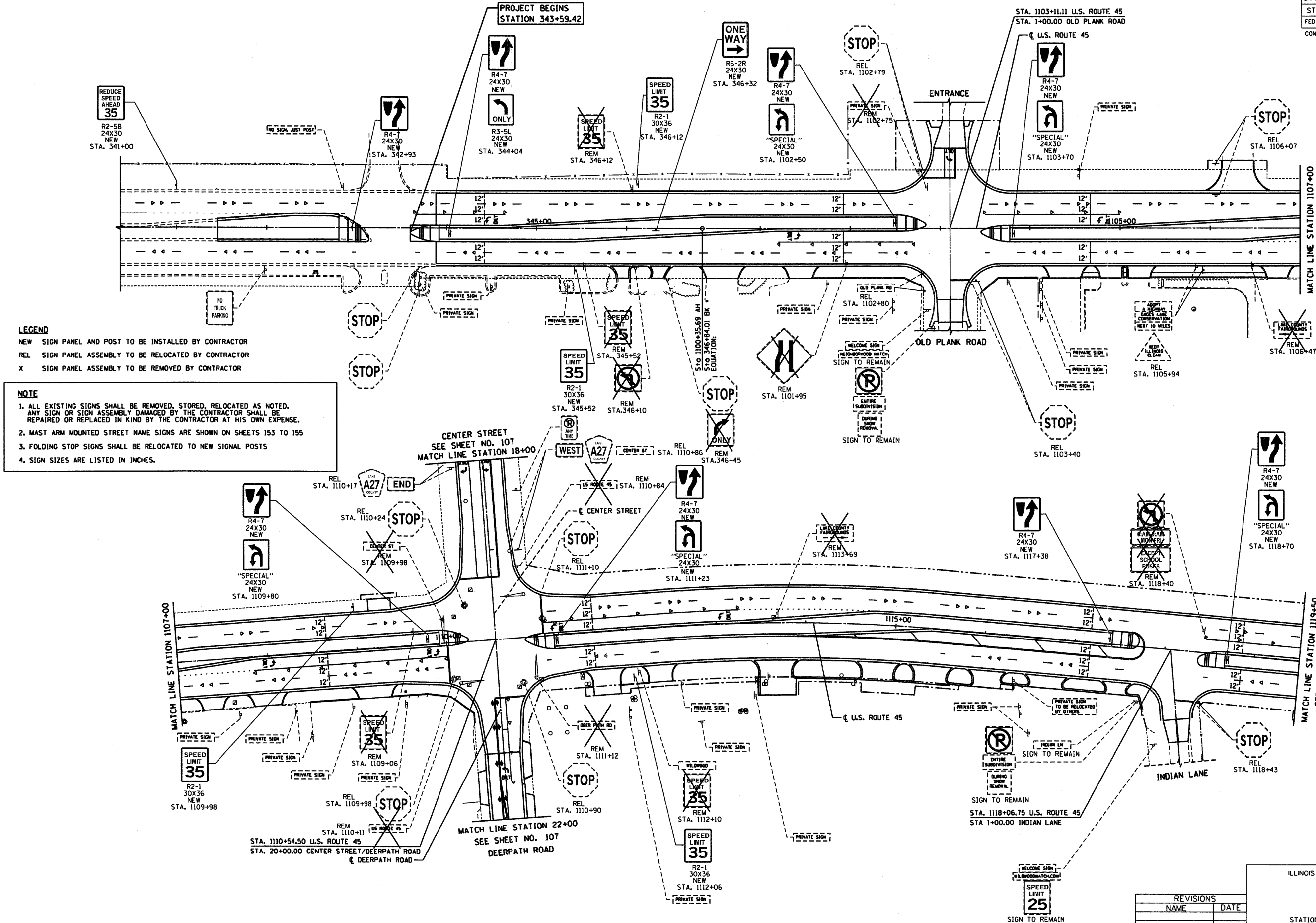
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY SAH

CHECKED BY MJL

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-15847)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 103 |
| STA. 343+59.42 TO STA. 1119+50 | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |



LEGEND

NEW

SIGN PANEL AND POST TO BE INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR

REL

SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY TO BE RELOCATED BY CONTRACTOR

X

SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY TO BE REMOVED BY CONTRACTOR

NOTE

1.

ALL EXISTING SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED, STORED, RELOCATED AS NOTED. ANY SIGN OR SIGN ASSEMBLY DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED IN KIND BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.

2.

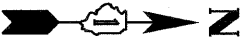
MAST ARM MOUNTED STREET NAME SIGNS ARE SHOWN ON SHEETS 153 TO 155

3.

FOLDING STOP SIGNS SHALL BE RELOCATED TO NEW SIGNAL POSTS

4.

SIGN SIZES ARE LISTED IN INCHES.



| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SIGNAGE PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 343+59.42 TO STATION 1119+50

HORIZ. 50

0

50

SCALE IN FEET

DATE

12/14/09

DRAWN BY

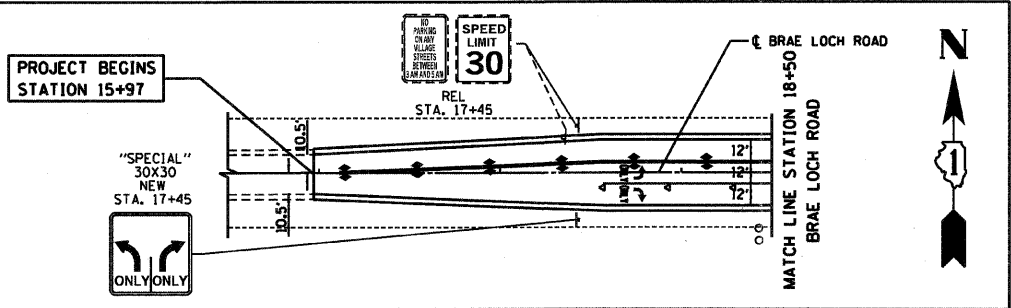
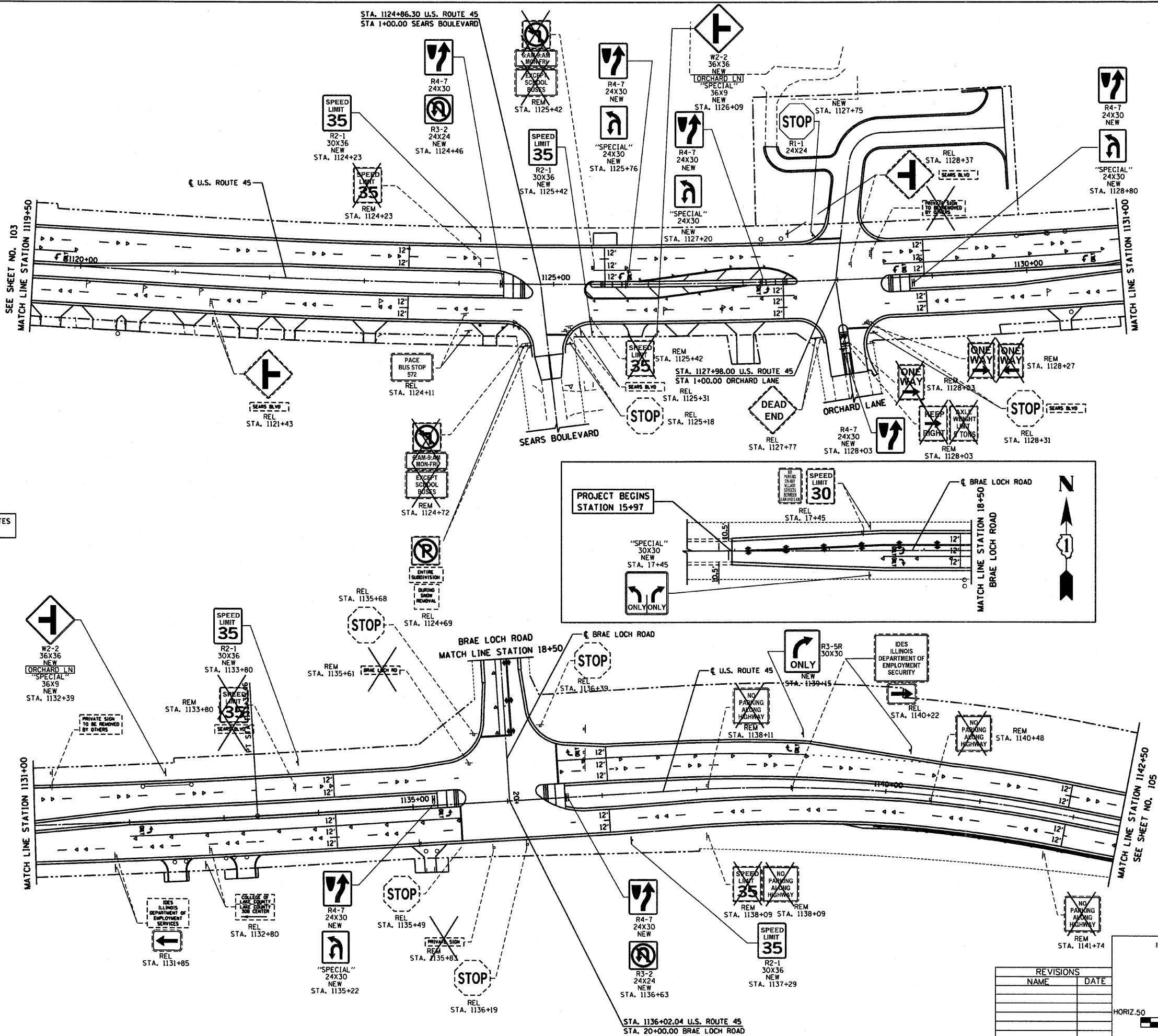
SAH

CHECKED BY

MJL

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 104 |
| STA. 1119+50 TO STA. 1142+50 | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

FOR LEGEND AND NOTES
SEE SHEET NO. 103



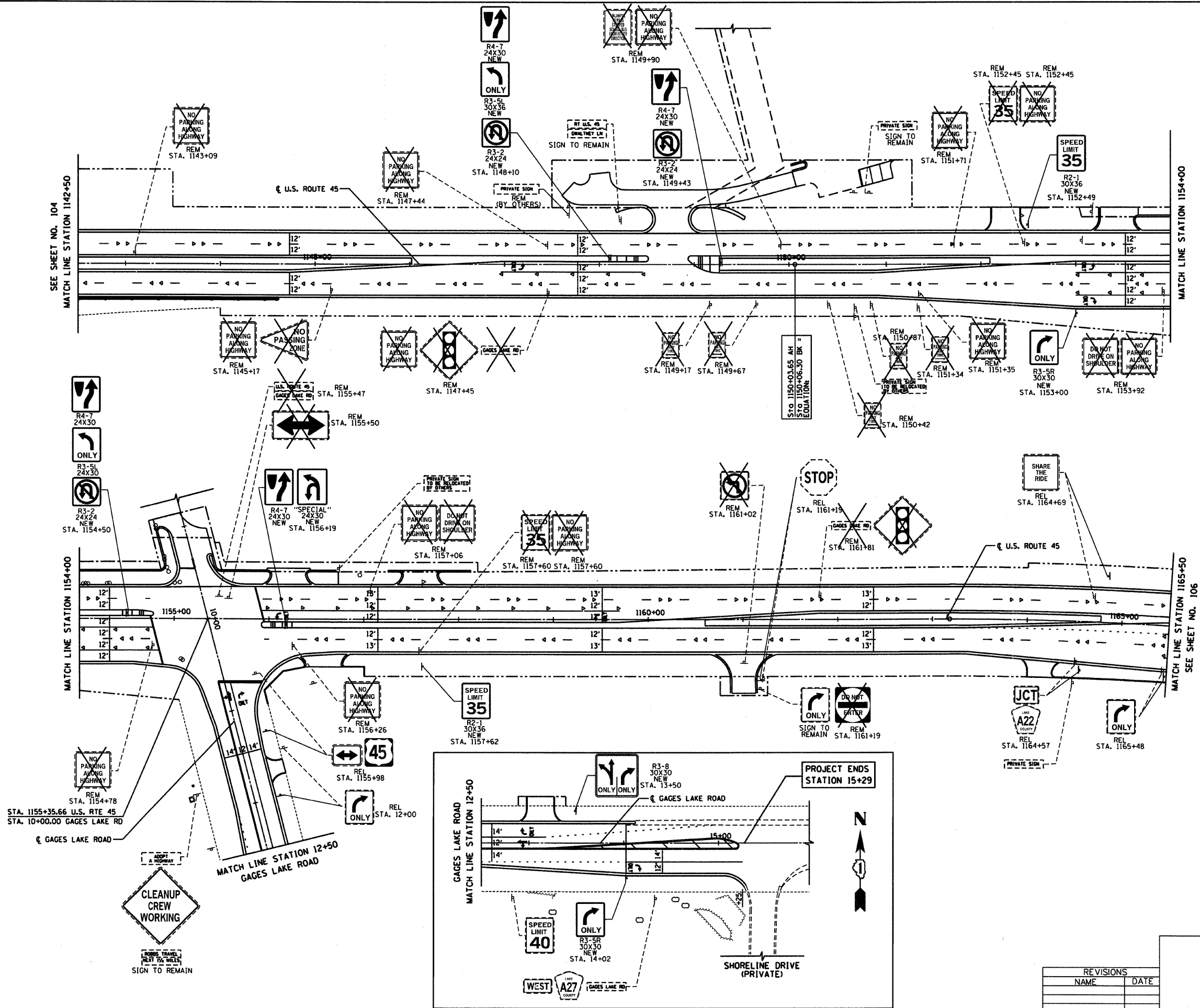
MATCH LINE STATION 1142+50
SEE SHEET NO. 105

MATCH LINE STATION 1131+00

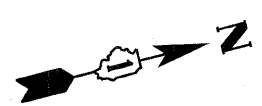
| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|----------|
| SIGNAGE PLAN | | | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 | | | |
| STATION 1119+50 TO STATION 1142+50 | | | |
| HORIZ. 50 0 50 | | DATE | 12/14/09 |
| SCALE IN FEET | | DRAWN BY | SAH |
| | | CHECKED BY | MJL |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 105 |
| STA. 1142+50 TO STA. 1165+50 | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |



FOR LEGEND AND NOTES
SEE SHEET NO. 103



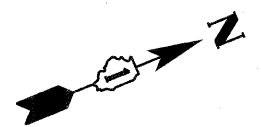
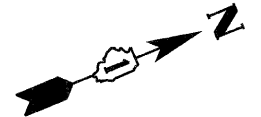
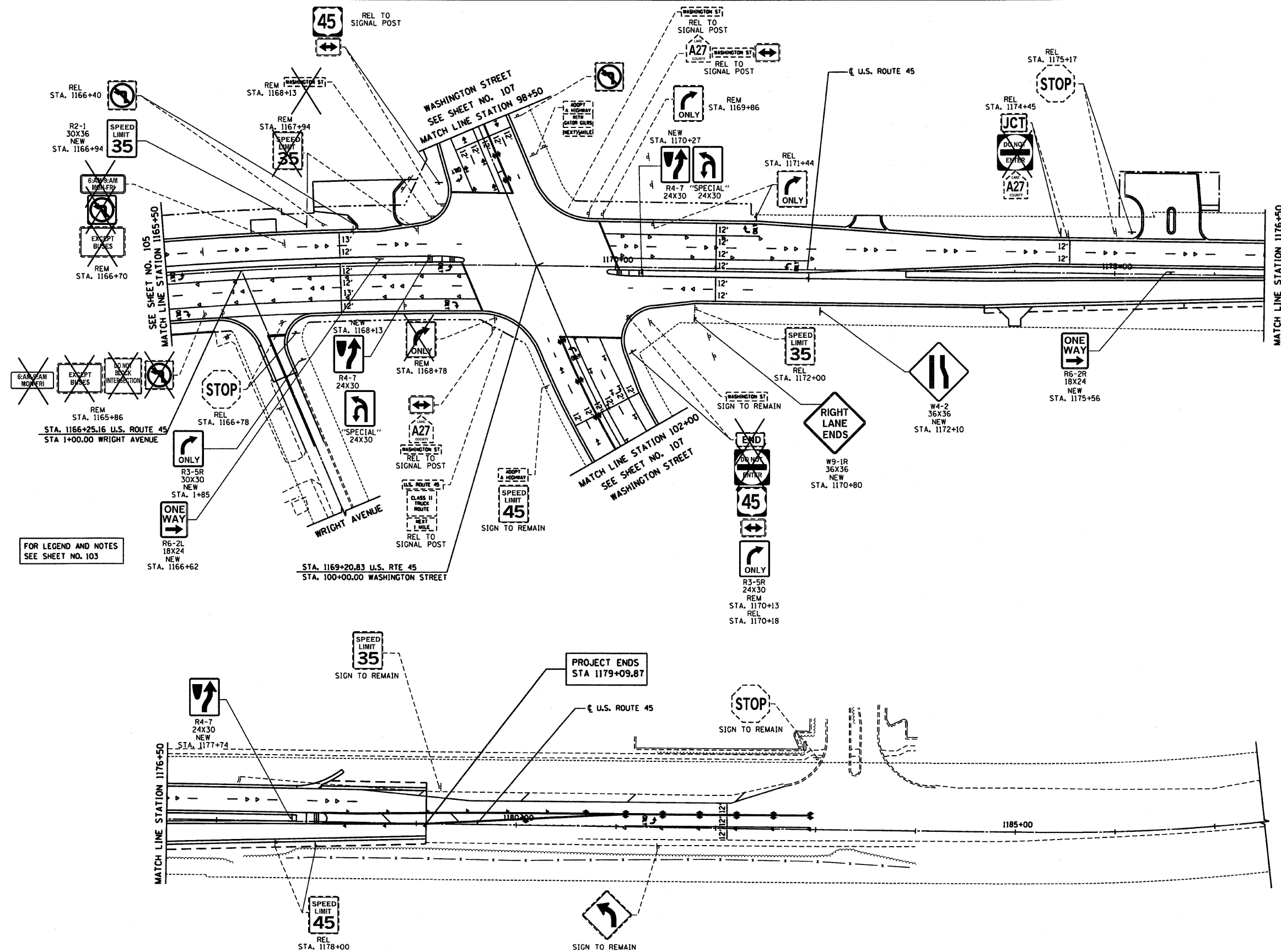
| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SIGNAGE PLAN
U.S. ROUTE 45
STATION 1142+50 TO STATION 1165+50


HORIZ. 50 0 50
SCALE IN FEET


DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY SAH
CHECKED BY MJL

| ROUTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 106 |
| STA. 1165+50 TO STA. 1179+09.87 | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

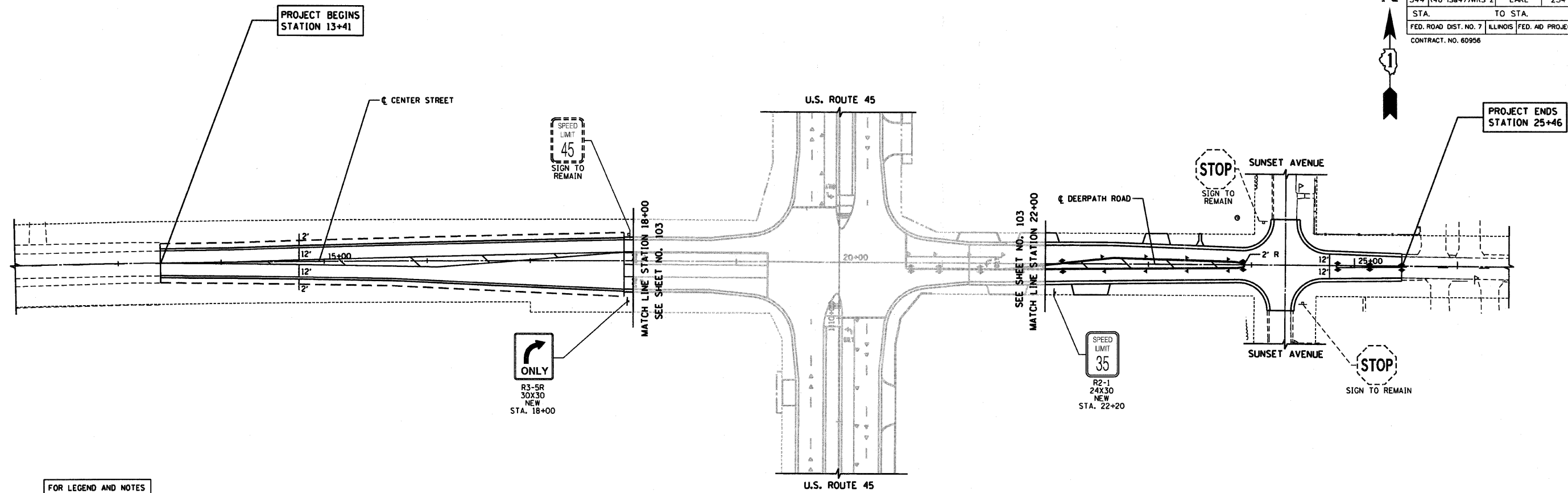


| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|-----|
| E | ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | |
| | <u>SIGNAGE PLAN</u> | | |
| | U.S. ROUTE 45 | | |
| | STATION 1165+50 TO STATION 1179+09.87 | | |
| HORIZ. 50 |  | DATE | 12/ |
| | SCALE IN FEET | DRAWN BY | |
| | | CHECKED BY | |

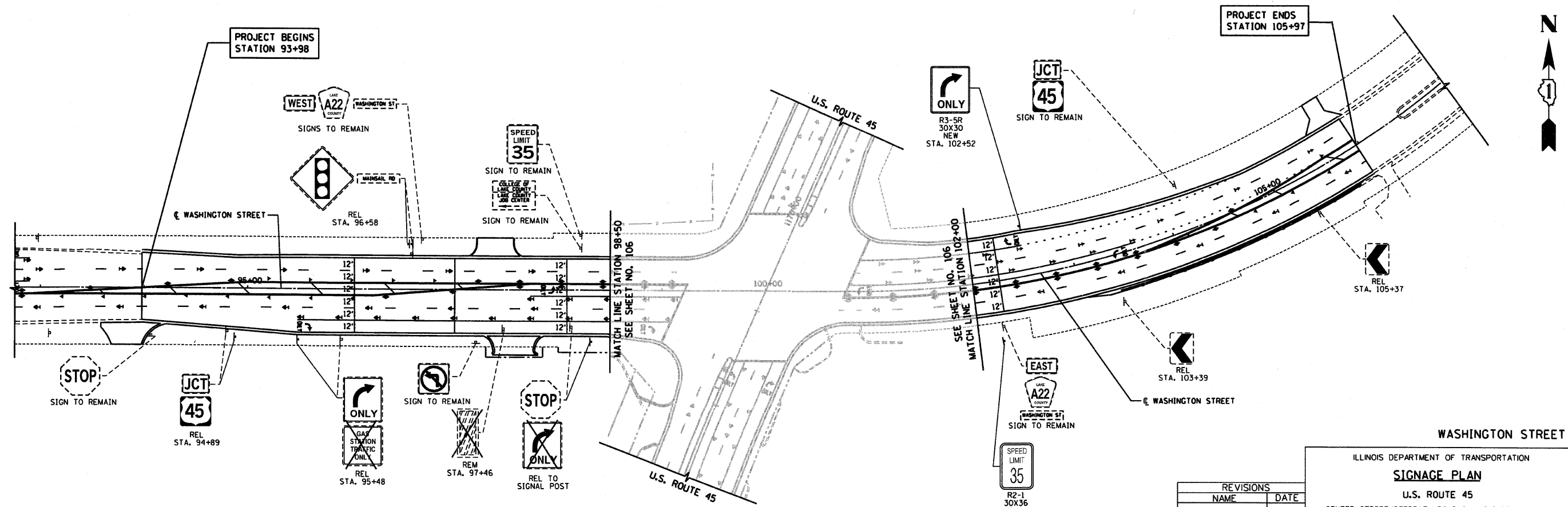


| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 107 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



FOR LEGEND AND NOTES
SEE SHEET NO. 103

CENTER STREET/DEERPETH ROAD



FOR LEGEND AND NOTES
SEE SHEET NO. 103

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SIGNAGE PLAN
U.S. ROUTE 45
CENTER STREET/DEERPETH ROAD & WASHINGTON STREET

HORIZ. 50 0 50
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY SAH
CHECKED BY MJL

EXISTING SIGN PANELS

| STATION | REMOVE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE A T2400100 EACH | REMOVE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE B T2400200 EACH | REMOVE SIGN PANEL - TYPE 1 T2400310 50 FT | RELOCATE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE A T2400500 EACH | RELOCATE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE B T2400600 EACH | RELOCATE SIGN PANEL - TYPE 1 T2400710 50 FT |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 345+52 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 346+10 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 346+12 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 346+45 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1101+95 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1102+75 LT | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| 1102+79 LT | | | | | | |
| 1102+80 RT | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 1103+40 RT | | | | | | |
| 1105+94 RT | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 1106+07 LT | | | | | | |
| 1106+47 RT | | | | | | |
| 1109+06 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1109+98 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1109+98 RT | | | | | | 4 |
| 1110+11 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1110+17 LT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1110+24 LT | | | | | 1 | 4 |
| 1110+86 LT | | | | | | |
| 1110+84 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1111+10 LT | | | | | | 4 |
| 1110+90 RT | | | | | | 4 |
| 1111+12 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1112+10 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1113+69 LT | | | | | | |
| 1118+40 LT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1118+43 RT | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 1121+43 RT | | | | | | |
| 1124+11 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1124+23 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1125+42 LT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1125+42 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1125+31 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1125+18 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1124+72 RT | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| 1124+69 RT | | | | | | |
| 1127+77 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1128+03 RT | 2 | | | | | |
| 1128+27 RT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1128+31 RT | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 1128+37 LT | | | | | | |
| 1131+85 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1132+80 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1133+80 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1135+49 RT | | | | | | 4 |
| 1135+83 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1136+19 RT | | | | | | 4 |
| 1135+61 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1135+68 LT | | | | | | 4 |
| 1136+39 LT | | | | | | 4 |
| 1138+09 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1138+11 LT | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| 1140+22 LT | | | | | | |
| 1140+48 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1141+74 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 117+45 LT BRAE LOCH ROAD | | | | 1 | | |
| 1143+09 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1145+17 RT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1147+45 RT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1147+44 LT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1149+17 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1149+67 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1149+90 LT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1150+42 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1150+87 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1151+34 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1151+35 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1151+71 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1152+45 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1153+92 RT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1154+78 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1155+47 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1155+50 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1156+26 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1155+98 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 112+00 LT GAGES LAKE ROAD | | | | 1 | | |
| 1157+06 LT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1157+60 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1161+02 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1161+19 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1161+19 RT | | | | | | |
| 1161+81 LT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1164+57 RT | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| 1164+69 LT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1165+48 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1165+86 RT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1166+40 LT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1166+46 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1166+70 LT | | 1 | | | | |
| 1166+78 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1167+94 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1168+13 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1168+25 LT | | | | | | 6.2 |
| 1168+35 RT | | | | | | 8.5 |
| 1168+78 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1169+75 LT | | | | | | 7 |

EXISTING SIGN PANELS

| STATION | REMOVE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE A T2400100 EACH | REMOVE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE B T2400200 EACH | REMOVE SIGN PANEL - TYPE 1 T2400310 50 FT | RELOCATE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE A T2400500 EACH | RELOCATE SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY - TYPE B T2400600 EACH | RELOCATE SIGN PANEL - TYPE 1 T2400710 50 FT |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1169+86 LT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1170+13 RT | 1 | | | | | |
| 1170+18 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1171+19 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1171+44 LT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1174+45 LT | | | 2 | | 1 | |
| 1175+17 LT | | | | 1 | | |
| 1178+00 RT | | | | 1 | | |
| 94+89 RT WASHINGTON STREET | | | | 1 | | |
| 95+48 RT WASHINGTON STREET | | | 4 | | | |
| 96+58 LT WASHINGTON STREET | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 97+46 RT WASHINGTON STREET | 1 | | | | | |
| 98+18 RT WASHINGTON STREET | 1 | | | | | |
| 98+32 RT WASHINGTON STREET | | | | | | 4 |
| TOTAL | 46 | 12 | 8 | 28 | 10 | 57.7 |

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 108 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SIGNAGE SCHEDULE
EXISTING
U.S. ROUTE 45

NO SCALE

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MLB
CHECKED BY TSB

NEW SIGN AND POST

| STATION | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | SIGN PANEL T1 72000100 (SQ FT) | NO. OF POSTS | METAL POST TYPE A 72900200 (FOOT) | METAL POST TYPE B 72900200 (FOOT) |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| 341+00 LT | R2-5B | 35 | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| 342+93 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| 344+04 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | R3-5L | | 5 | | | |
| 345+52 RT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 346+12 LT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 346+32 RT | R6-2R | | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| 1102+50 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1103+70 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1108+98 LT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1109+80 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1111+23 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1112+06 RT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1117+38 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1118+70 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1124+23 LT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1124+46 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| | R3-2 | | 4 | | | |
| 1125+42 RT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1125+76 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1126+09 RT | W2-2 | | 9 | 2 | | 15 |
| | SPECIAL | ORCHARD LN | 2.25 | | | |
| 1127+20 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1127+75 LT | R1-1 | | 4 | 1 | 12 | |
| 1128+03 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| 1128+80 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1132+39 LT | W2-2 | | 9 | 2 | | 15 |
| | SPECIAL | ORCHARD LN | 2.25 | | | |
| 1133+80 LT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1135+22 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 17+45 RT BRAE LOCH ROAD | SPECIAL | LEFT/RIGHT ONLY | 6.25 | 1 | | 12.5 |
| 1136+63 RT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| | R3-2 | | 4 | | | |
| 1137+29 RT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1139+15 LT | R3-5R | | 6.25 | 1 | | 12.5 |
| 1148+10 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 2 | | 15 |
| | R3-5L | | 5 | | | |
| | R3-2 | | 4 | | | |
| 1149+43 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| | R3-2 | | 4 | | | |
| 1152+49 LT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1153+00 LT | R3-5R | | 6.25 | 1 | | 12.5 |
| 1154+50 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 2 | | 15 |
| | R3-5L | | 5 | | | |
| | R3-2 | | 4 | | | |
| 1156+19 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1157+62 RT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 13+50 LT GAGES LAKE ROAD | R3-8 | THROUGH-LEFT/RIGHT ONLY | 6.25 | 1 | | 12.5 |
| 14+02 RT GAGES LAKE ROAD | R3-5R | | 6.25 | 1 | | 12.5 |
| 1166+62 LT | R6-2L | | 3 | 1 | 11.5 | |
| 1166+94 LT | R2-1 | 35 | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 1168+13 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1170+27 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | | 13 |
| | SPECIAL | LEFT/U-TURN | 5 | | | |
| 1170+80 RT | W9-1R | | 9 | 2 | | 14.25 |
| 1172+10 RT | W4-2 | | 9 | 2 | | 14.25 |
| 1175+56 LT | R6-2R | | 3 | 1 | 11.5 | |
| 1177+74 LT | R4-7 | | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| 18+00 RT CENTER STREET | R3-5R | | 6.25 | 1 | | 12.5 |
| 22+20 RT DEERPATH ROAD | R2-1 | | 5 | 1 | 12 | |
| 1+85 LT WRIGHT AVENUE | R3-5R | | 6.25 | 1 | | 12.5 |
| 102+20 LT WASHINGTON STREET | R2-1 | | 7.5 | 1 | | 13 |
| 102+52 LT WASHINGTON STREET | R3-5R | | 6.25 | 1 | | 12.5 |
| TOTAL | | | 411 | 58 | 143 | 615 |

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 109 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

NOTE: A QUANTITY OF 30 FEET OF WOOD SIGN SUPPORT HAS BEEN INCLUDED FOR USE INSTEAD OF METAL POST TYPE A OR B ON SIGNS AS DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY THE ENGINEER.

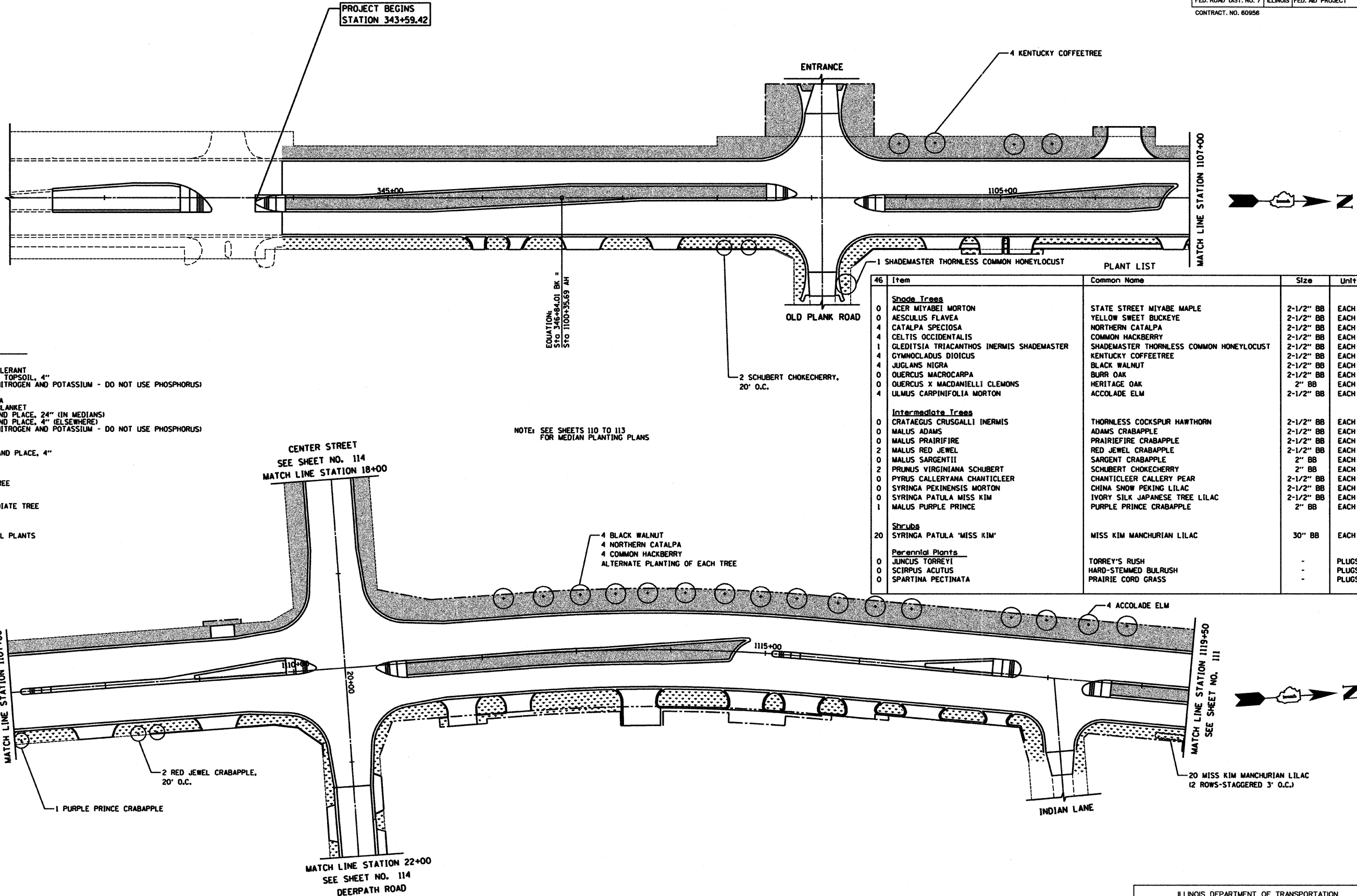
| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SIGNAGE SCHEDULE
PROPOSED
U.S. ROUTE 45

NO SCALE

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MLB
CHECKED BY TSB



LEGEND

- SODDING - SALT TOLERANT
FURNISH AND PLACE TOPSOIL, 4"
FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS)
- SEEDING - CLASS 2A
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 24" (IN MEDIANS)
TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (ELSEWHERE)
FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS)
- SEEDING - CLASS 4
COMPOST FURNISH AND PLACE, 4"
- PROPOSED SHADE TREE
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE TREE
- PROPOSED SHRUB
- PROPOSED PERENNIAL PLANTS

NOTE: SEE SHEETS 110 TO 113
FOR MEDIAN PLANTING PLANS

| 46 | Item | Common Name | Size | Unit |
|---------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------|
| Shade Trees | | | | |
| 0 | ACER MIYABEI MORTON | STATE STREET MIYABE MAPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | AESCULUS FLAVEA | YELLOW SWEET BUCKEYE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | CATALPA SPECIOSA | NORTHERN CATALPA | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS | COMMON HACKBERRY | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 1 | GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS INERMIS SHADEMASTER | SHADEMASTER THORNLESS COMMON HONEYLOCUST | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | GYMNOCALADUS DIOICUS | KENTUCKY COFFEETREE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | JUGLANS NIGRA | BLACK WALNUT | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | QUERCUS MACROCARPA | BURR OAK | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | QUERCUS X MACDANIELLI CLEMONS | HERITAGE OAK | 2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | ULMUS CARPINIFOLIA MORTON | ACCOLADE ELM | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| Intermediate Trees | | | | |
| 0 | CRATAEGUS CRUSGALLI INERMIS | THORNLESS COCKSPUR HAWTHORN | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS ADAMS | ADAMS CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS PRAIRIFIRE | PRAIRIEFIRE CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 2 | MALUS RED JEWEL | RED JEWEL CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS SARGENTII | SARGENT CRABAPPLE | 2" BB | EACH |
| 2 | PRUNUS VIRGINIANA SCHUBERT | SCHUBERT CHOKECHERRY | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | PYRUS CALLERYANA CHANTICLEER | CHANTICLEER CALLERY PEAR | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | SYRINGA PEKINENSIS MORTON | CHINA SNOW PEKING LILAC | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | SYRINGA PATULA MISS KIM | IVORY SILK JAPANESE TREE LILAC | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 1 | MALUS PURPLE PRINCE | PURPLE PRINCE CRABAPPLE | 2" BB | EACH |
| Shrubs | | | | |
| 20 | SYRINGA PATULA 'MISS KIM' | MISS KIM MANCHURIAN LILAC | 30" BB | EACH |
| Perennial Plants | | | | |
| 0 | JUNCUS TORREYI | TORREY'S RUSH | - | PLUGS |
| 0 | SCIRPUS ACUTUS | HARD-STEMMED BULRUSH | - | PLUGS |
| 0 | SPARTINA PECTINATA | PRAIRIE CORD GRASS | - | PLUGS |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

LANDSCAPING PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 343+59.42 TO STATION 1119+50

HORIZ. 50 0 50

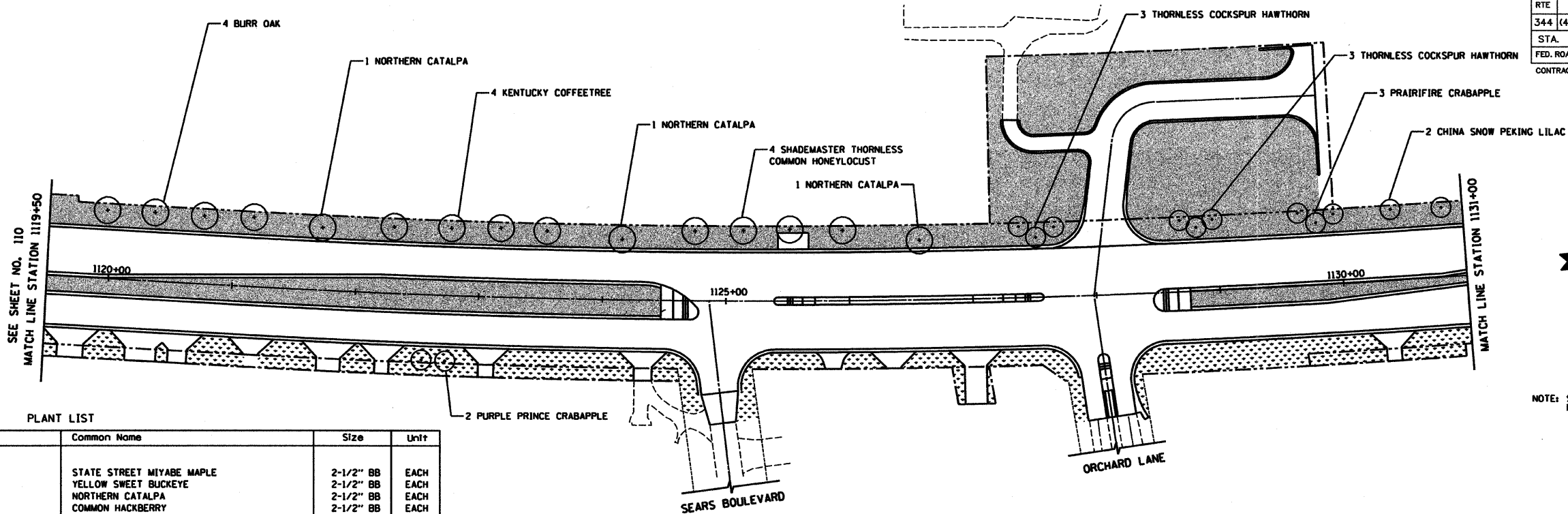
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 4/2/10

DRAWN BY SAH

CHECKED BY MJL

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 111 |
| STA. 1119+50 TO STA. 1142+50 | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |

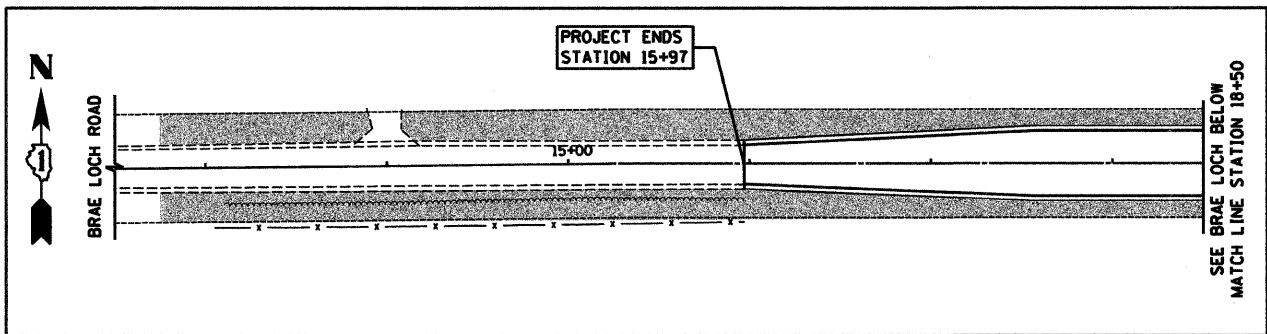


NOTE: SEE SHEETS 110 TO 113 FOR MEDIAN PLANTING PLANS

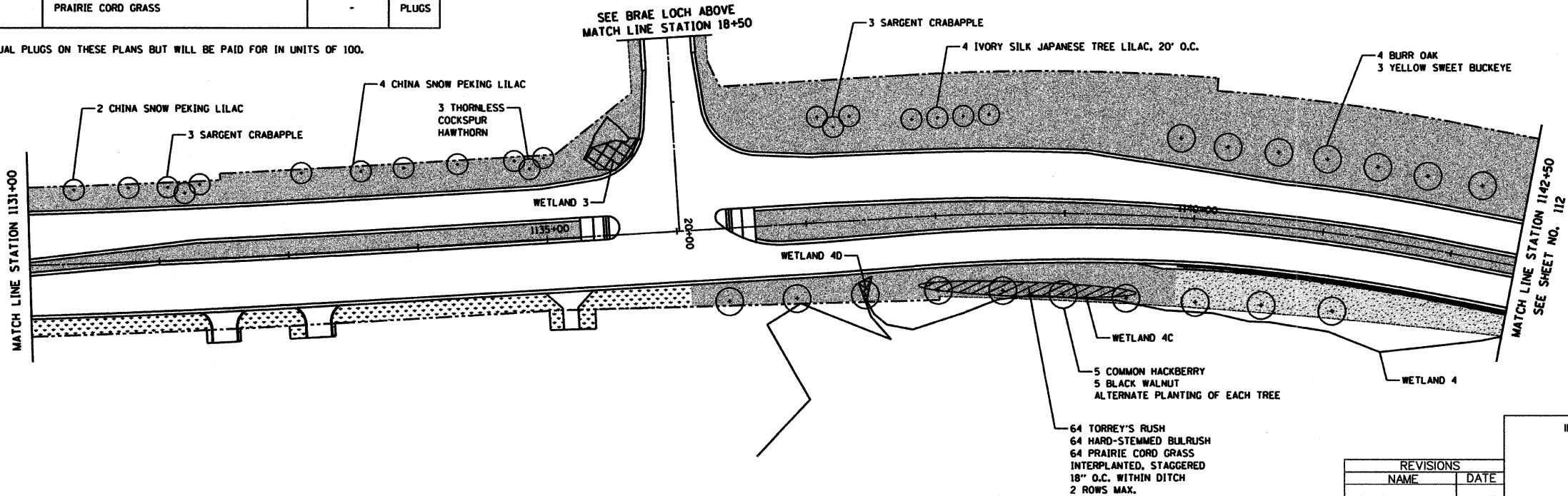
PLANT LIST

| 256 | Item | Common Name | Size | Unit |
|---------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------|
| Shade Trees | | | | |
| 0 | ACER MIYABEI MORTON | STATE STREET MIYABE MAPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 3 | AESCULUS FLAVEA | YELLOW SWEET BUCKEYE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 3 | CATALPA SPECIOSA | NORTHERN CATALPA | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 5 | CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS | COMMON HACKBERRY | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS INERMIS SHADEMASTER | SHADEMASTER THORNLESS COMMON HONEYLOCUST | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | GYMNOCLADUS DIOICUS | KENTUCKY COFFEETREE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 5 | JUGLANS NIGRA | BLACK WALNUT | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 8 | QUERCUS MACROCARPA | BURR OAK | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | QUERCUS X MACDANIELLI CLEMONS | HERITAGE OAK | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | ULMUS CARPINIFOLIA MORTON | ACCOLADE ELM | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| Intermediate Trees | | | | |
| 9 | CRATAEGUS CRUSGALLI INERMIS | THORNLESS COCKSPUR HAWTHORN | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS ADAMS | ADAMS CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 3 | MALUS PRAIRIFIRE | PRAIRIFIRE CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS RED JEWEL | RED JEWEL CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 6 | MALUS SARGENTII | SARGENT CRABAPPLE | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | PRUNUS VIRGINIANA SCHUBERT | SCHUBERT CHOKECHERRY | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | PYRUS CALLERYANA CHANTICLEER | CHANTICLEER CALLERY PEAR | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 8 | SYRINGA PEKINENSIS MORTON | CHINA SNOW PEKING LILAC | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | SYRINGA PATULA MISS KIM | IVORY SILK JAPANESE TREE LILAC | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 2 | MALUS PURPLE PRINCE | PURPLE PRINCE CRABAPPLE | 2" BB | EACH |
| Shrubs | | | | |
| 0 | SYRINGA PATULA 'MISS KIM' | MISS KIM MANCHURIAN LILAC | 30" BB | EACH |
| PERENNIAL PLANTS | | | | |
| 64 | JUNCUS TORREYI | TORREY'S RUSH | - | PLUGS |
| 64 | SCIRPUS ACUTUS | HARD-STEMMED BULRUSH | - | PLUGS |
| 64 | SPARTINA PECTINATA | PRAIRIE CORD GRASS | - | PLUGS |

NOTE: PERENNIAL PLANTS ARE COUNTED AS INDIVIDUAL PLUGS ON THESE PLANS BUT WILL BE PAID FOR IN UNITS OF 100.



| LEGEND | |
|--------|---|
| | SODDING - SALT TOLERANT FURNISH AND PLACE TOPSOIL, 4" FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS) |
| | SEEDING - CLASS 2A EROSION CONTROL BLANKET TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 24" (IN MEDIANS) TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (ELSEWHERE) FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS) |
| | SEEDING - CLASS 4 COMPOST FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" |
| | PROPOSED SHADE TREE |
| | PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE TREE |
| | PROPOSED SHRUB |
| | PROPOSED PERENNIAL PLANTS |

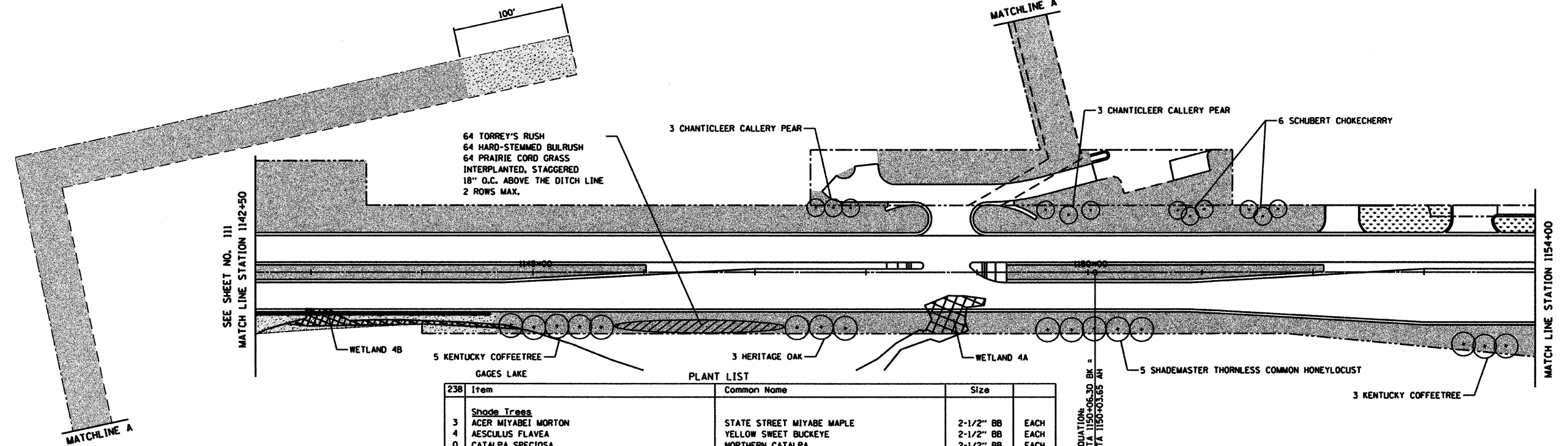


ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
LANDSCAPING PLAN
U.S. ROUTE 45
STATION 1119+50 TO STATION 1142+50

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

HORIZ. 50 0 50
SCALE IN FEET
DATE 4/2/10
DRAWN BY SAH
CHECKED BY TSB

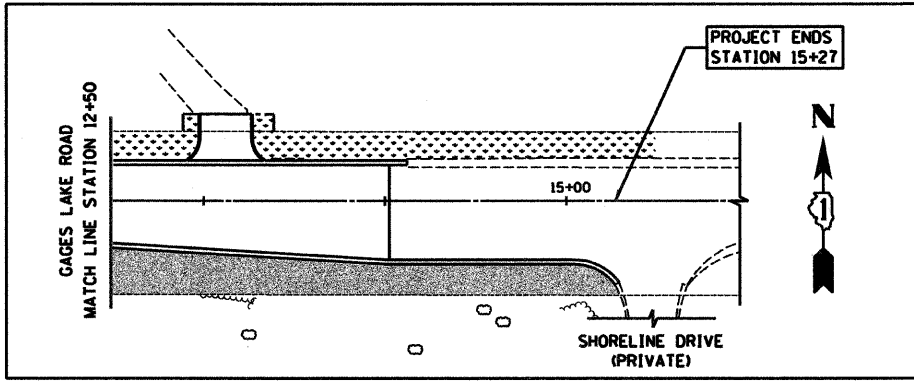
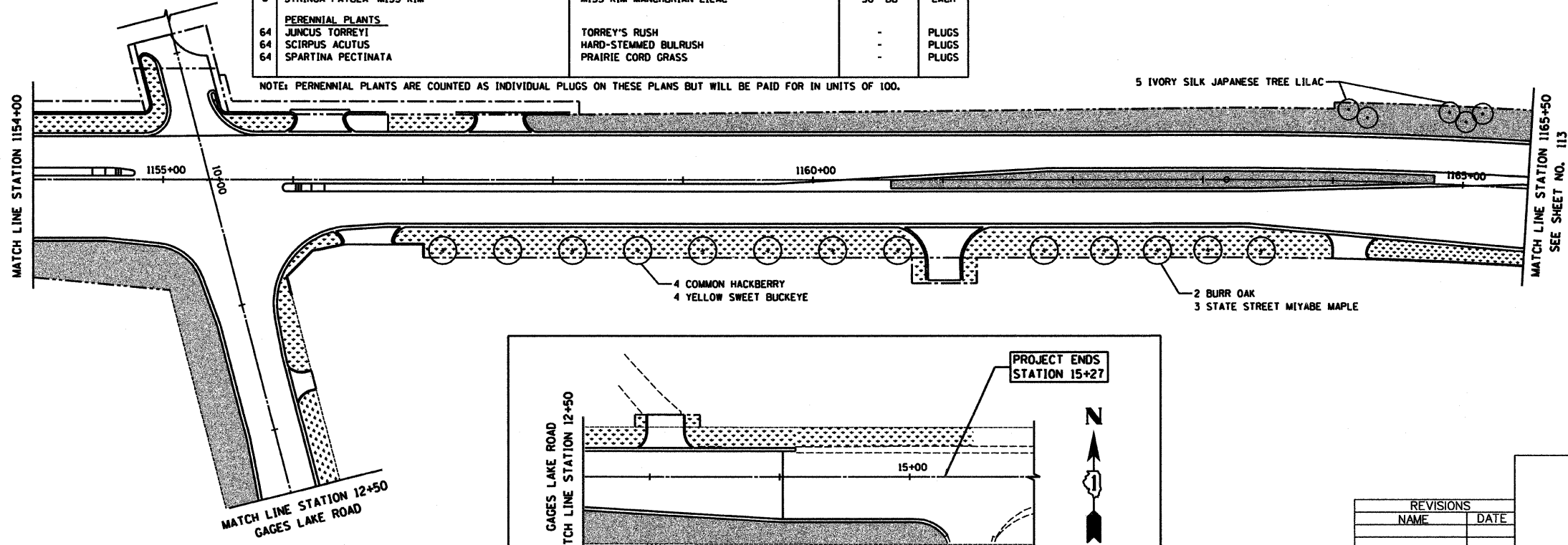
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 112 |
| STA. 1142+50 TO STA. 1165+50 | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AD PROJECT | | | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |



- LEGEND**
- SODDING - SALT TOLERANT FURNISH AND PLACE TOPSOIL, 4" FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS)
 - SEEDING - CLASS 2A EROSION CONTROL BLANKET TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 24" (IN MEDIANS) TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (ELSEWHERE) FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS)
 - SEEDING - CLASS 4 COMPOST FURNISH AND PLACE, 4"
 - PROPOSED SHADE TREE
 - PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE TREE
 - PROPOSED SHRUB
 - PROPOSED PERENNIAL PLANTS

| 238 | Item | Common Name | Size | |
|---------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------|
| Shade Trees | | | | |
| 3 | ACER MIYABEI MORTON | STATE STREET MIYABE MAPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | AESCULUS FLAVEA | YELLOW SWEET BUCKEYE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | CATALPA SPECIOSA | NORTHERN CATALPA | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 4 | CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS | COMMON HACKBERRY | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 5 | GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS INERMIS SHADEMASTER | SHADEMASTER THORNLESS COMMON HONEYLOCUST | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 8 | GYMNOCLADUS DIOICUS | KENTUCKY COFFEETREE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | JUGLANS NIGRA | BLACK WALNUT | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 2 | QUERCUS MACROCARPA | BURR OAK | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 3 | QUERCUS X MACDANIELLI CLEMONS | HERITAGE OAK | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | ULMUS CARPINIFOLIA MORTON | ACCOLADE ELM | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| Intermediate Trees | | | | |
| 0 | CRATAEGUS CRUGALLI INERMIS | THORNLESS COCKSPUR HAWTHORN | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS ADAMS | ADAMS CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS PRAIRIFIRE | PRAIRIEFIRE CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS RED JEWEL | RED JEWEL CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS SARGENTII | SARGENT CRABAPPLE | 2" BB | EACH |
| 6 | PRUNUS VIRGINIANA SCHUBERT | SCHUBERT CHOKECHERRY | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | PYRUS CALLERYANA CHANTICLEER | CHANTICLEER CALLERY PEAR | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 6 | SYRINGA PEKINENSIS MORTON | CHINA SNOW PEKING LILAC | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 5 | SYRINGA PATULA MISS KIM | IVORY SILK JAPANESE TREE LILAC | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 | MALUS PURPLE PRINCE | PURPLE PRINCE CRABAPPLE | 2" BB | EACH |
| Shrubs | | | | |
| 0 | SYRINGA PATULA 'MISS KIM' | MISS KIM MANCHURIAN LILAC | 30" BB | EACH |
| PERENNIAL PLANTS | | | | |
| 64 | JUNCUS TORREYI | TORREY'S RUSH | - | PLUGS |
| 64 | SCIRPUS ACUTUS | HARD-STEMMED BULRUSH | - | PLUGS |
| 64 | SPARTINA PECTINATA | PRAIRIE CORD GRASS | - | PLUGS |

NOTE: PERENNIAL PLANTS ARE COUNTED AS INDIVIDUAL PLUGS ON THESE PLANS BUT WILL BE PAID FOR IN UNITS OF 100.



| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

LANDSCAPING PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 1142+50 TO STATION 1165+50

HORIZ. 50 0 50

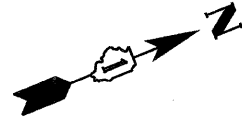
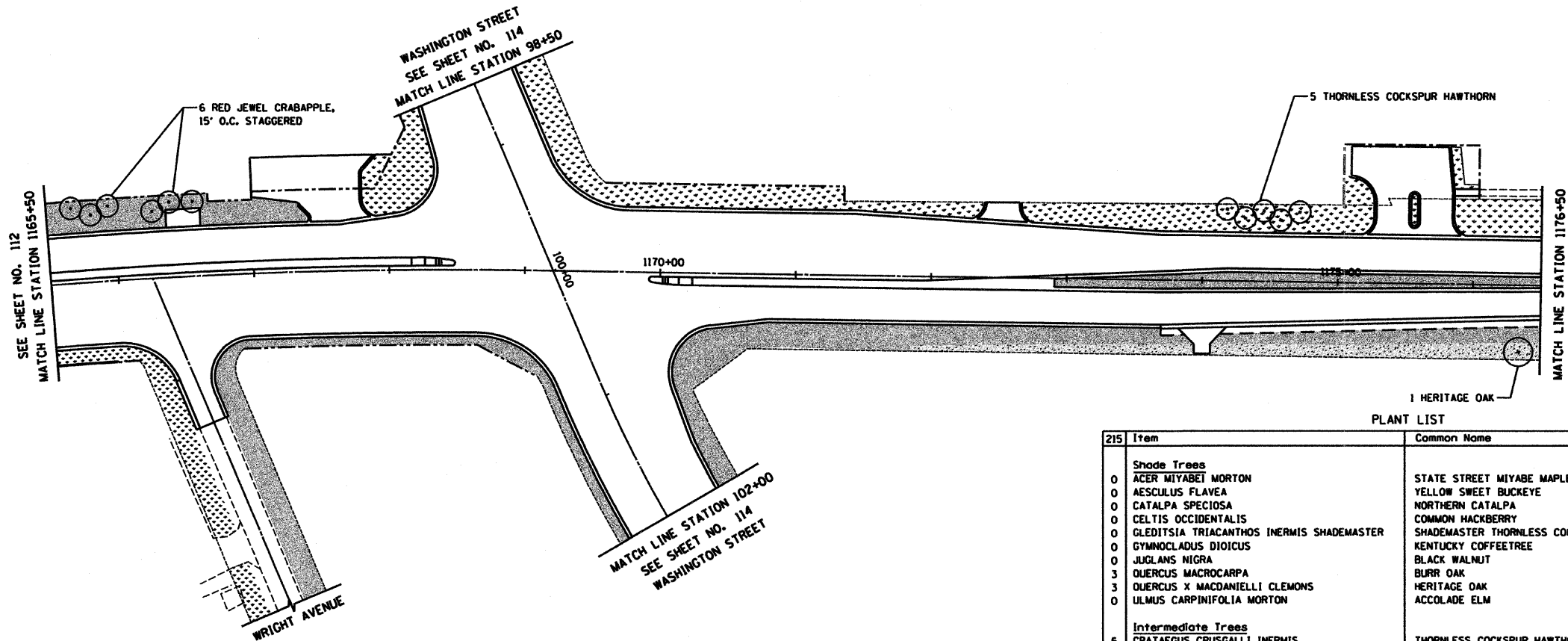
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 4/2/10

DRAWN BY SAH

CHECKED BY TSB

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 113 |
| STA. 1165+50 | | TO STA. 1179+09.87 | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



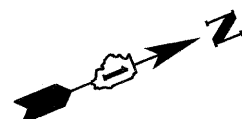
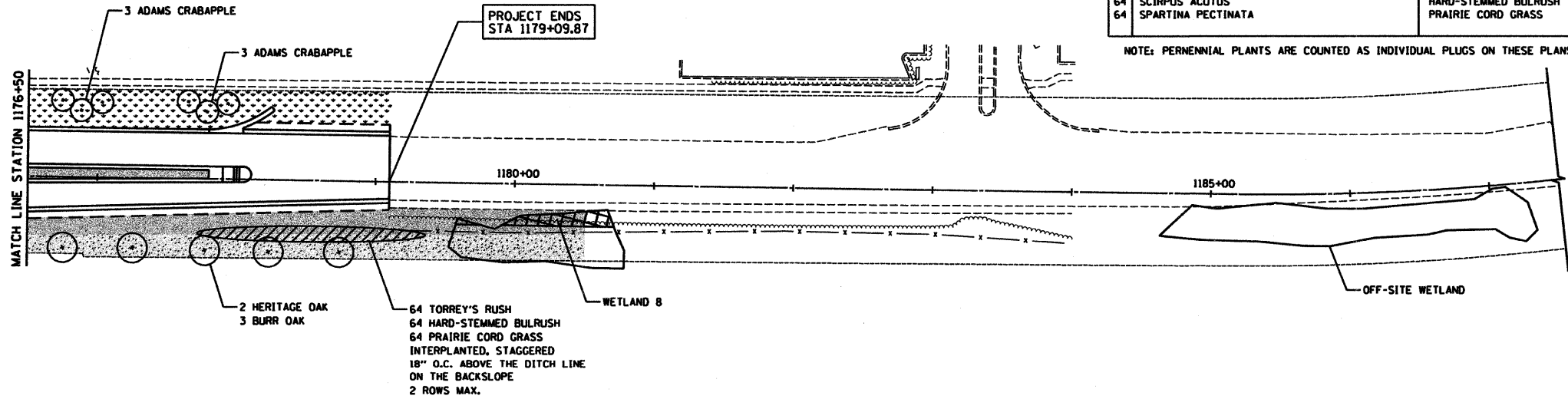
LEGEND

- SODDING - SALT TOLERANT FURNISH AND PLACE TOPSOIL, 4" FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS)
- SEEDING - CLASS 2A EROSION CONTROL BLANKET TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 24" (IN MEDIANS) TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (ELSEWHERE) FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS)
- SEEDING - CLASS 4 COMPOST FURNISH AND PLACE, 4"
- PROPOSED SHADE TREE
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE TREE
- PROPOSED SHRUB
- PROPOSED PERENNIAL PLANTS

NOTE: SEE SHEETS 110 TO 113 FOR MEDIAN PLANTING PLANS

| Item | Common Name | Size | Unit |
|---|--|-----------|-------|
| Shade Trees | | | |
| 0 ACER MIYABET MORTON | STATE STREET MIYABE MAPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 AESCULUS FLAVEA | YELLOW SWEET BUCKEYE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 CATALPA SPECIOSA | NORTHERN CATALPA | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS | COMMON HACKBERRY | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS INERMIS SHADEMASTER | SHADEMASTER THORNLESS COMMON HONEYLOCUST | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 GYMNOCLADUS DIOICUS | KENTUCKY COFFEETREE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 JUGLANS NIGRA | BLACK WALNUT | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 3 QUERCUS MACROCARPA | BURR OAK | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 3 QUERCUS X MACDANIELLI CLEMONS | HERITAGE OAK | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 ULMUS CARPINIFOLIA MORTON | ACCOLADE ELM | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| Intermediate Trees | | | |
| 5 CRATAEGUS CRUSGALLI INERMIS | THORNLESS COCKSPUR HAWTHORN | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 6 MALUS ADAMS | ADAMS CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 MALUS PRAIRIFIRE | PRAIRIEFIRE CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 6 MALUS RED JEWEL | RED JEWEL CRABAPPLE | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 MALUS SARGENTII | SARGENT CRABAPPLE | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 PRUNUS VIRGINIANA SCHUBERT | SCHUBERT CHOKECHERRY | 2" BB | EACH |
| 0 PYRUS CALLERYANA CHANTICLEER | CHANTICLEER CALLERY PEAR | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 SYRINGA PEKINENSIS MORTON | CHINA SNOW PEKING LILAC | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 SYRINGA PATULA MISS KIM | IVORY SILK JAPANESE TREE LILAC | 2-1/2" BB | EACH |
| 0 MALUS PURPLE PRINCE | PURPLE PRINCE CRABAPPLE | 2" BB | EACH |
| Shrubs | | | |
| 0 SYRINGA PATULA 'MISS KIM' | MISS KIM MANCHURIAN LILAC | 30" BB | EACH |
| PERENNIAL PLANTS | | | |
| 64 JUNCUS TORREYI | TORREY'S RUSH | - | PLUGS |
| 64 SCIRPUS ACUTUS | HARD-STEMMED BULRUSH | - | PLUGS |
| 64 SPARTINA PECTINATA | PRAIRIE CORD GRASS | - | PLUGS |

NOTE: PERENNIAL PLANTS ARE COUNTED AS INDIVIDUAL PLUGS ON THESE PLANS BUT WILL BE PAID FOR IN UNITS OF 100.



| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

LANDSCAPING PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 1165+50 TO STATION 1179+09.87

HORIZ. 50 0 50

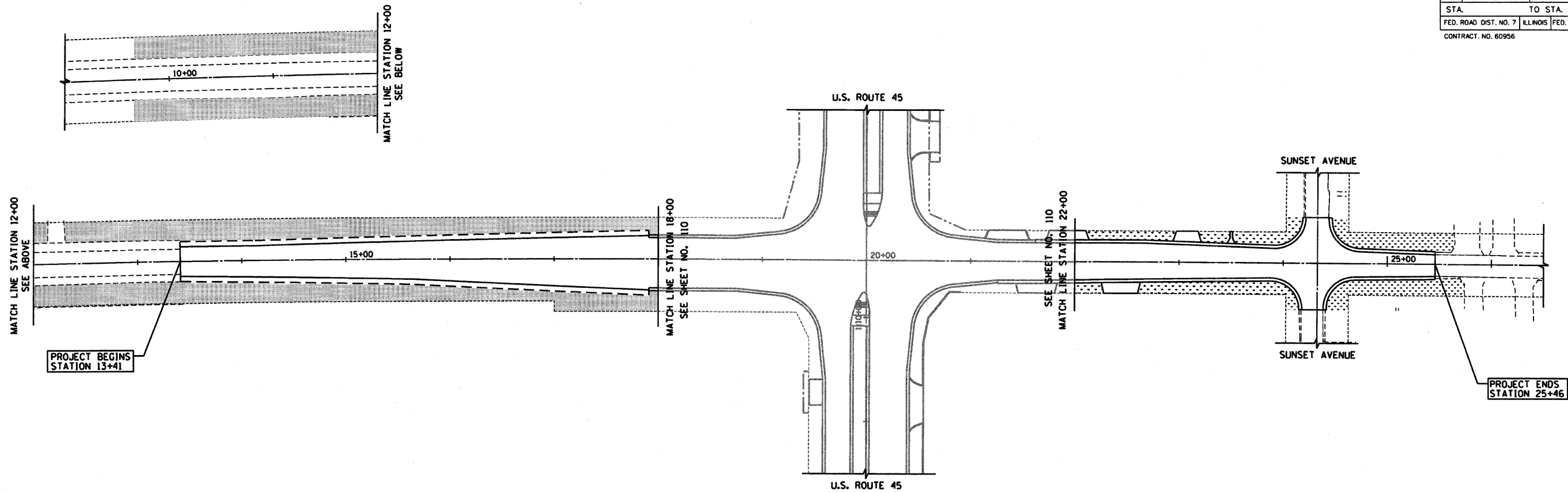
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 4/2/10

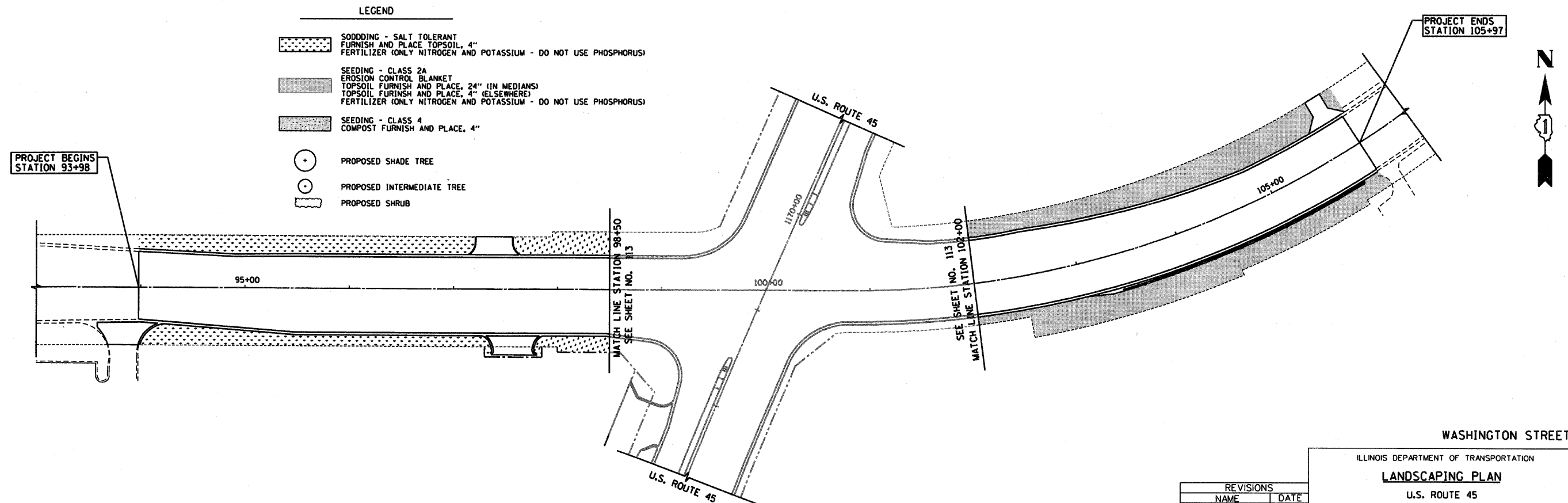
DRAWN BY SAH

CHECKED BY TSB







| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 114 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



CENTER STREET/DEERPATH ROAD



LEGEND

-  SODDING - SALT TOLERANT
FURNISH AND PLACE TOPSOIL, 4"
FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS)
-  SEEDING - CLASS 2A
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 24" (IN MEDIANS)
TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (ELSEWHERE)
FERTILIZER (ONLY NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM - DO NOT USE PHOSPHORUS)
-  SEEDING - CLASS 4
COMPOST FURNISH AND PLACE, 4"
-  PROPOSED SHADE TREE
-  PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE TREE
-  PROPOSED SHRUB

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
LANDSCAPING PLAN
U.S. ROUTE 45
CENTER STREET/DEERPATH ROAD & WASHINGTON STREET

HORIZ. 50 0 50
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY SAH
CHECKED BY TSB

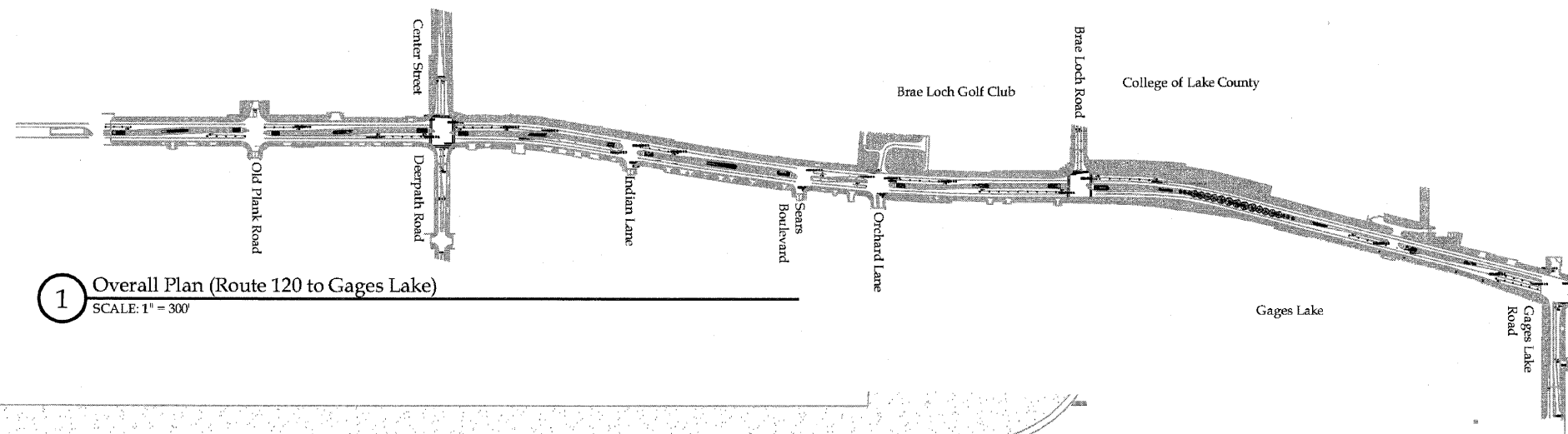


529 North Barron Boulevard
 Grayslake, IL 60030
 (847)223-1891 (847)223-1892 FAX
 website: www.3ddesignstudio.com
 email: info@3ddesignstudio.com

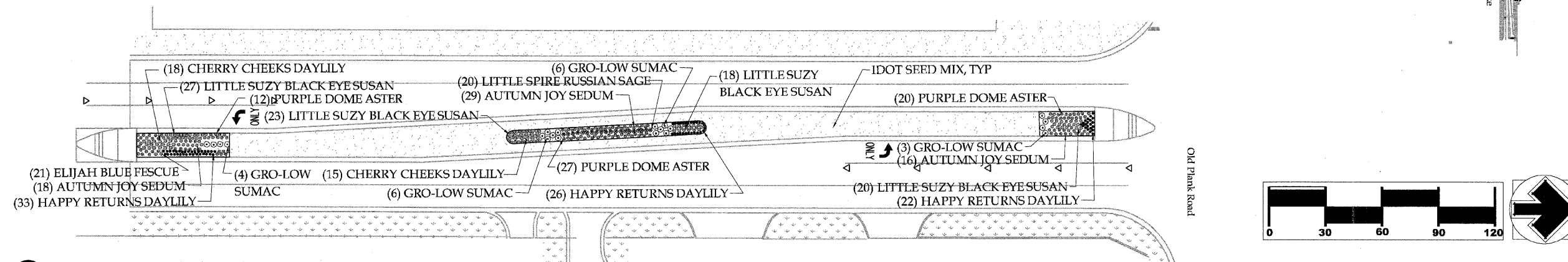
Village of Grayslake - Route 45 Median Plantings
 Landscape Planting South

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| scale | AS NOTED |
| design | 3D |
| date | July 31, 2009 |
| revision | August 20, 2009 |
| revision | August 25, 2009 |
| revision | September 18, 2009 |

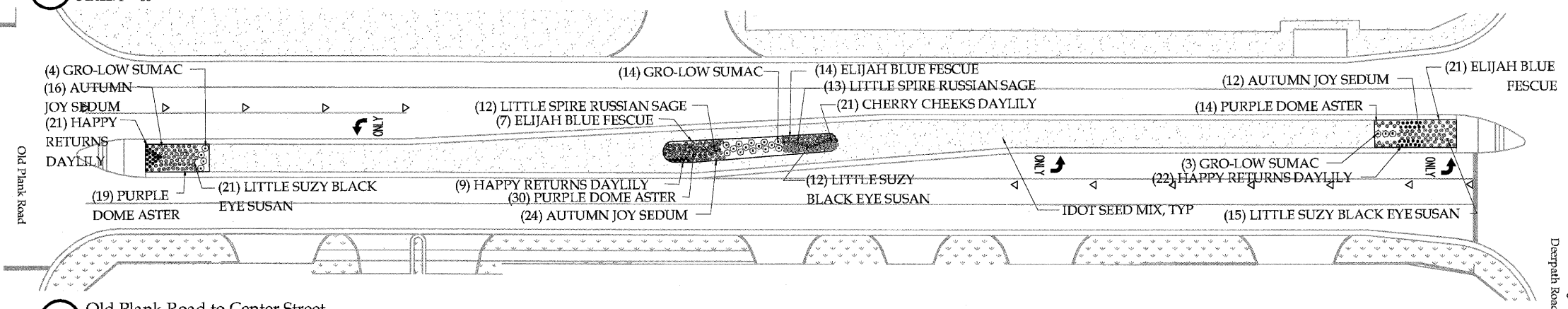
sheet
1
 of 3 sheet(s)



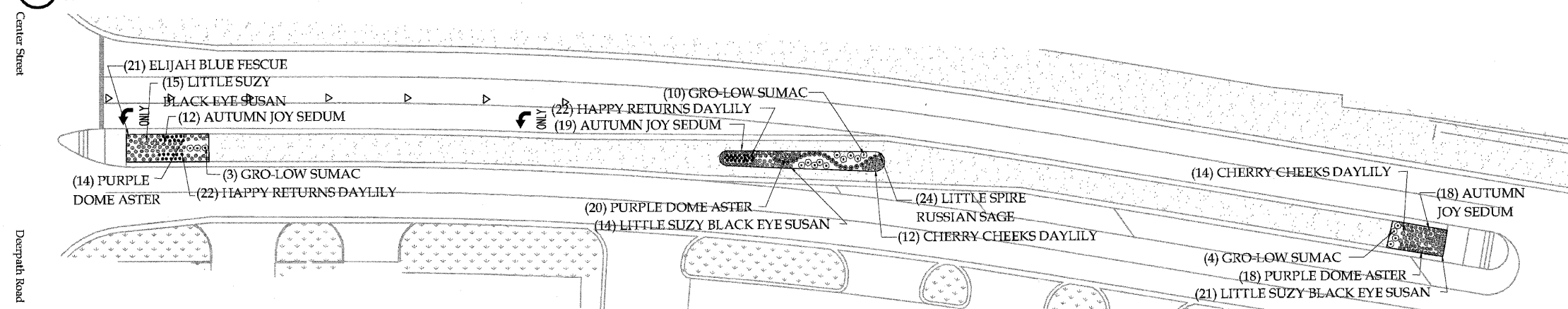
1 Overall Plan (Route 120 to Gages Lake)
 SCALE: 1" = 300'



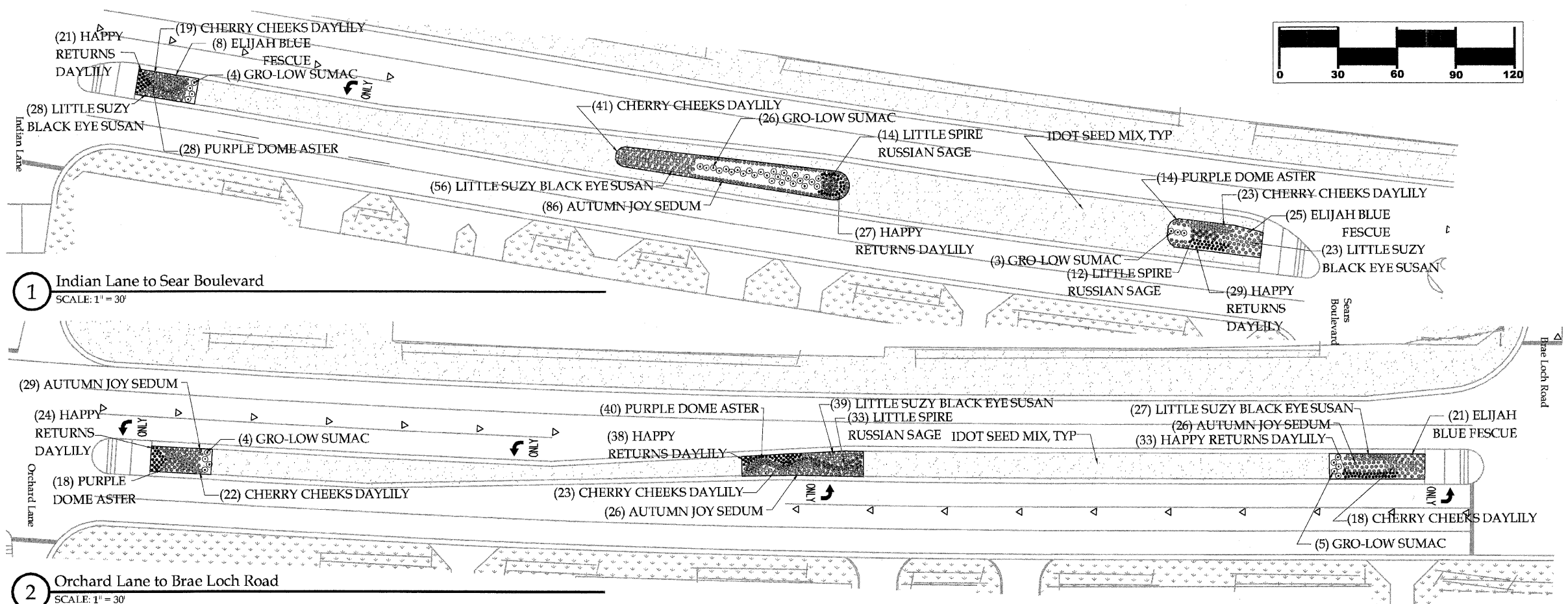
2 South End to Old Plank Road
 SCALE: 1" = 30'



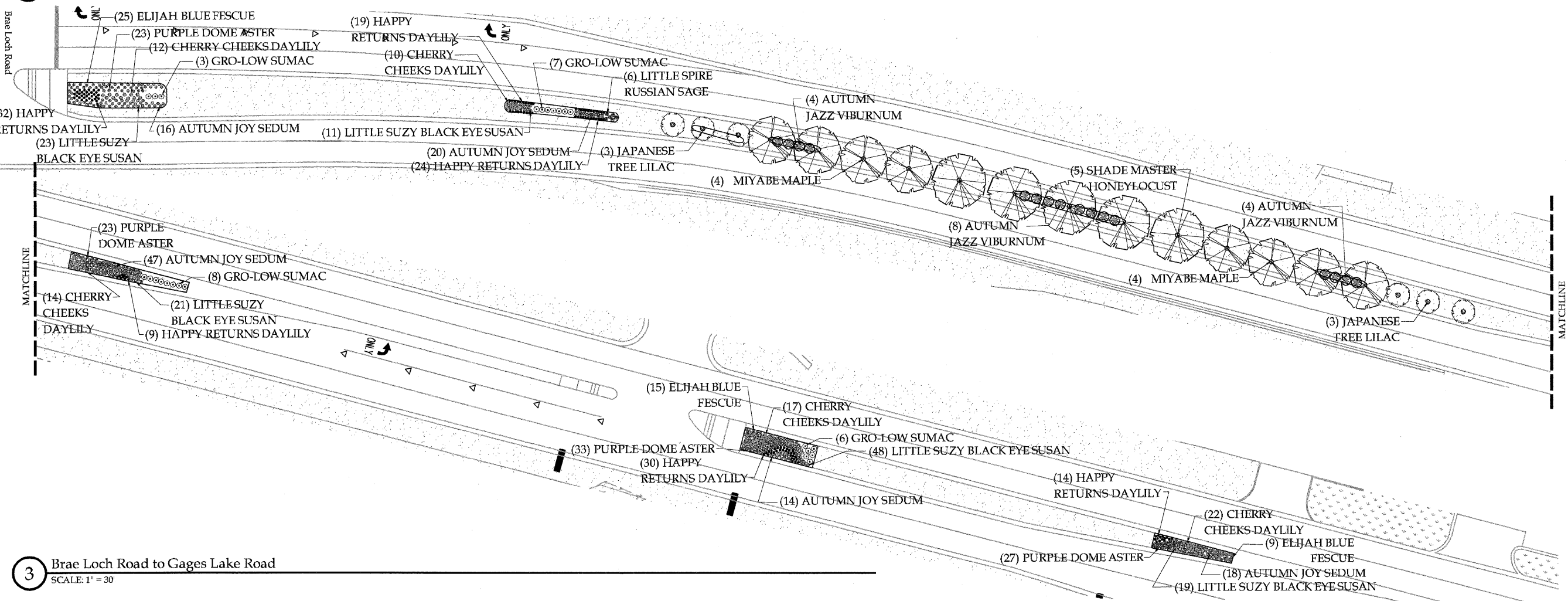
3 Old Plank Road to Center Street
 SCALE: 1" = 30'



4 Center Street to Indian Lane
 SCALE: 1" = 30'

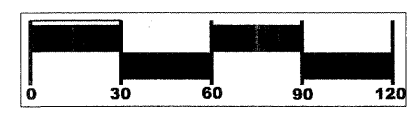


1 Indian Lane to Sear Boulevard
SCALE: 1" = 30'



2 Orchard Lane to Brae Loch Road
SCALE: 1" = 30'

3 Brae Loch Road to Gages Lake Road
SCALE: 1" = 30'



| | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----------|-----|
| Total Sheets | 234 | Sheet No. | 116 |
|--------------|-----|-----------|-----|



529 North Barron Boulevard
Grayslake, IL 60030
(847) 223-1891 (847) 223-1892 FAX
website: www.3ddesignstudio.com
email: info@3ddesignstudio.com

Village of Grayslake - Route 45 Median Plantings
Landscape Planting North

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| scale | AS NOTED |
| design | 3D |
| date | July 31, 2009 |
| revision | August 20, 2009 |
| revision | August 25, 2009 |
| revision | September 18, 2009 |

sheet
2
of 3 sheet(s)

| Plant Key | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|-----------|
| SHADE TREES | | | |
| COMMON NAME | BOTANICAL NAME | Quan | Size |
| "Shade Master" Honeylocust | <i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i> "Shade Master" | 5 | 2.5" BB |
| "State Street" Miyabe Maple | <i>Acer miyabei</i> "Morton" | 8 | 2.5" BB |
| ORNAMENTAL TREES | | | |
| Japanese Tree Lilac | <i>Syringa reticulata</i> | 6 | 8' BB |
| SHRUBS | | | |
| Gro-Low Sumac | <i>Rhus aromatica</i> "Gro-Low" | 124 | 24" #3GAL |
| Autumn Jazz Viburnum | <i>Viburnum dentatum</i> 'Autumn Jazz' | 16 | 36" BB |
| PERENNIALS | | | |
| Black Eyed Susan "Little Suzy" | <i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i> "Little Suzy" | 481 | 1 GAL |
| "Happy Returns" Daylily | <i>Heemerocallis</i> "Happy Return" | 476 | 1 GAL |
| "Cherry Cheeks" Daylily | <i>Heemerocallis</i> "Cherry Cheeks" | 301 | 1 GAL |
| Purple Dome Aster | <i>Aster novae-angliae</i> "Purple Dome" | 380 | 1 GAL |
| "Autumn Joy" Sedum | <i>Sedum spectabile</i> "Autumn Joy" | 446 | 1 GAL |
| "Little Spire" Russian Sage | <i>Perovskia atriplicifolia</i> "Little Spire" | 134 | 1 GAL |
| "Elijah Blue" Fescue | <i>Festuca ovina</i> var. <i>glauca</i> "Elijah Blue" | 187 | 1 GAL |

LANDSCAPE GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL PLANT MATERIAL IS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND CORRECT SEASONAL PLANTING PROCEDURE. ANY AND ALL SUBSTITUTIONS REQUEST MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO ORDERING SUBSTITUTION MATERIALS.
2. ALL PLANTS SHALL RECEIVE MIN. 3" DEPTH OF SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH COVER IN PLANTING BED, INCLUDING PERENNIAL PLANTINGS.
3. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE AND LAYOUT ALL INSTALLATIONS AND BEDS FOR APPROVAL BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. FAILURE TO RECEIVE REVIEW AND APPROVAL MAY BE CAUSE TO REQUIRE THE REMOVAL OF PLANTS AND REINSTALLATION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY LANDSCAPE PLANTING SOIL MIX FOR ALL PERENNIAL PLANTING BEDS TO CONSIST OF 1/3 TOPSOIL, 1/3 SAND AND 1/3 COMPOSTED MANURE OR "MUSHROOM COMPOST". THIS MIXTURE IS TO BE ROTOTILLED INTO THE SOIL A MINIMUM OF 8" THROUGHOUT THE BED, AFTER INSTALLATION MULCH AS SPECIFIED ABOVE. CONTRACTOR MUST ALSO WORK INTO SOIL TERRA-SORB HB AT A RATE PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION ALL SHRUB AND NON-IRRIGATED TREE AND PERENNIAL BEDS. SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A BASE OF 24" OF PULVERIZED IMPORTED TOPSOIL BEFORE PLANTING ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONALLY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A "SLIT" IN THE COMPACTED SUBBASE THROUGH ALL PLANTING BEDS WITH A BACKHOE. SEE TREE PLANTING DETAIL.

1.00 PART 1 - DESCRIPTION
Provide all materials and equipment, and do all work required to complete the planting, as indicated on the Drawings and specified herein.

1.01 REFERENCED STANDARDS
American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI): Z60.1 American Standard for Nursery Stock (Sponsor: American Association of Nurserymen)

1.02 SUBMITTALS
Samples: The following samples shall be submitted, prior to commencement of work, to the Owner's Representative's office:
Material Sample Size or Quantity

Mulch 1 cu. ft.
Planting soil mix 1 cu. ft.
Package of Terrasorb Water Absorption agent packet

Guying and Staking: Guying and staking will be Contractor's option, but all guys and/or stakes must be signified with fluorescent marking tape, and guying and/or staking must be removed by the Contractor after 4 months growing time.

When conditions detrimental to plant growths are encountered; rubble fill, adverse drainage conditions, or obstructions, notify Owner's Representative before planting. A reasonable change order bid price may be developed to correct the situation.

A complete list of plants, including a schedule of sizes, quantities and other requirements are shown on herein. In the event that quantity discrepancies or material omissions occur in the plant materials list, the planting plans shall govern. It shall be the responsibility of the Owner's Representative to list these discrepancies and/or omissions on the bid form as additional work.

1.03 SOURCE QUALITY CONTROL
Selection of Plant Materials
All landscape plant material will be reviewed by the Owner's Representative. The Contractor will be responsible for coordinating delivery, installation, and maintenance of the trees until Substantial Completion is granted.

1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING
Digging Plant Material
Plants shall not be dug at the nursery or approved source until the Contractor is ready to transport them from their original locations to the site of the work or acceptable storage location.

Transportation of Plant Material
Plants transported to the project in open vehicles shall be covered with tarpaulins or other suitable covers securely fastened to the body of the vehicle to prevent injury to the plants. Closed vehicles shall be adequately ventilated to prevent overheating of the plants.

Plants shall be kept moist, fresh, and protected at all times. Such protection shall encompass the entire period during which the plants are in transit, being handled, or are in temporary storage.

Storage
Evidence of inadequate protection following digging, carelessness while in transit, or improper handling or storage, shall be cause for rejection. Should the roots be dried out, large branches be broken, balls of earth broken or loosened, or areas of bark be torn, the Owner's Representative will reject the injured plant.

When a plant has been rejected, remove it from the area of the work and replace it with one of the equal or greater required size and quality. This type of replacement is independent from all required guarantees.

1.05 REJECTION OF MATERIALS
Evidence of inadequate protection following digging, carelessness while in transit, or improper handling or storage, shall be cause for rejection. Should the roots be dried out, large branches be broken, balls of earth broken or loosened, or areas of bark be torn, the Owner's Representative will reject the injured plant.

When a plant has been rejected, remove it from the area of the work and replace it with one of the equal or greater required size and quality. This type of replacement is independent from all required guarantees.

2.00 PART 2 - MATERIALS

2.01 PLANTS
Size and grade of plant materials shall conform to ANSI Z60.1. In no case shall ball size be less than 11 in. in diameter per inch of caliper.

Plants shall have outstanding form symmetrical, heavily branched with an even branch distribution, densely foliated and/or budded, and a strong, straight distinct leader where this is characteristic of species. Plants shall possess a normal balance between height and spread. The Owner's Representative will make final determination as to the acceptability of plant form.

Plants shall be healthy and vigorous, free of disease, and insect pests, and shall have a well-developed fibrous root system.

Plants shall be free of physical damage such as scrapes, broken or split branches, scars, bark abrasions, sunscalds, fresh limb cuts, knots, or other defects.

2.02 PLANTING SOIL MIX
Excavated material from plant pits can be used as backfill planting mixture provided it is free of heavy clumps and debris and is amended with 1/4 part topsoil or 1/4 part well aged manure and provided it is approved by the Owner's Representative.

ALL Planting pits MUST be amended with Terrasorb water absorbing agent. Contractor to supply sample for acceptance prior to commencing with installations. Planting soil shall have pH value range of 5.5 to 7.0.

If planting soil mixture does not fall within the required pH range, limestone or aluminum sulfate shall be added to bring the pH within the specified limit.

2.03 COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER
Fertilizer content shall conform to the following:

2.07 MULCH
Mulch shall be 6 month old well rotted shredded native hardwood bark mulch not larger than 4" in length and 1 1/2" in width, free of woodchips and sawdust.

3.00 PART 3 - CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS
3.01 LAYOUT OF PLANTING AREAS
The Owner's Representative shall approve locations of plants prior to planting. The Owner's Representative has the right and authority to request all shrubs and perennials be set in place by the Owner's Representative and/or a laborer for approval prior to planting. Failure to receive approval prior to planting will be cause for the Owner's Representative to request the planting locations be revised at no additional expense to the Owner.

3.02 UTILITIES
It is the responsibility of the Contractor to obtain accurate utility location information from the appropriate sources and review it fully prior to construction. Contractor to have J.U.L.I.E. identifying locations as required to coordinate planting.

Prior to the start of the work, the Contractor shall verify to his satisfaction that all utilities, both above and below ground, will not interfere or conflict with excavation or other essential activities. Any detected conflict between existing structures, irrigation, paving, utilities, or other facilities and the work of this Project shall be called to the Owner's Representative's attention before proceeding with the work.

3.03 PLANT PIT EXCAVATION
When conditions detrimental to plant growth are encountered, such as rubble fill, debris, or obstructions, notify the Owner's Representative before planting.

3.04 PLANTING
Walls of plant pits shall be dug so that they are vertical and scarified. If obstructions are encountered that are not shown on the drawings, do not proceed with planting operations until alternate plant locations have been selected by Owner's Representative, or arrangements for removal of the obstruction have been approved by Owner's Representative.

Planting shall be positioned in center of planting pit, set plumb, and rigidly braced in position until all planting soil has been tamped around the ball.

Pits shall be backfilled with planting soil mix. Soil shall be worked carefully into voids and pockets, tamping lightly every 6 in.

When pit is two-thirds full, plants shall be watered thoroughly, and water left to soak in before proceeding.

At this time, ropes or strings on top of ball shall be cut and shall be pulled back. Burlap or cloth wrapping shall be left intact around ball except that perimeters of wrap that are exposed at top of ball shall be turned under and buried.

Non-biodegradable ball wrapping and support wire shall be totally removed from backfilling and tamping shall be finished and a saucer formed around plants.

3.05 PRUNING
Prune branches of deciduous stock, after planting, to balance the loss of roots and preserve the natural character appropriate to the particular plant requirements. In general, remove 1/4 to 1/3 of the leaf bearing buds, proportion shall in all cases be acceptable to the Owner's Representative. Remove or cut back broken, damaged, and unsymmetrical growth of new wood.

Multiple leader plants: Preserve the leader which will best promote the symmetry of the plant. Cut branches flush with the trunk or main branch, at a point beyond a lateral shoot a distance not less than 1/2 the diameter of the supporting branch. Prune evergreens only to remove broken or damaged branches.

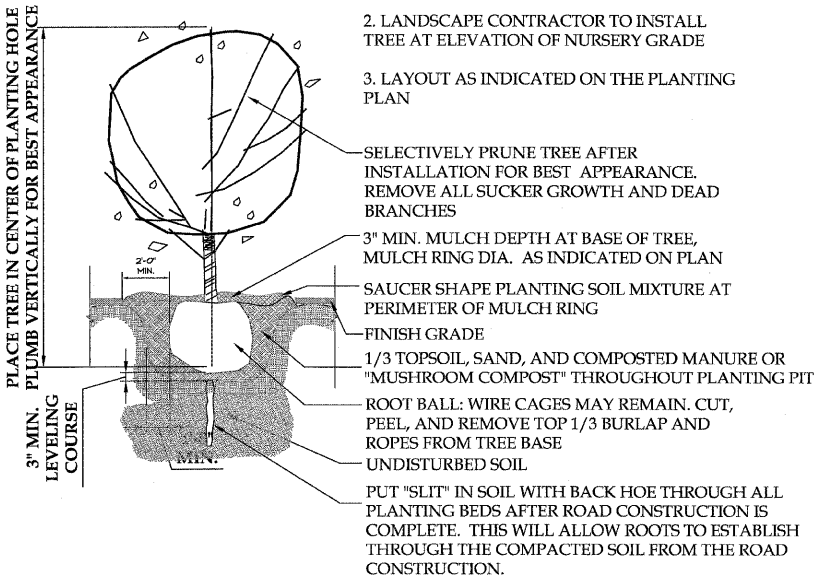
3.06 BED EDGING
All bed edges and tree rings shall be spade edged. Spade edge shall be a maximum of 2 1/2" deep and a minimum of 1 1/2" deep.

3.07 MAINTENANCE OF PLANTING
Maintenance shall begin immediately after each plant is planted and shall continue until written approval of Substantial Completion in each work area. Cost for this work shall be included in the unit price of each plant. After approval of Substantial Completion, maintenance shall become the responsibility of the Owner.

Maintenance shall consist of pruning, watering, cultivating weeding, mulching, removal of dead material, repairing and replacing of damaged tree wrap material, resetting plants to proper grades and upright position, and furnishing and applying such sprays as are necessary to keep plantings in a healthy growing condition.

Planting areas shall be kept free of weeds, grass, and other undesired vegetation. Water trees within the first 24 hours of initial planting, and not less than once per week. Include seven (7) waterings, and as necessary for contractor to maintain healthy vigorous growth until Acceptance is received in writing.

3.08 CLEANING
Perform cleaning during installation of the work and upon completion of the work. Remove from site all excess materials soil, debris, and equipment. Repair damage resulting from planting operations.



NOTES:

1. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM TREE PIT DOES NOT HOLD WATER.

2. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TREE AT ELEVATION OF NURSERY GRADE

3. LAYOUT AS INDICATED ON THE PLANTING PLAN

SELECTIVELY PRUNE TREE AFTER INSTALLATION FOR BEST APPEARANCE. REMOVE ALL SUCKER GROWTH AND DEAD BRANCHES

3" MIN. MULCH DEPTH AT BASE OF TREE, MULCH RING DIA. AS INDICATED ON PLAN

SAUCER SHAPE PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE AT PERIMETER OF MULCH RING

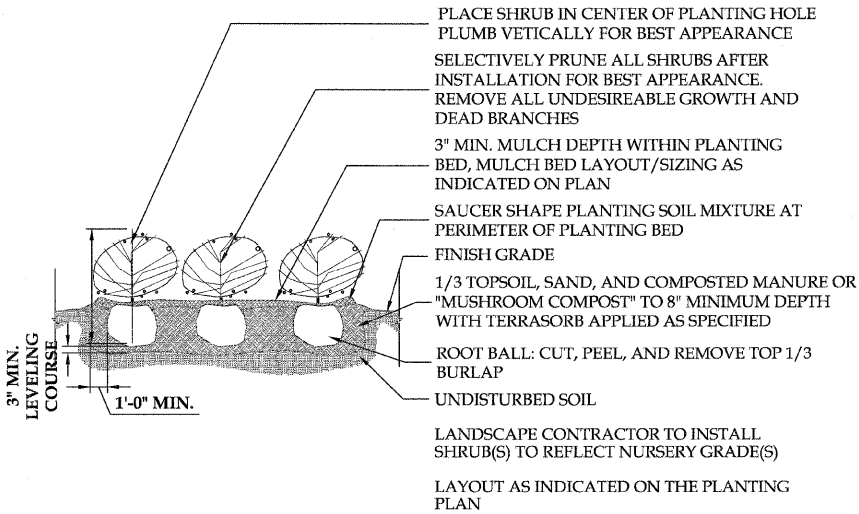
FINISH GRADE

1/3 TOPSOIL, SAND, AND COMPOSTED MANURE OR "MUSHROOM COMPOST" THROUGHOUT PLANTING PIT

ROOT BALL: WIRE CAGES MAY REMAIN. CUT, PEEL, AND REMOVE TOP 1/3 BURLAP AND ROPES FROM TREE BASE

UNDISTURBED SOIL

PUT "SLIT" IN SOIL WITH BACK HOE THROUGH ALL PLANTING BEDS AFTER ROAD CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE. THIS WILL ALLOW ROOTS TO ESTABLISH THROUGH THE COMPACTED SOIL FROM THE ROAD CONSTRUCTION.



PLACE SHRUB IN CENTER OF PLANTING HOLE PLUMB VETICALLY FOR BEST APPEARANCE

SELECTIVELY PRUNE ALL SHRUBS AFTER INSTALLATION FOR BEST APPEARANCE.

REMOVE ALL UNDESIREABLE GROWTH AND DEAD BRANCHES

3" MIN. MULCH DEPTH WITHIN PLANTING BED, MULCH BED LAYOUT/SIZING AS INDICATED ON PLAN

SAUCER SHAPE PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE AT PERIMETER OF PLANTING BED

FINISH GRADE

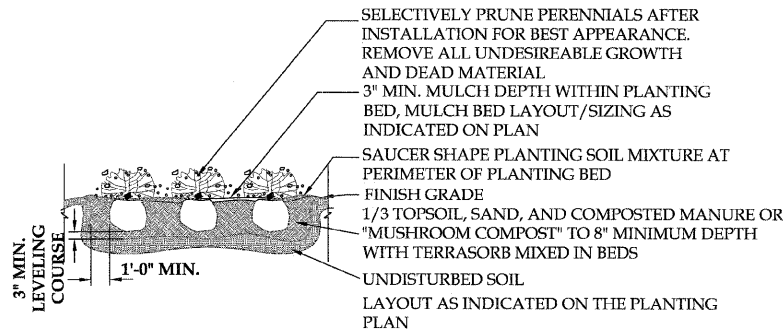
1/3 TOPSOIL, SAND, AND COMPOSTED MANURE OR "MUSHROOM COMPOST" TO 8" MINIMUM DEPTH WITH TERRASORB APPLIED AS SPECIFIED

ROOT BALL: CUT, PEEL, AND REMOVE TOP 1/3 BURLAP

UNDISTURBED SOIL

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL SHRUB(S) TO REFLECT NURSERY GRADE(S)

LAYOUT AS INDICATED ON THE PLANTING PLAN



SELECTIVELY PRUNE PERENNIALS AFTER INSTALLATION FOR BEST APPEARANCE. REMOVE ALL UNDESIREABLE GROWTH AND DEAD MATERIAL

3" MIN. MULCH DEPTH WITHIN PLANTING BED, MULCH BED LAYOUT/SIZING AS INDICATED ON PLAN

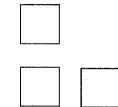
SAUCER SHAPE PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE AT PERIMETER OF PLANTING BED

FINISH GRADE

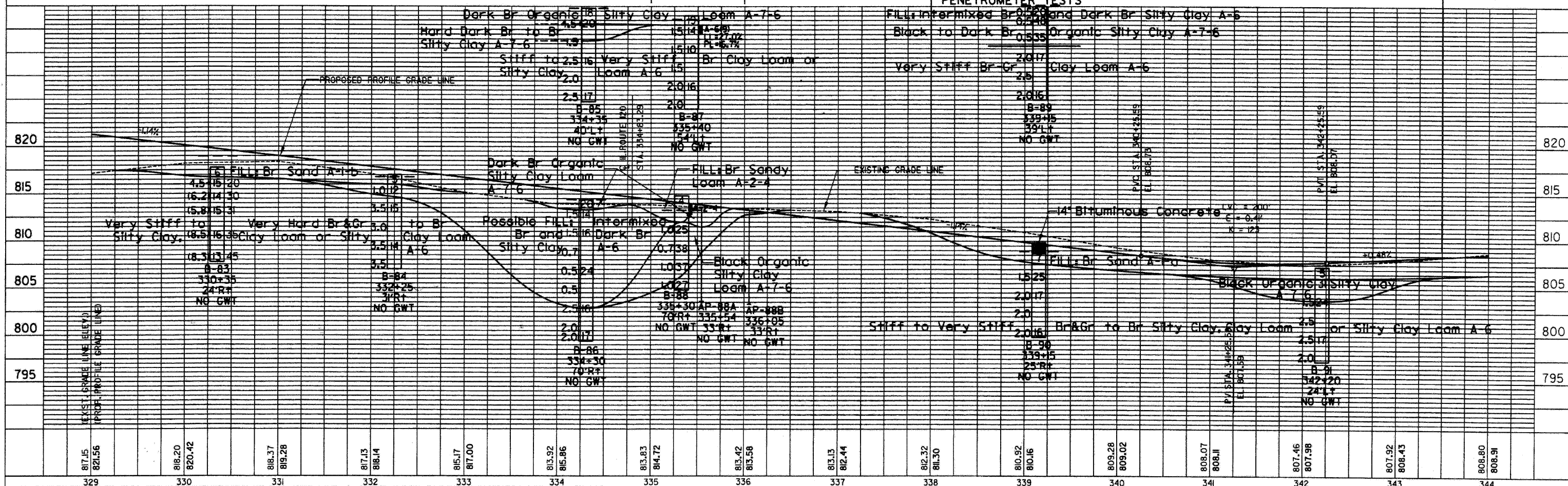
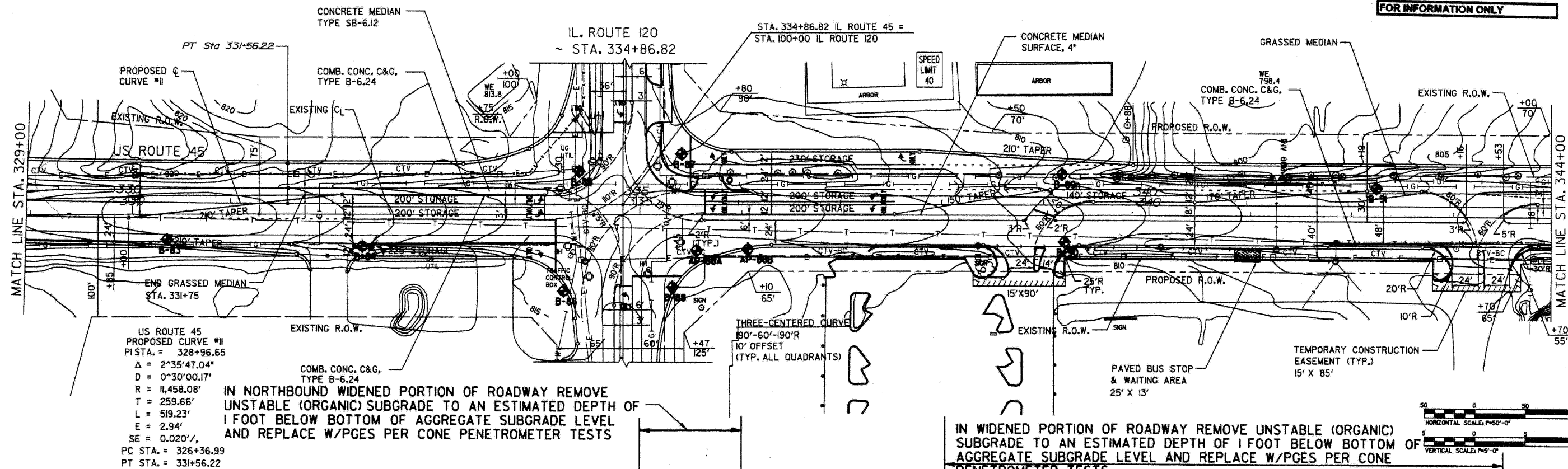
1/3 TOPSOIL, SAND, AND COMPOSTED MANURE OR "MUSHROOM COMPOST" TO 8" MINIMUM DEPTH WITH TERRASORB MIXED IN BEDS

UNDISTURBED SOIL

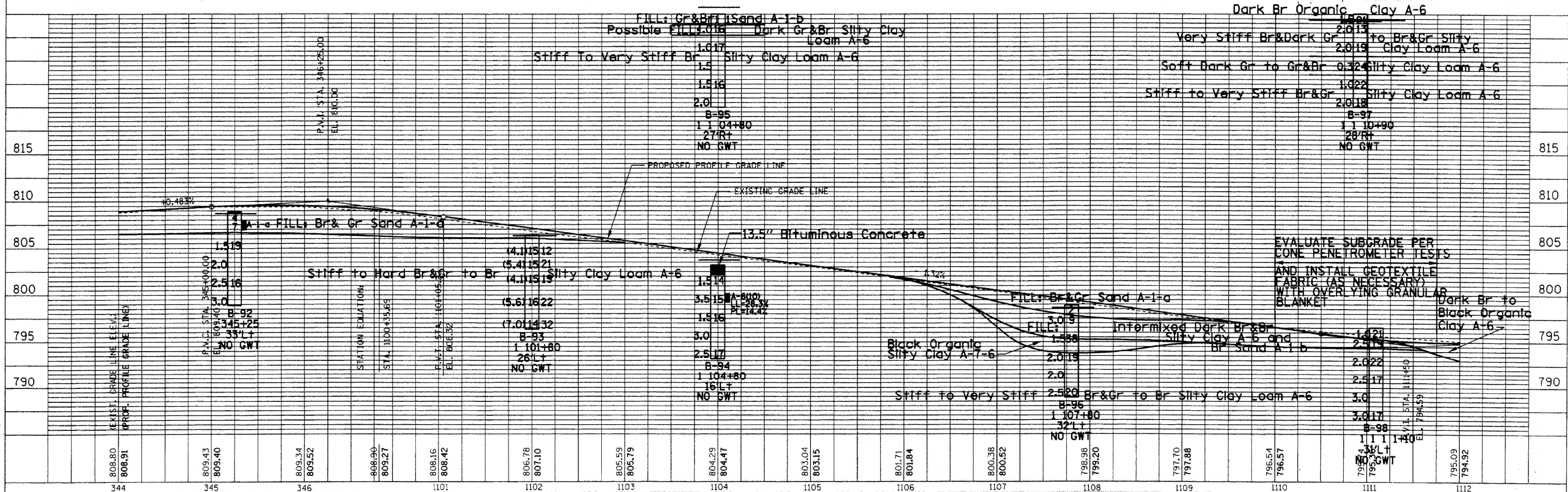
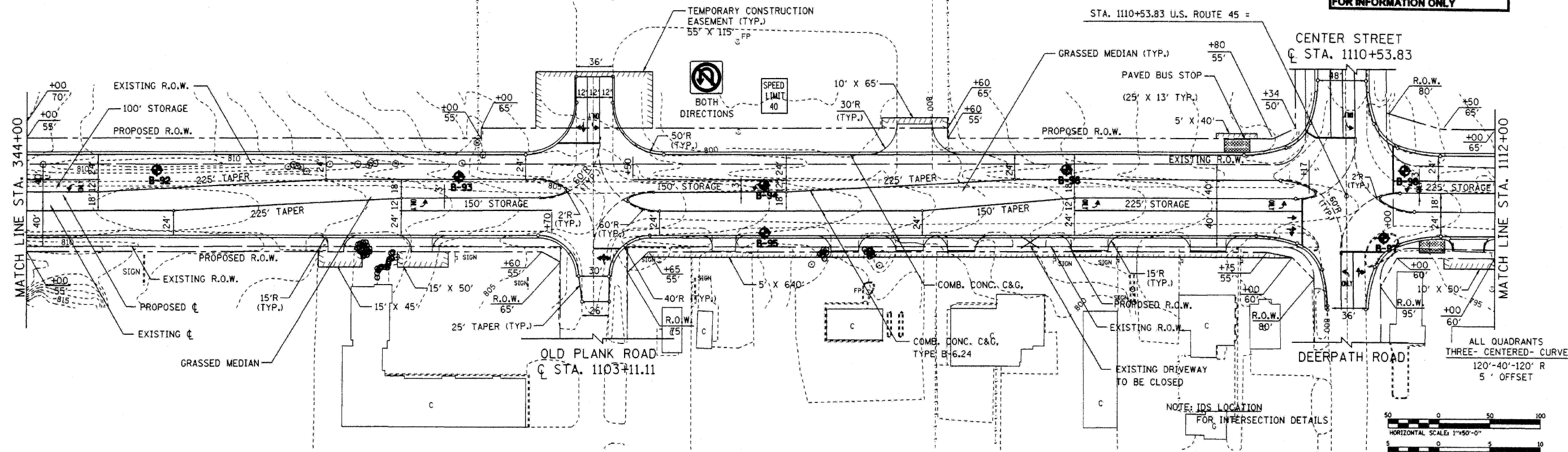
LAYOUT AS INDICATED ON THE PLANTING PLAN



FOR INFORMATION ONLY



| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | 46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 119 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



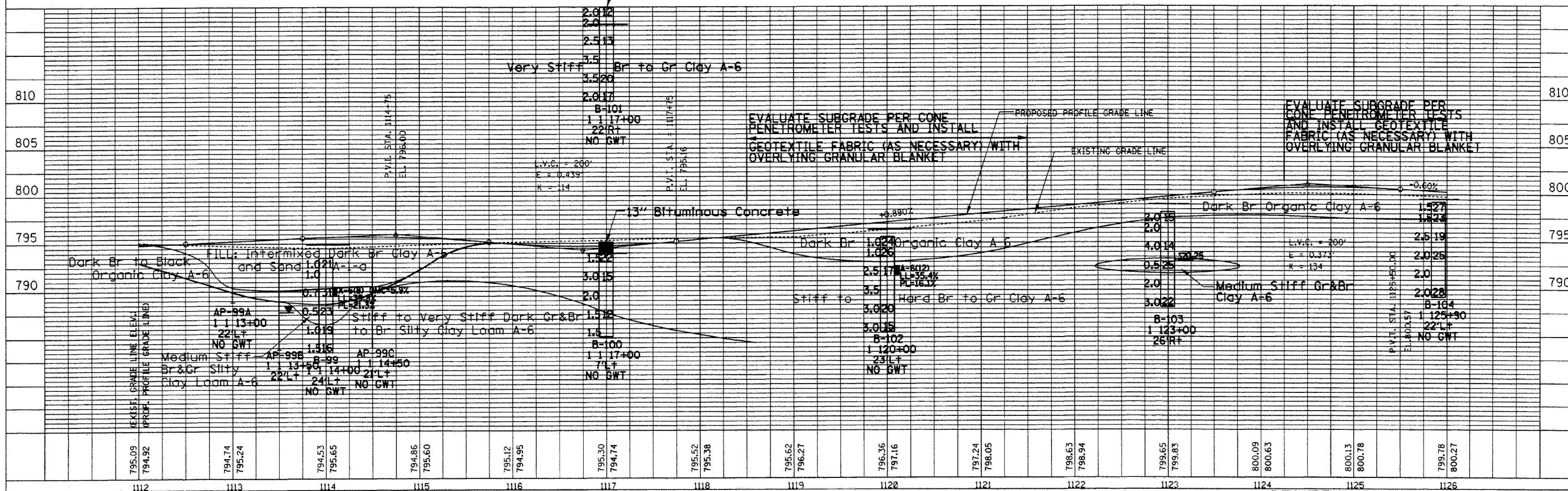
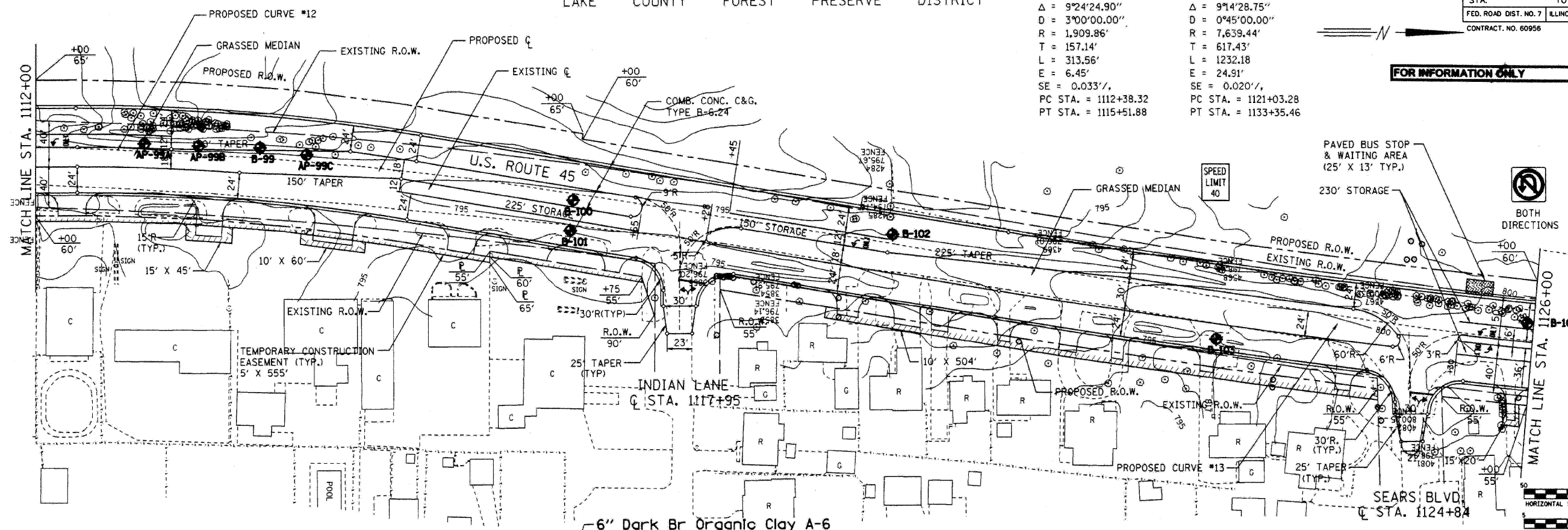
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| 344 | 46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 120 |
| STA. TO STA. | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |

CONTRACT. NO. 6095

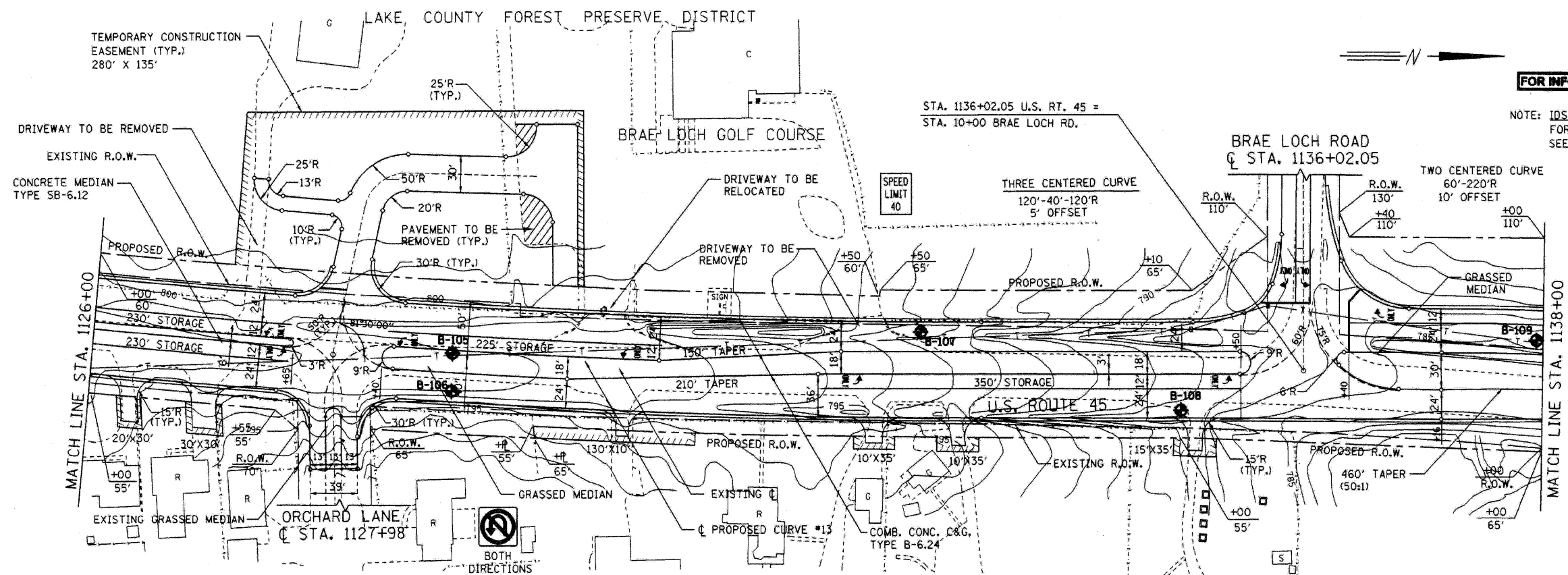
FOR INFORMATION ONLY

US ROUTE 45
PROPOSED CURVE #12
PI STA. = 1113+95.46
 $\Delta = 92^{\circ}24'24.90''$
 $D = 3^{\circ}00'00.00''$
 $R = 1,909.86'$
 $T = 157.14'$
 $L = 313.56'$
 $E = 6.45'$
 $SE = 0.033' /$
PC STA. = 1112+38.32
PT STA. = 1115+51.88

US ROUTE 45
PROPOSED CURVE #13
PI STA. = 1127+20.71
 $\Delta = 91^{\circ}4'28.75''$
 $D = 0^{\circ}45'00.00''$
 $R = 7,639.44'$
 $T = 617.43'$
 $L = 1232.18$
 $E = 24.91'$
 $SE = 0.020\%$
PC STA. = 1121+03.28
PT STA. = 1133+35.46

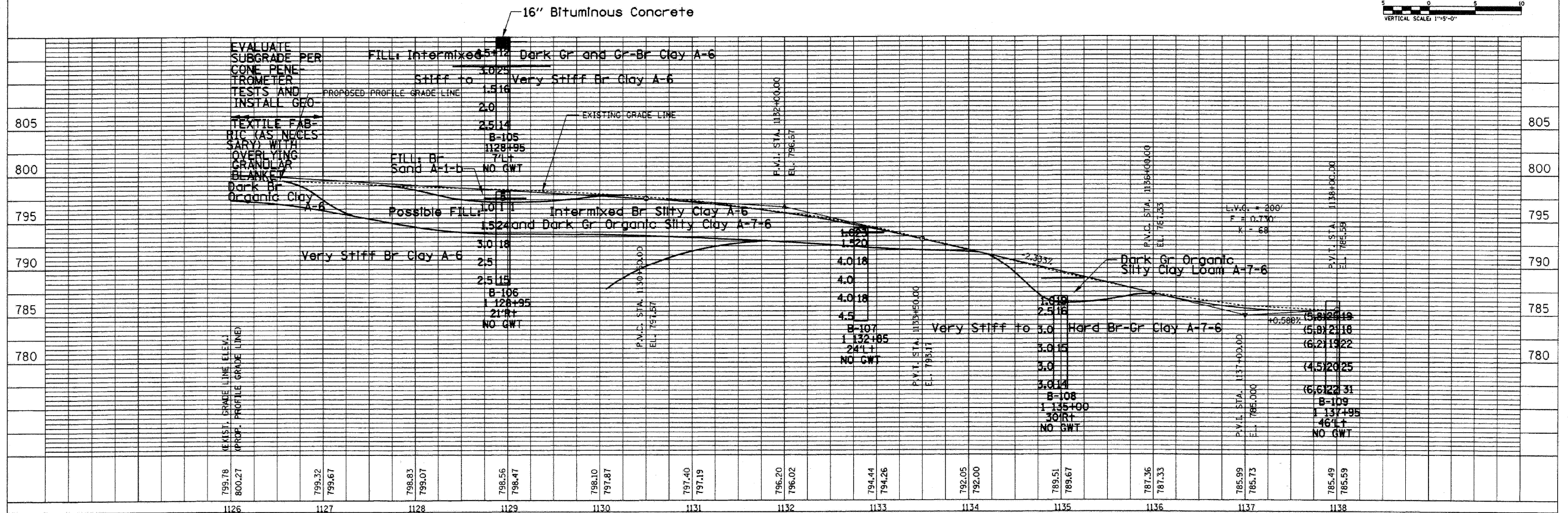
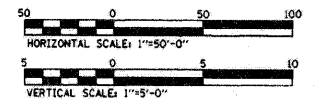


| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | 146-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 121 |
| STA. _____ TO STA. _____ | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

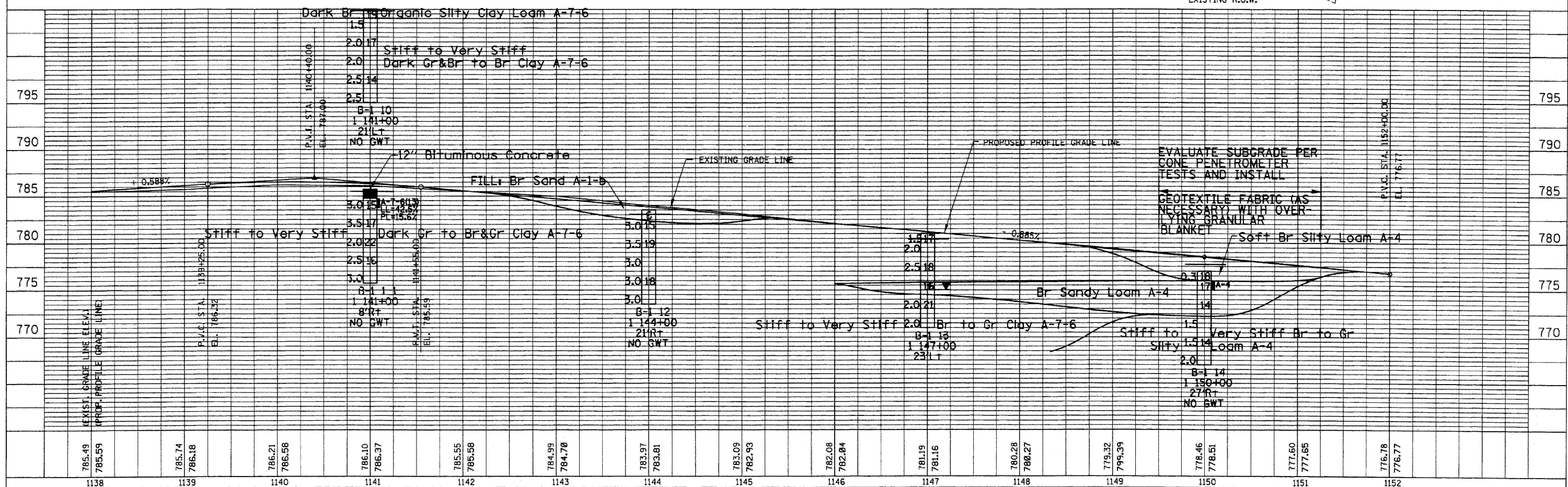
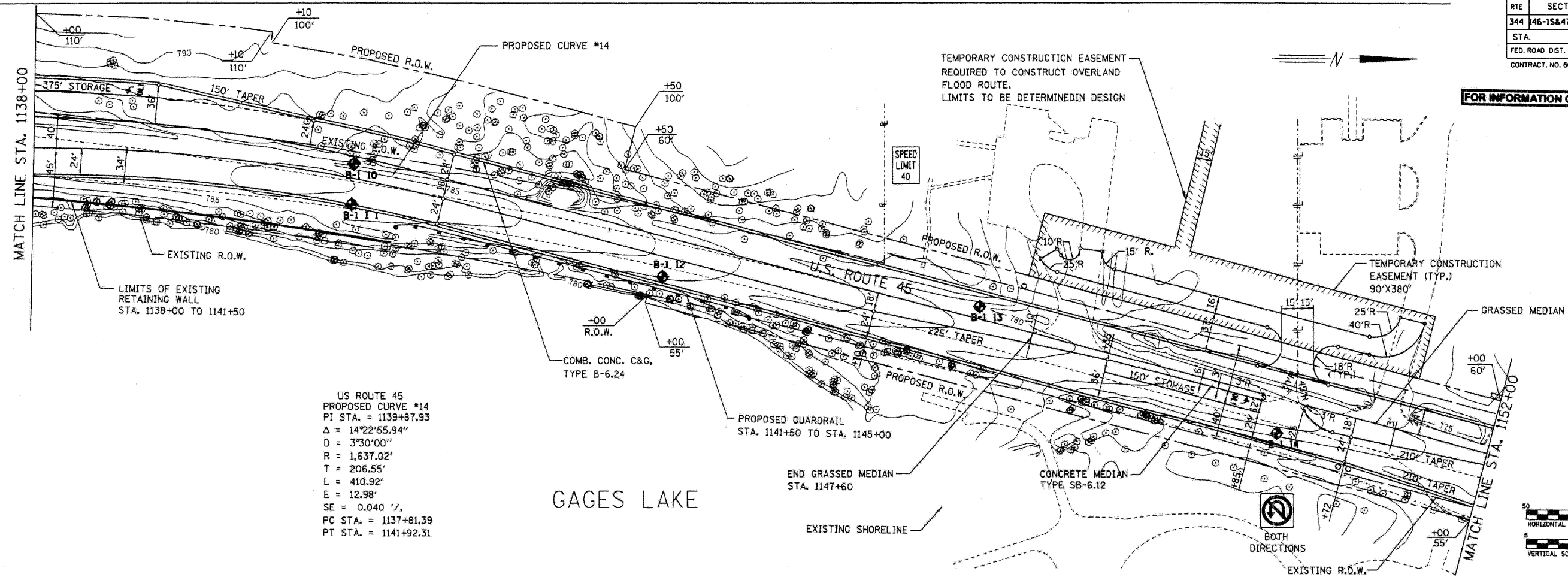


NOTE: IDS LOCATION
FOR INTERSECTION DETAILS
SEE INTERSECTION DESIGN STUDY

US ROUTE 45
PROPOSED CURVE #13
PI STA. = 1127+20.71
 $\Delta = 91^{\circ}4'28.75''$
 $D = 0^{\circ}45'00.00''$
 $R = 7,639.44'$
 $T = 617.43'$
 $L = 1232.18$
 $E = 24.91'$
SE = NORMAL CROWN
PC STA. = 1121+03.28
PT STA. = 1133+35.46



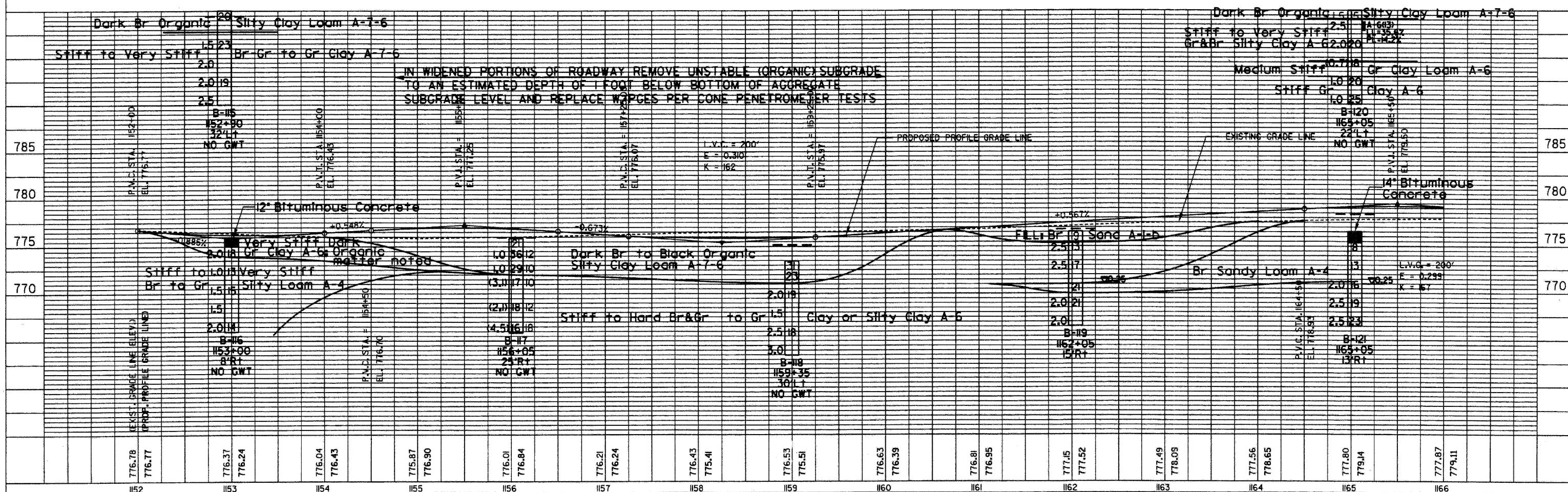
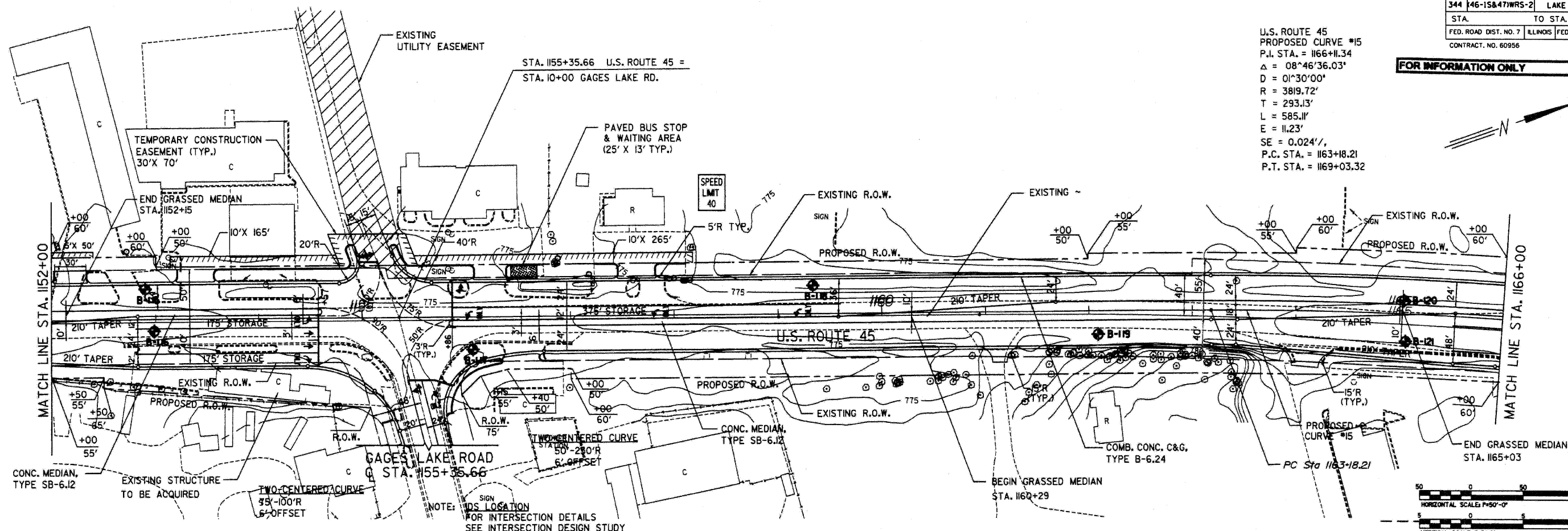
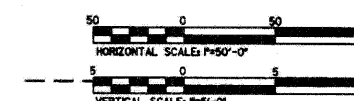
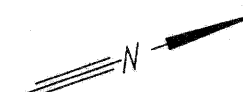
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | 146-1S&47WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 122 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



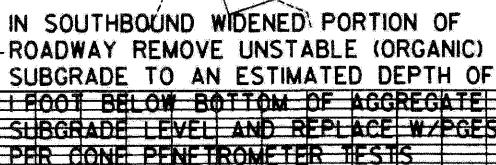
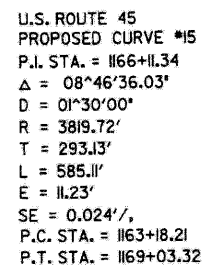
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | 146-1S&471WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 123 |
| STA. TO STA. | | | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

U.S. ROUTE 45
PROPOSED CURVE *15
P.I. STA. = 1166+11.34
 $\Delta = 08^\circ 46' 36.03''$
 $D = 01^\circ 30' 00''$
 $R = 3819.72'$
 $T = 293.13'$
 $L = 585.11'$
 $E = 11.23'$
 $SE = 0.024' /$
P.C. STA. = 1163+18.21
P.T. STA. = 1169+03.32

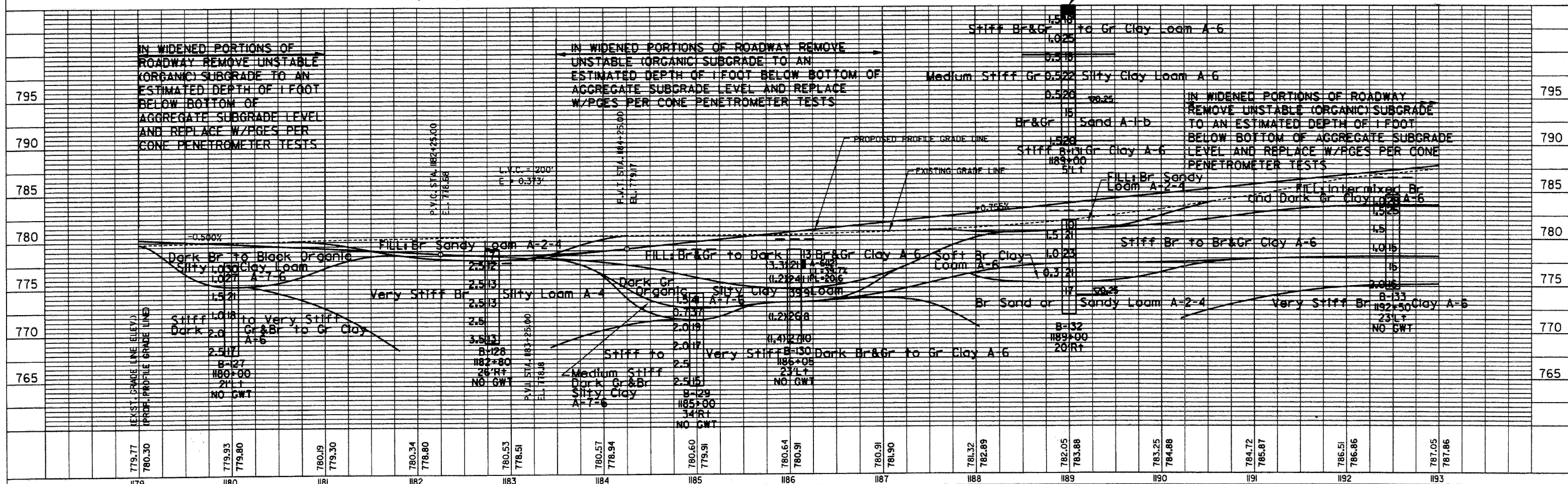
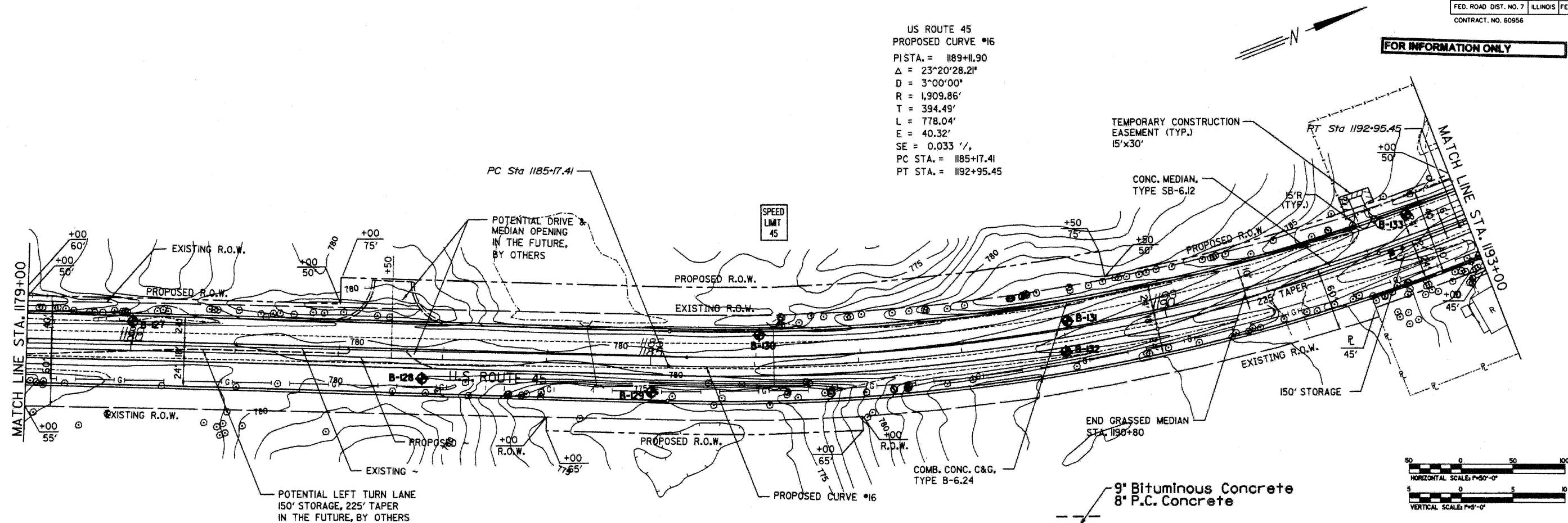
FOR INFORMATION ONLY



FOR INFORMATION ONLY



10" Bituminous
Concrete
4" Br Sand A-1-a



| MIRZA ENGINEERING, INC. BORING LOG CHICAGO, ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| JOB NO: 9555N | | CLIENT: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | BORING NO: B-93 | | STATION: 1101+80 | | | |
| PROJECT: FAP 344 - U.S. Route 45 - Illinois Route 137 to Illinois Route 132 | | LOCATION: Lake County, Illinois | | OFFSET: 28'Lt | | SURF ELEV: 806.3 | | | |
| BORING RIG & METHOD: Mobile B-53 w/Hollow Stem Augers | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH | SAMPLE FROM - TO | ELEV. | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REC. In. | BLOWS/ft | q _u tsf | STRAIN % | WATER CONTENT % | |
| | 0.0-0.5 | 806.0 | FILL: Br & Gr Sand A-1-a | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0.5-2.0 | | | 10 | 5-7 | 4.1 | 15 | 15 | |
| | 2.0-3.5 | | | 18 | 5-8-13 | 5.4 | 15 | 15 | |
| 4 | 3.5-5.0 | | | 18 | 5-9-10 | 4.1 | 15 | 15 | |
| 6 | 6.0-7.5 | | Hard Br & Gr Silty Clay Loam A-6 | 18 | 9-13 | 5.6 | 15 | 16 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 8.5-10.0 | 796.3 | Boring terminated at 10' | 18 | 6-14-18 | 7.0 | 15 | 14 | |
| REMARKS: (1) Denotes Calibrated Penetrometer Estimate | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. DURING DRILLING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE IN. DATE: AUG 29 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. AT COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING LENGTH FT. DRILLER: Shlimon | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. AFTER 1/4 HRS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING DIAMETER IN. INSPECTOR: Bugayong | | | | | | | | | |

| MIRZA ENGINEERING, INC. BORING LOG CHICAGO, ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--|------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----|
| JOB NO: 9555N | | CLIENT: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | BORING NO: B-117 | | STATION: 1156+05 | | | |
| PROJECT: FAP 344 - U.S. Route 45 - Illinois Route 137 to Illinois Route 132 | | LOCATION: Lake County, Illinois | | OFFSET: 25'Re | | SURF ELEV: 775.8 | | | |
| BORING RIG & METHOD: Mobile B-53 w/Hollow Stem Augers | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH | SAMPLE FROM - TO | ELEV. | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REC. In. | BLOWS/ft | q _u tsf | STRAIN % | WATER CONTENT % | |
| | 0.0-0.5 | | 1" Bituminous Concrete | | | | | | 21 |
| 2 | 0.5-2.0 | | Dark Br to Black Organic Silty Clay Loam A-7-6 | 10 | 6-6-6 | (1.0) | | | 36 |
| | 2.0-3.5 | 772.0 | | 6 | 5-5-5 | (1.0) | | | 29 |
| 4 | 3.5-5.0 | | | 12 | 4-4-6 | 3.1 | 15 | 17 | |
| 6 | 6.0-7.5 | | Very Stiff to Hard Gr & Br to Gr Clay A-6 | 18 | 4-5-7 | 2.1 | 15 | 18 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 8.5-10.0 | 765.8 | Boring terminated at 10' | 18 | 5-7-11 | 4.5 | 15 | 16 | |
| REMARKS: (1) Denotes Calibrated Penetrometer Estimate | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. DURING DRILLING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE IN. DATE: AUG 20 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. AT COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING LENGTH FT. DRILLER: Shlimon | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. AFTER 1/4 HRS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING DIAMETER IN. INSPECTOR: Bugayong | | | | | | | | | |

| MIRZA ENGINEERING, INC. BORING LOG CHICAGO, ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| JOB NO: 9555N | | CLIENT: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | BORING NO: B-109 | | STATION: 1138+10 | | | |
| PROJECT: FAP 344 - U.S. Route 45 - Illinois Route 137 to Illinois Route 132 | | LOCATION: Lake County, Illinois | | OFFSET: 46'Lt | | SURF ELEV: 786.5 | | | |
| BORING RIG & METHOD: Mobile B-53 w/Hollow Stem Augers | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH | SAMPLE FROM - TO | ELEV. | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REC. In. | BLOWS/ft | q _u tsf | STRAIN % | WATER CONTENT % | |
| | 0.0-0.5 | | 2" Root zone material | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0.5-2.0 | | | 7 | 5-9-10 | 5.8 | 15 | 25 | |
| | 2.0-3.5 | | | 8 | 5-8-10 | 5.8 | 15 | 21 | |
| 4 | 3.5-5.0 | | | 18 | 5-10-12 | 6.2 | 15 | 19 | |
| 6 | 6.0-7.5 | | Hard Br & Gr Clay A-6 | 18 | 5-10-15 | 4.5 | 15 | 20 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 8.5-10.0 | 776.5 | Boring terminated at 10' | 18 | 7-10-21 | 6.6 | 15 | 22 | |
| REMARKS: (1) Denotes Calibrated Penetrometer Estimate | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. DURING DRILLING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE IN. DATE: AUG 22 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. AT COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING LENGTH FT. DRILLER: Shlimon | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. AFTER 1/4 HRS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING DIAMETER IN. INSPECTOR: Bugayong | | | | | | | | | |

| MIRZA ENGINEERING, INC. BORING LOG CHICAGO, ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--|------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----|
| JOB NO: 9555N | | CLIENT: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | BORING NO: B-124 | | STATION: 1174+00 | | | |
| PROJECT: FAP 344 - U.S. Route 45 - Illinois Route 137 to Illinois Route 132 | | LOCATION: Lake County, Illinois | | OFFSET: 21'Lt | | SURF ELEV: 777.5 | | | |
| BORING RIG & METHOD: Mobile B-53 w/Hollow Stem Augers | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH | SAMPLE FROM - TO | ELEV. | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REC. In. | BLOWS/ft | q _u tsf | STRAIN % | WATER CONTENT % | |
| | 0.0-0.5 | 777.0 | 2" Root zone material Dark Br Organic Silty Clay Loam A-7-6 | | | | | | 34 |
| 2 | 0.5-2.0 | | | 14 | 4-6-10 | 3.7 | 15 | 19 | |
| | 2.0-3.5 | 773.6 | Very Stiff to Stiff Br & Gr Clay A-7-6 | 13 | 3-4-5 | 1.0 | 15 | 29 | |
| 4 | 3.5-5.0 | | | 18 | 3-6-11 | 5.0 | 15 | 18 | |
| 6 | 6.0-7.5 | | Hard to Very Stiff Br & Gr to Gr Clay A-6 | 18 | 5-10-11 | 4.3 | 15 | 22 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 8.5-10.0 | 767.5 | Boring terminated at 10' | 18 | 5-5-8 | 2.3 | 15 | 14 | |
| REMARKS: (1) Denotes Calibrated Penetrometer Estimate | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. DURING DRILLING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE SIZE IN. DATE: AUG 22 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. AT COMPLETION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING LENGTH FT. DRILLER: Shlimon | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Dry FT. ELEV. AFTER 1/4 HRS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASING DIAMETER IN. INSPECTOR: Bugayong | | | | | | | | | |

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | 46-1S&47WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 126 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SOIL BORING LOGS

U.S. ROUTE 45

ILLINOIS ROUTE 120 TO WASHINGTON STREET

NO SCALE

DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MLB

CHECKED BY TSB

NOTES FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

- ALL CONTROL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING EMERGENCY PRE-EMPTION AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL(S) SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- ONLY CONTROLLERS SUPPLIED BY ONE OF THE DISTRICT APPROVED CLOSED LOOP EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS WILL BE APPROVED FOR USE AT TEMPORARY SIGNAL LOCATIONS. ALL CONTROLLERS USED FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL BE FULLY ACTUATED NEMA MICROPROCESSOR BASED WITH RS232 DATA ENTRY PORTS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING MONITORING SOFTWARE APPROVED BY IDOT DISTRICT 1, INSTALLED IN A NEMA TS1 OR TS2 CABINET. ONLY ONE BRAND OF CONTROLLER WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY ONE CONTRACT.
- ALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTIONS AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12". HEADS SHALL BE PLACED AS INDICATED ON THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ENOUGH CABLE SLACK TO RELOCATE HEADS TO ANY POSITION ON THE SPAN WIRE OR AT LOCATIONS ILLUSTRATED ON THE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING. THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL REMAIN IN OPERATION DURING ALL SIGNAL HEAD RELOCATIONS. EACH TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SHALL HAVE ITS OWN CABLE FROM THE CONTROLLER CABINET TO THE SIGNAL HEAD.
- ALL EXISTING STREET NAME AND INTERSECTION REGULATORY SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM EXISTING POLES, RELOCATED AND SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SIGNAL SPAN WIRE OR WOOD POLE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ANY TEMPORARY SIGNAL WITHIN AN EXISTING CLOSED LOOP TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED TO THAT SYSTEM USING SIMILAR BRAND CONTROL.
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL HAVE SIGNAL HEAD DISPLAYS, SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENTS, AND CONTROLLER PHASING MATCH THE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT THE TIME OF THE TURN ON, IF NO TRAFFIC STAGING IS IN PLACE OR WILL NOT BE STAGED ON THE DAY OF THE TURN ON.

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

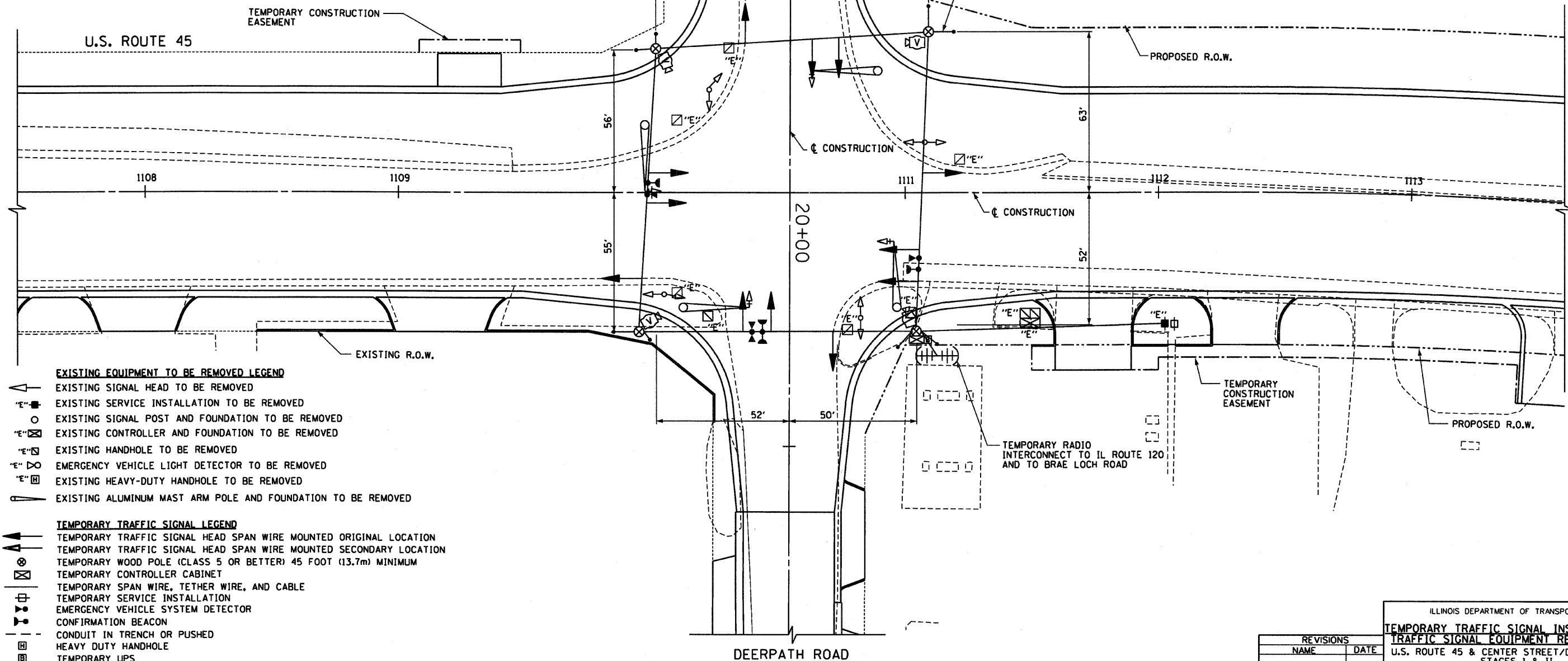
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 344 | (46-15847)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 127 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |



THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF BY THEM OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT THEIR EXPENSE. THE SALVAGE VALUE OF THE REMOVED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REFLECTED IN THE CONTRACT BID PRICE.

- 1 EACH CONTROLLER AND CABINET (COMPLETE)
- 4 EACH INDUCTION LOOP AMPLIFIERS
- 4 EACH ALUMINUM MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE
- 4 EACH SIGNAL POSTS
- 12 EACH SIGNAL HEADS
- 4 EACH TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATES
- 1 EACH SERVICE INSTALLATION



EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND

- EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
- TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
- TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
- TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
- HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
- TEMPORARY UPS
- VIDEO DETECTOR
- RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION & TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT REMOVAL PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45 & CENTER STREET/DEERPATH ROAD STAGES I & II

HORIZ. 20 0 20




SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM

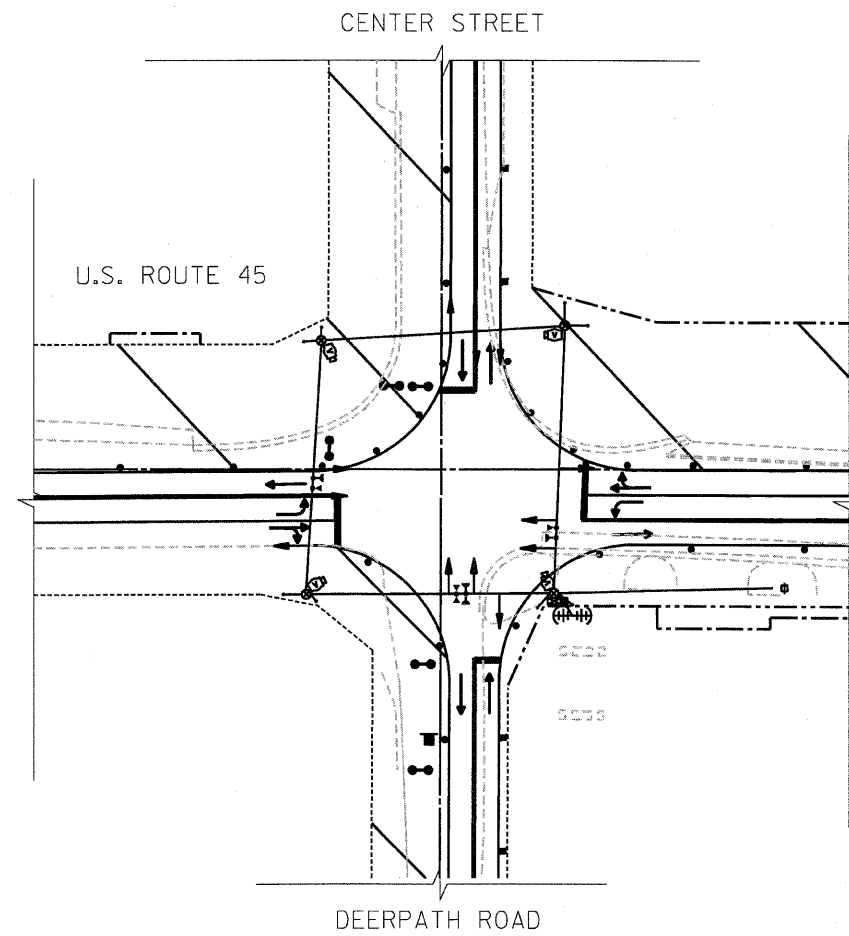
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 128 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |



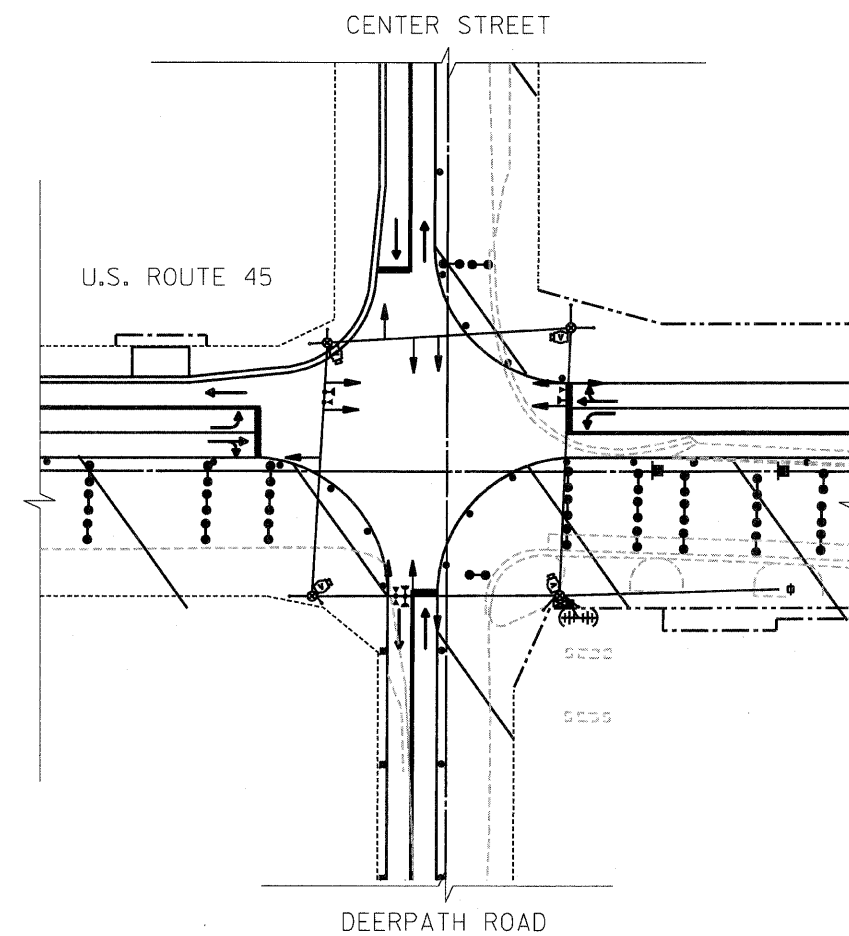


THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

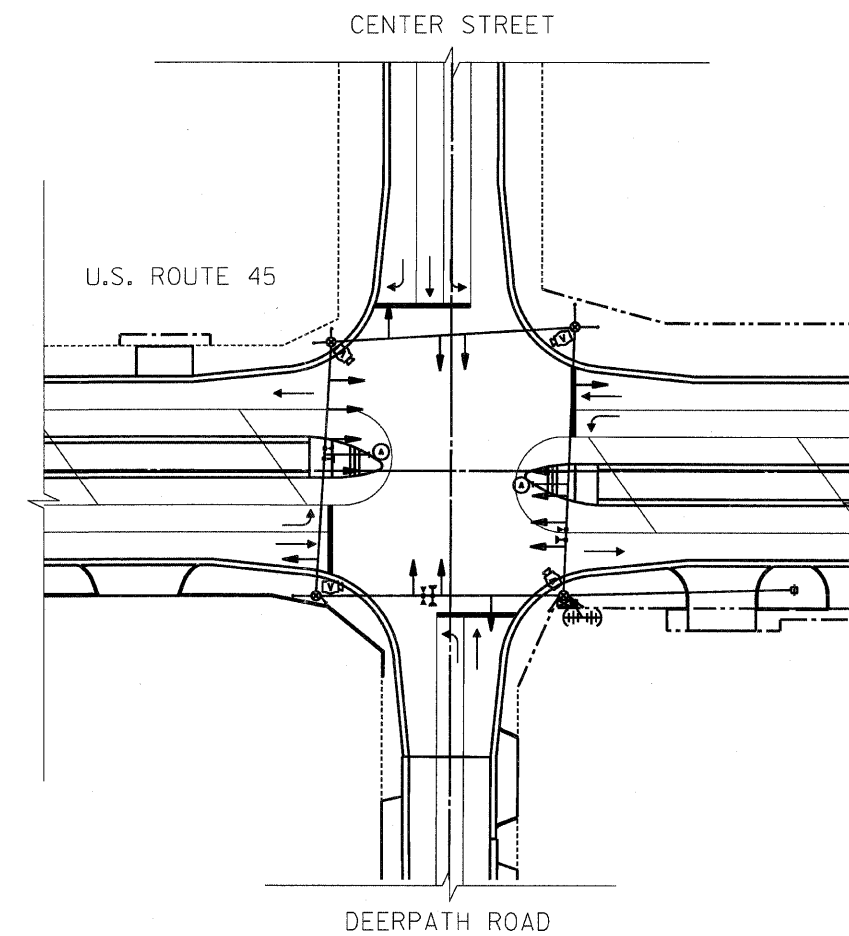
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE I



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE II



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE III



TranSystems

12/14/09 - e:\401\2000\0005302\con\shop\11sigcenter - staging.sit

- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND**
- ▲ TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
 - ▲ TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
 - ⊗ EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
 - ⊗ CONFIRMATION BEACON
 - ⊗ CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
 - ⊗ HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY UPS
 - ⊗ VIDEO DETECTOR
 - ⊗ RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

- EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND**
- ▲ EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

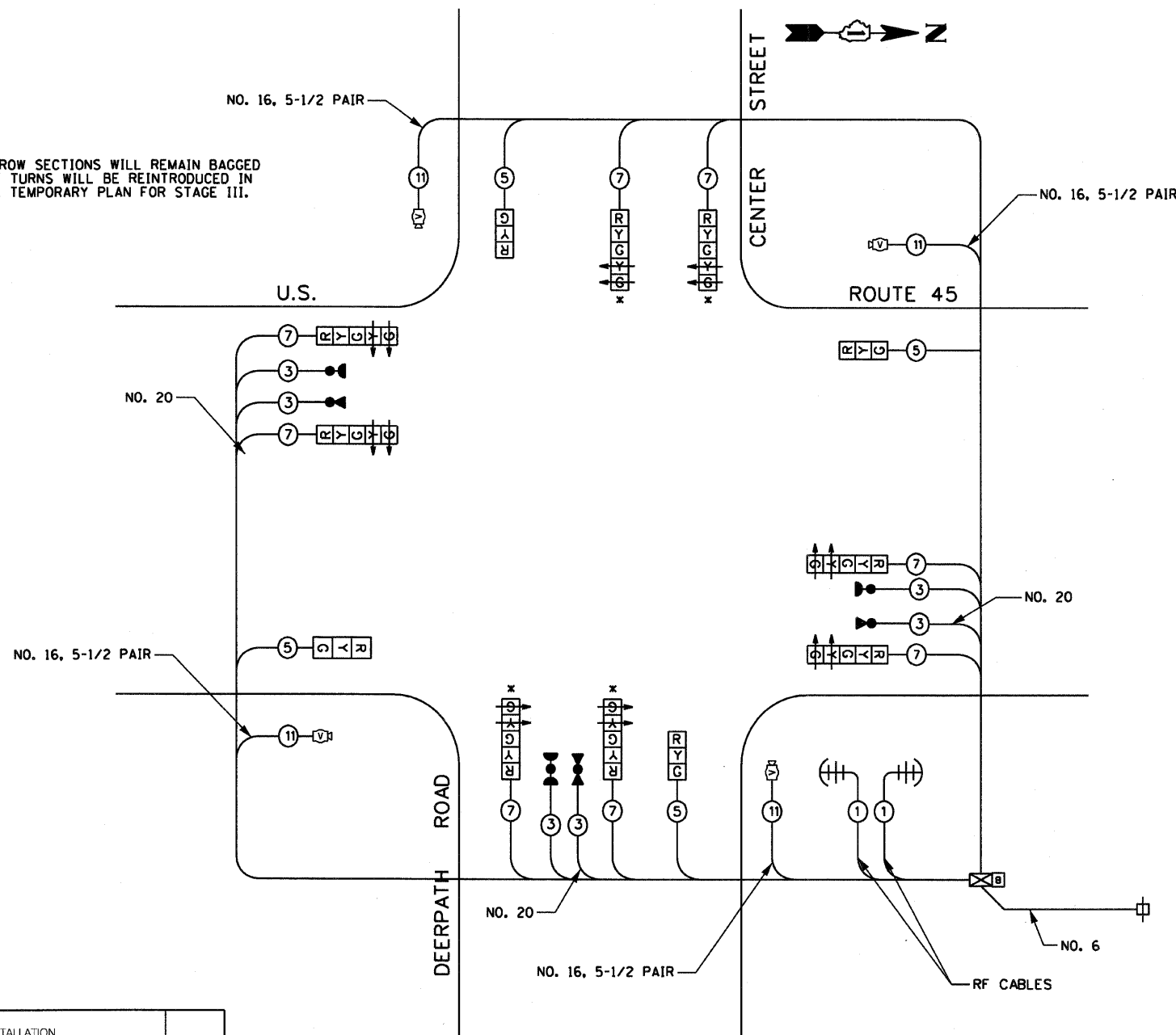
U.S. ROUTE 45 & CENTER STREET/DEERPATH ROAD
STAGES I, II & III

HORIZ. 20 0 20
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

* THE BOTTOM ARROW SECTIONS WILL REMAIN BAGGED UNTIL THE LEFT TURNS WILL BE REINTRODUCED IN STAGE III. SEE TEMPORARY PLAN FOR STAGE III.



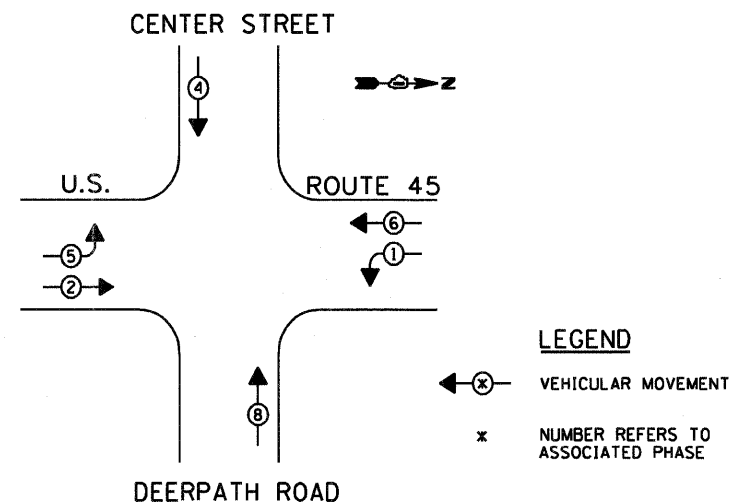
TEMPORARY CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

TEMPORARY CABLE PLAN LEGEND

- TEMPORARY UPS
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION OR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION, 12"
- TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- INDICATES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS IN CABLE. ALL CONDUCTORS TO BE NUMBER 14 AWG WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- VIDEO DETECTOR
- RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

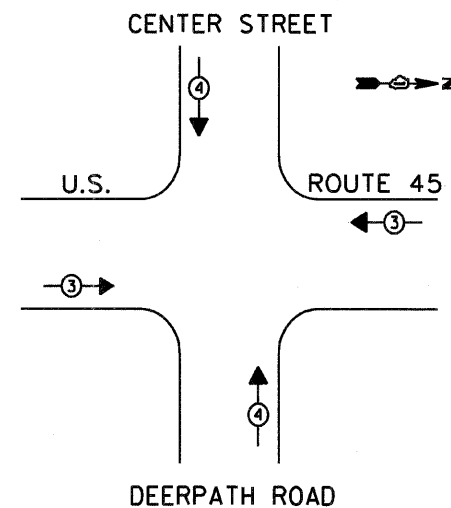
TEMPORARY CONTROLLER SEQUENCE



- LEGEND
- VEHICULAR MOVEMENT
 - NUMBER REFERS TO ASSOCIATED PHASE

PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



| TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | |
|--|----|----|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | |
| MOVEMENT | ←→ | ↑↓ | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN

PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

U.S. ROUTE 45 & CENTER STREET/DEERPETH ROAD

STAGES I & II

HORIZ. 10 0 10

SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM

| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|---------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | INCAND. | LED | x % OPERATION | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 12 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 102 |
| (YELLOW) | 12 | 135 | 25 | 0.25 | 75 |
| (GREEN) | 12 | 135 | 15 | 0.25 | 45 |
| ARROW | 8 | 135 | 12 | 0.10 | 10 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL = | | | | | 332 |

ENERGY COSTS TO:

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

201 W. CENTER COURT

SHALMBURG, IL 60196

ENERGY SUPPLY CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS

PHONE: (847) 816-5489

COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (M) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (M) | VERTICAL | FT. (M) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20+L-2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | | (6m+L-0.6m)= |
| 24" (600 mm) | 10 (3.0) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | BRACKET MOUNTED | 13 (4.0) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | | | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

NOTES FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

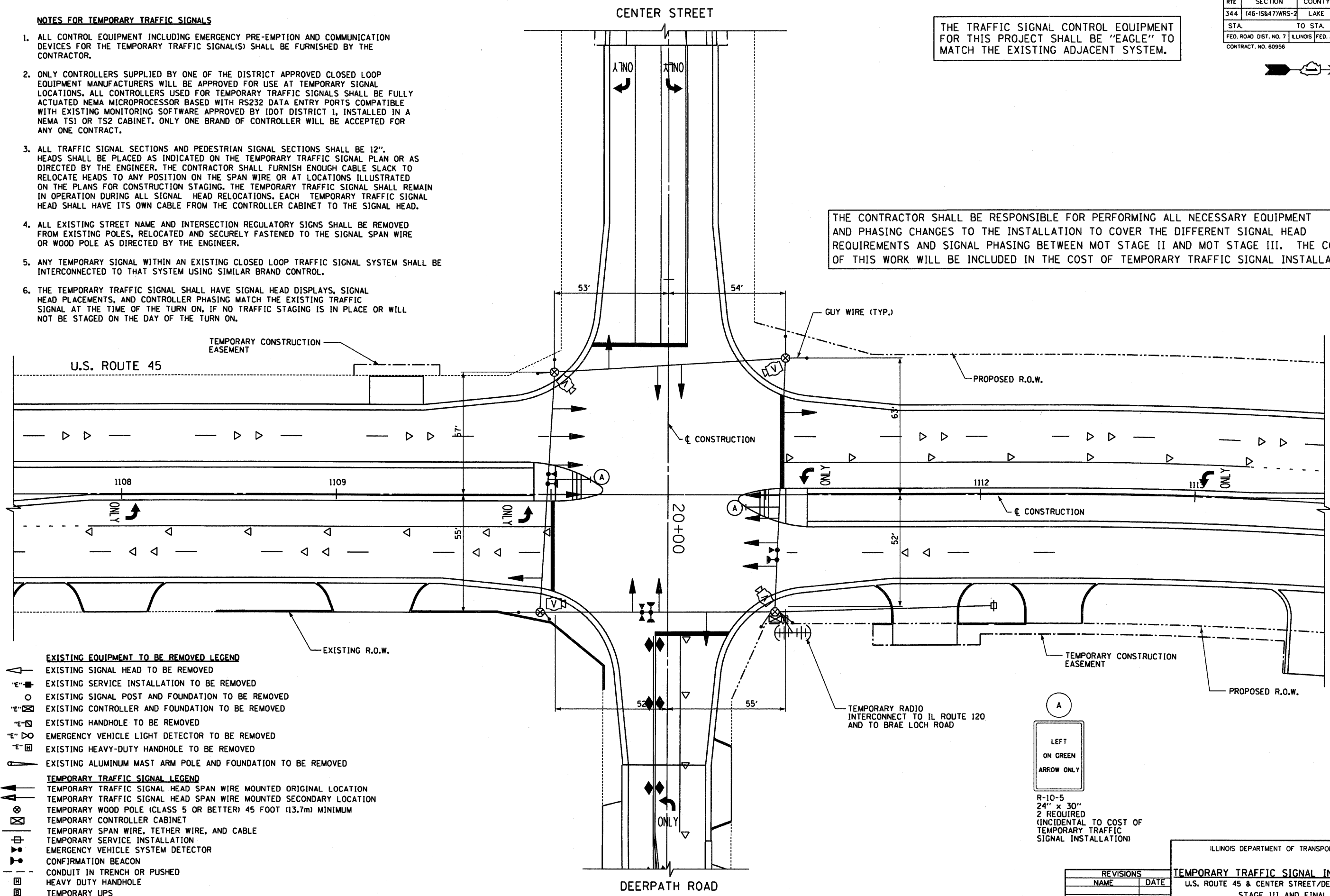
1. ALL CONTROL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING EMERGENCY PRE-EMPTION AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL(S) SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
2. ONLY CONTROLLERS SUPPLIED BY ONE OF THE DISTRICT APPROVED CLOSED LOOP EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS WILL BE APPROVED FOR USE AT TEMPORARY SIGNAL LOCATIONS. ALL CONTROLLERS USED FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL BE FULLY ACTUATED NEMA MICROPROCESSOR BASED WITH RS232 DATA ENTRY PORTS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING MONITORING SOFTWARE APPROVED BY IDOT DISTRICT 1, INSTALLED IN A NEMA TS1 OR TS2 CABINET. ONLY ONE BRAND OF CONTROLLER WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY ONE CONTRACT.
3. ALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTIONS AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12". HEADS SHALL BE PLACED AS INDICATED ON THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ENOUGH CABLE SLACK TO RELOCATE HEADS TO ANY POSITION ON THE SPAN WIRE OR AT LOCATIONS ILLUSTRATED ON THE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING. THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL REMAIN IN OPERATION DURING ALL SIGNAL HEAD RELOCATIONS. EACH TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SHALL HAVE ITS OWN CABLE FROM THE CONTROLLER CABINET TO THE SIGNAL HEAD.
4. ALL EXISTING STREET NAME AND INTERSECTION REGULATORY SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM EXISTING POLES, RELOCATED AND SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SIGNAL SPAN WIRE OR WOOD POLE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. ANY TEMPORARY SIGNAL WITHIN AN EXISTING CLOSED LOOP TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED TO THAT SYSTEM USING SIMILAR BRAND CONTROL.
6. THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL HAVE SIGNAL HEAD DISPLAYS, SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENTS, AND CONTROLLER PHASING MATCH THE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT THE TIME OF THE TURN ON, IF NO TRAFFIC STAGING IS IN PLACE OR WILL NOT BE STAGED ON THE DAY OF THE TURN ON.

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-1547)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 130 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |



THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.



EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND

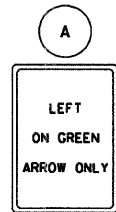
- EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
- TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
- TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
- TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
- HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
- TEMPORARY UPS
- VIDEO DETECTOR

RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

TEMPORARY RADIO INTERCONNECT TO IL ROUTE 120 AND TO BRAE LOCH ROAD



R-10-5
24" x 30"
2 REQUIRED
(INCIDENTAL TO COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION)

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

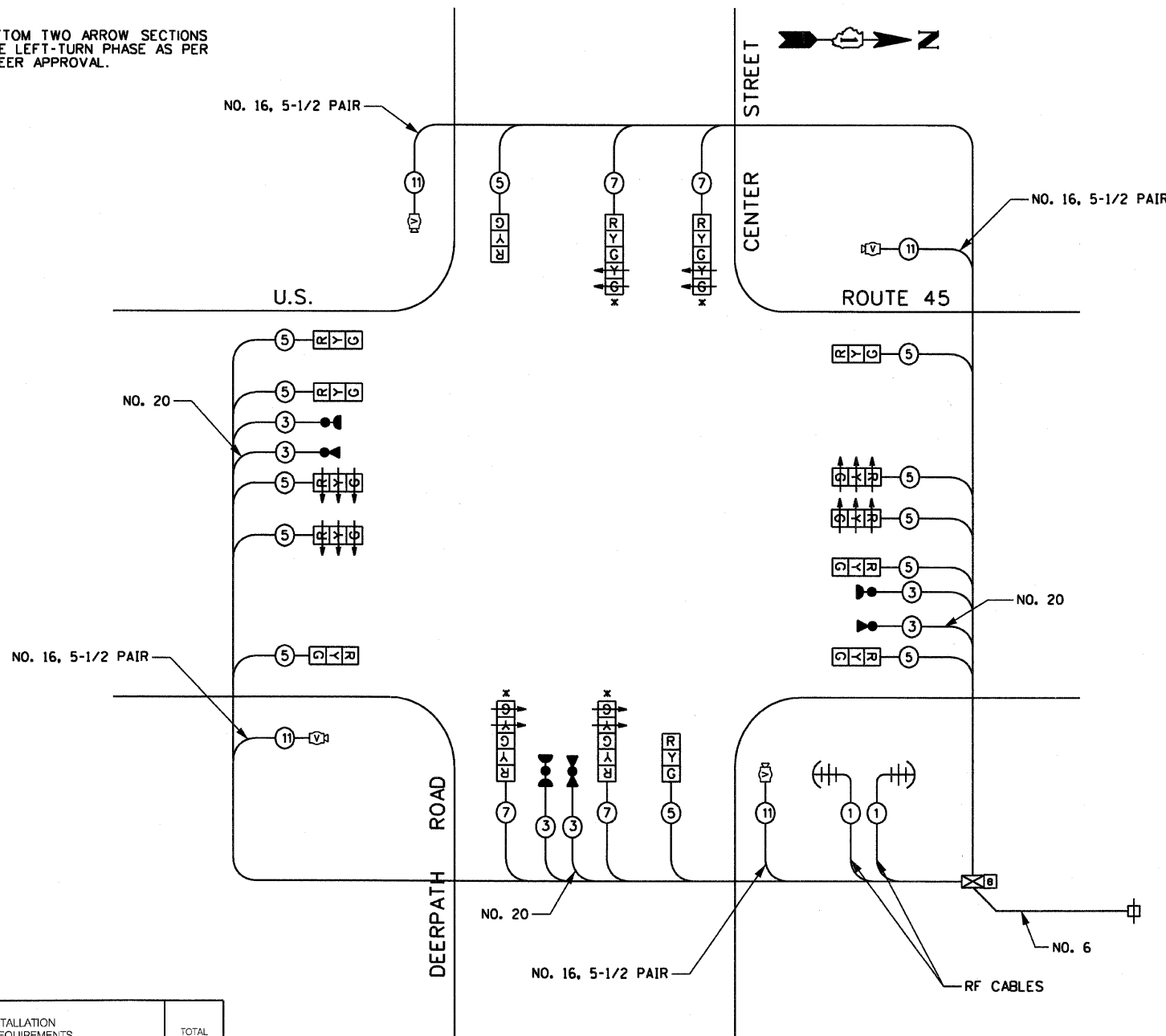
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION
U.S. ROUTE 45 & CENTER STREET/DEERPATH ROAD
STAGE III AND FINAL

HORIZ. 20 0 20
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

* UNBAG THE BOTTOM TWO ARROW SECTIONS TO REINTRODUCE LEFT-TURN PHASE AS PER RESIDENT ENGINEER APPROVAL.



TEMPORARY CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

TEMPORARY CABLE PLAN LEGEND

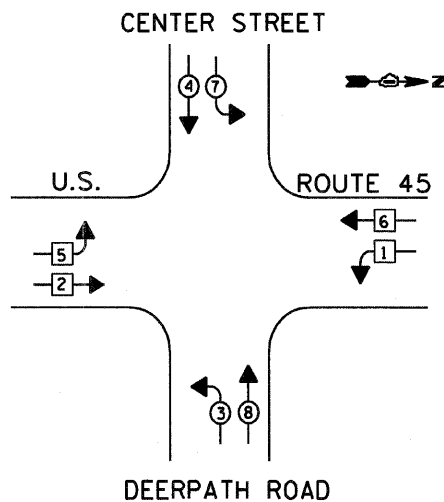
- TEMPORARY UPS
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION OR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION, 12"
- TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- INDICATES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS IN CABLE. ALL CONDUCTORS TO BE NUMBER 14 AWG WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- VIDEO DETECTOR
- RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20+L-2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | | (6m+L-0.6m)= |
| 24" (600 mm) | 10 (3.0) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | BRACKET MOUNTED | 13 (4.0) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | | | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 131 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

TEMPORARY CONTROLLER SEQUENCE

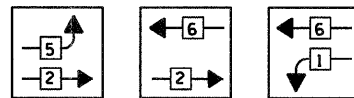


LEGEND

- DUAL ENTRY PHASE
- SINGLE ENTRY PHASE
- NUMBER REFERS TO ASSOCIATED PHASE

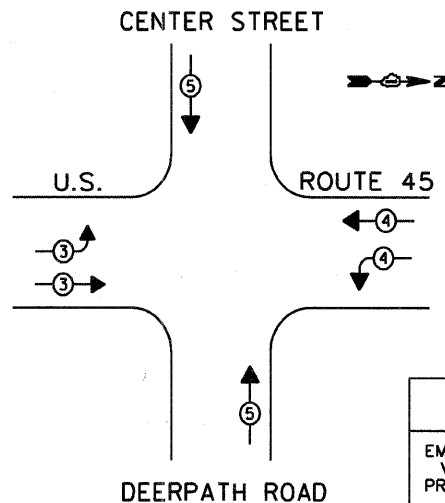
PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

FOR PHASES 1, 2, 5 & 6 IN THE PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM SHOWN ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING PHASE SEQUENCE WILL BE FOLLOWED:



PHASES 3, 4, 7 & 8 WILL FOLLOW THE STANDARD SEQUENCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE STANDARD 857001.

TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



| TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| MOVEMENT | → | → | ↑ | |

| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------|----------|
| TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN | | | | |
| PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM | | | | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & CENTER STREET/DEERPATH ROAD | | | | |
| STAGE III | | | | |
| HORIZ. 10 | 0 | 10 | DATE | 12/14/09 |
| SCALE IN FEET | | | DRAWN BY | MB/AJP |
| | | | CHECKED BY | KMM |

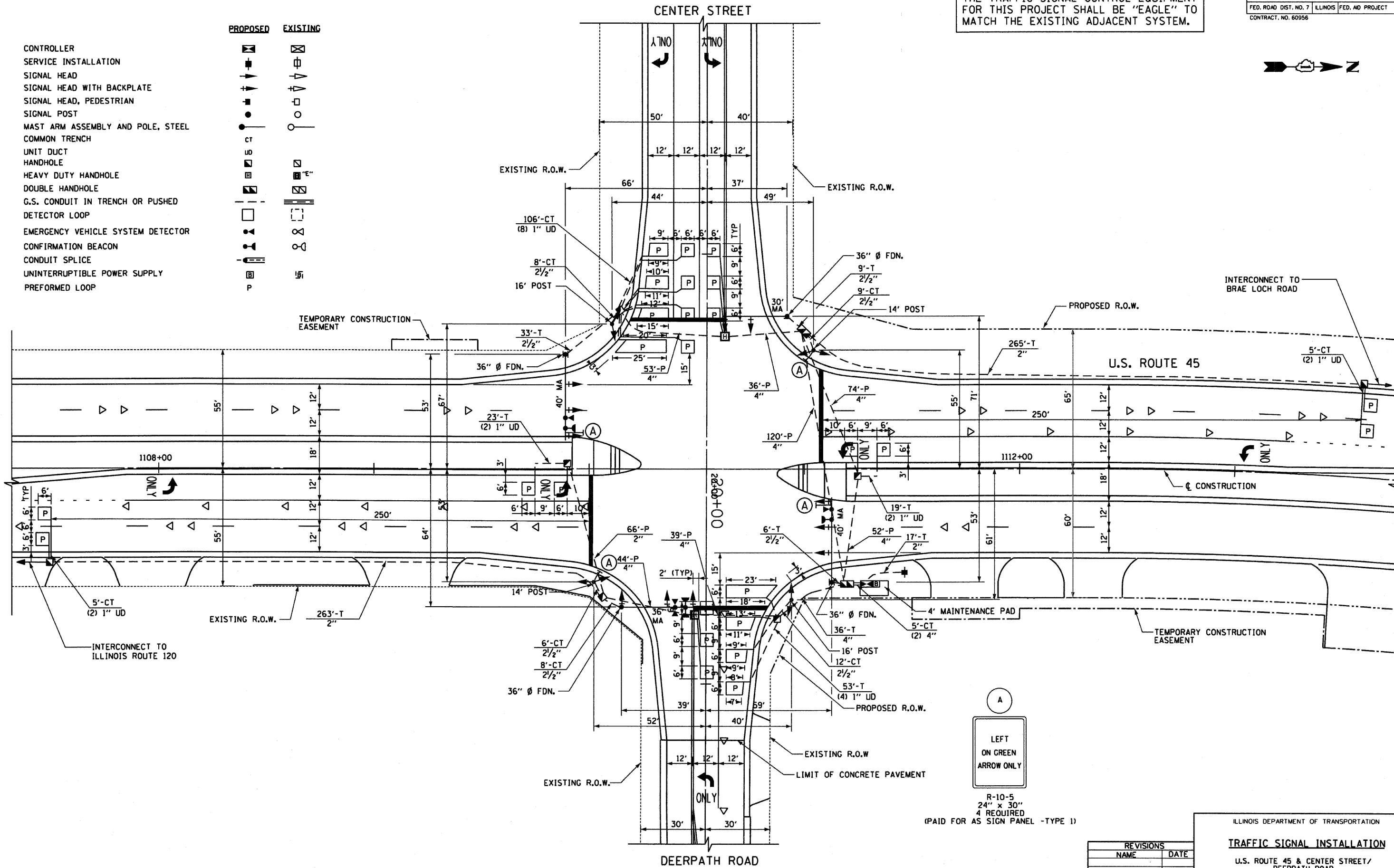
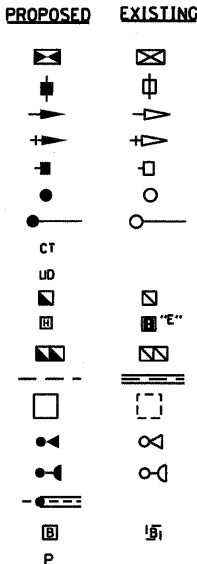
TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 132 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60066 | | | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



CONTROLLER
SERVICE INSTALLATION
SIGNAL HEAD
SIGNAL HEAD WITH BACKPLATE
SIGNAL HEAD, PEDESTRIAN
SIGNAL POST
MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, STEEL
COMMON TRENCH
UNIT DUCT
HANDHOLE
HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
DOUBLE HANDHOLE
G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
DETECTOR LOOP
EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
CONFIRMATION BEACON
CONDUIT SPLICE
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
PREFORMED LOOP



R-10-5
24" x 30"
4 REQUIRED
(PAID FOR AS SIGN PANEL -TYPE 1)

[illegible]

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

U.S. ROUTE 45 & CENTER STREET/
DEERPATH ROAD

HORIZ. 20 0 2

SCALE IN FEET

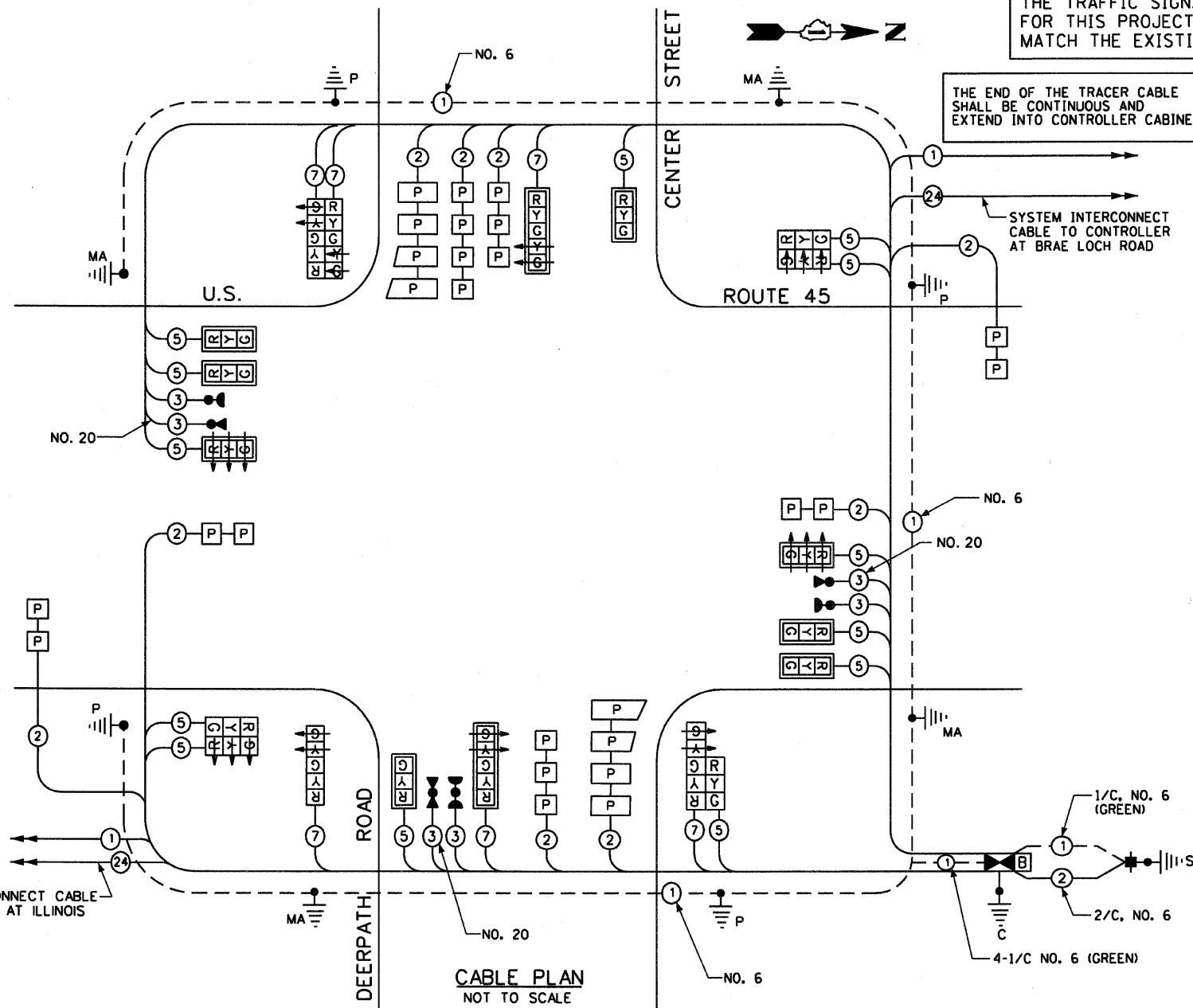
DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 133 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES

| QUANTITY | UNIT | ITEM |
|----------|---------|--|
| 68 | SO. FT. | SIGN PANEL-TYPE 1 |
| 545 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 91 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2 1/2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 46 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 4" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 66 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 418 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 4" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 7 | EACH | HANDHOLE |
| 2 | EACH | HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE |
| 2 | EACH | DOUBLE HANDHOLE |
| 669 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C |
| 2521 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 5C |
| 1298 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C |
| 2061 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR |
| 36 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C |
| 569 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, GROUNDING, NO. 6 1C |
| 2 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, 14 FT. |
| 2 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, 16 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 30 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 36 FT. |
| 2 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 40 FT. |
| 16 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A |
| 4 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C |
| 60 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 36-INCH DIAMETER |
| 8 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST ARM MOUNTED |
| 1 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 2 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST ARM MOUNTED |
| 2 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 2-FACE, 3-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 1 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 2-FACE, 5-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 1 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 2-FACE, 1-3 SECTION, 1-5 SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 10 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM |
| 9 | EACH | INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR |
| 1128 | FOOT | PREFORMED DETECTOR LOOP |
| 1 | FOOT | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION |
| 3 | EACH | LIGHT DETECTOR |
| 1 | EACH | LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER |
| 1 | EACH | FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL |
| 1 | EACH | TRANSCIEVER-FIBER OPTIC |
| 1 | EACH | SERVICE INSTALLATION, POLE MOUNT |
| 634 | FOOT | TRENCH AND BACKFILL FOR ELECTRICAL WORK |
| 1 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT |
| 8 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING HANDHOLE |
| 9 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FOUNDATION |
| 669 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT NO. 20 3/C, TWISTED, SHIELDED |
| 1 | EACH | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY |
| 1 | EACH | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING |

SYSTEM INTERCONNECT CABLE TO CONTROLLER AT ILLINOIS ROUTE 120

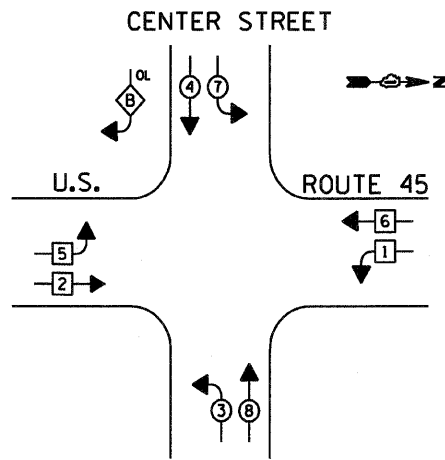


CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

- DUAL ENTRY PHASE
- SINGLE ENTRY PHASE
- OVERLAP

CONTROLLER SEQUENCE

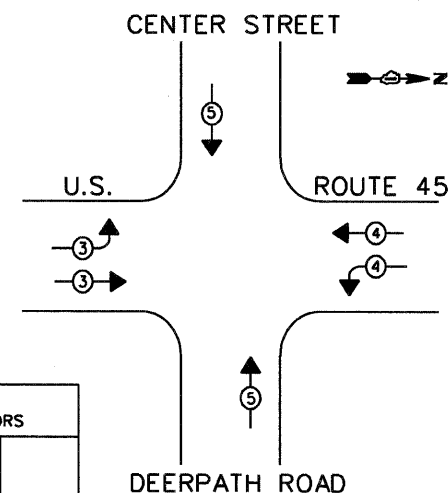


PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

CABLE PLAN LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPOSED
- 8" TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION
- 12" TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION
- 12" PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION
- 12" PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION
- CONTROLLER CABINET
- SERVICE INSTALLATION
- VEHICLE DETECTOR, INDUCTION LOOP
- P PREFORMED LOOP
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- PUSHBUTTON DETECTOR
- DENOTES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS
- ALL CABLE NO. 14 EXCEPT AS INDICATED
- ALL LOOP DETECTOR CABLE TO BE SHIELDED
- SIGNAL FACE WITH BACKPLATE
- "P" INDICATES PROGRAMMED HEAD
- NO. 62.5/125, 12MM, 12SM FIBER OPTIC CABLE
- NO. 14 1/C TRACER CABLE
- H/C GROUND ROD AT HANDHOLE, DOUBLE HANDHOLE, OR CONTROLLER
- P GROUND ROD AT POST OR MAST ARM POLE
- S GROUND ROD AT ELECTRIC SERVICE INSTALLATION
- GROUND CABLES NO. 6 1C GREEN
- UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



| PROPOSED EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| MOVEMENT | → | → | → | → |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CABLE PLAN | |
|---|-----------------|
| SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES | |
| PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & CENTER STREET/DEERPETH ROAD | DATE 12/14/09 |
| HORIZ. 10 0 10 | DRAWN BY MB/AJP |
| SCALE IN FEET | CHECKED BY KMM |

| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | x WATTAGE | | x % OPERATION | |
| | | INCAND. | LED | | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 19 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 162 |
| (YELLOW) | 19 | 135 | 25 | 0.25 | 119 |
| (GREEN) | 19 | 135 | 15 | 0.25 | 72 |
| ARROW | 12 | 135 | 12 | 0.10 | 15 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL = | | | | | 460 |

ENERGY COSTS TO:
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
201 W. CENTER COURT
SHALMBURG, IL 60196

CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS
PHONE: (847) 816-5489
COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20+L-2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | | (6m+L-0.6m)= |
| 24" (600 mm) | 10 (3.0) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | BRACKET MOUNTED | 13 (4.0) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | | | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 134 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |

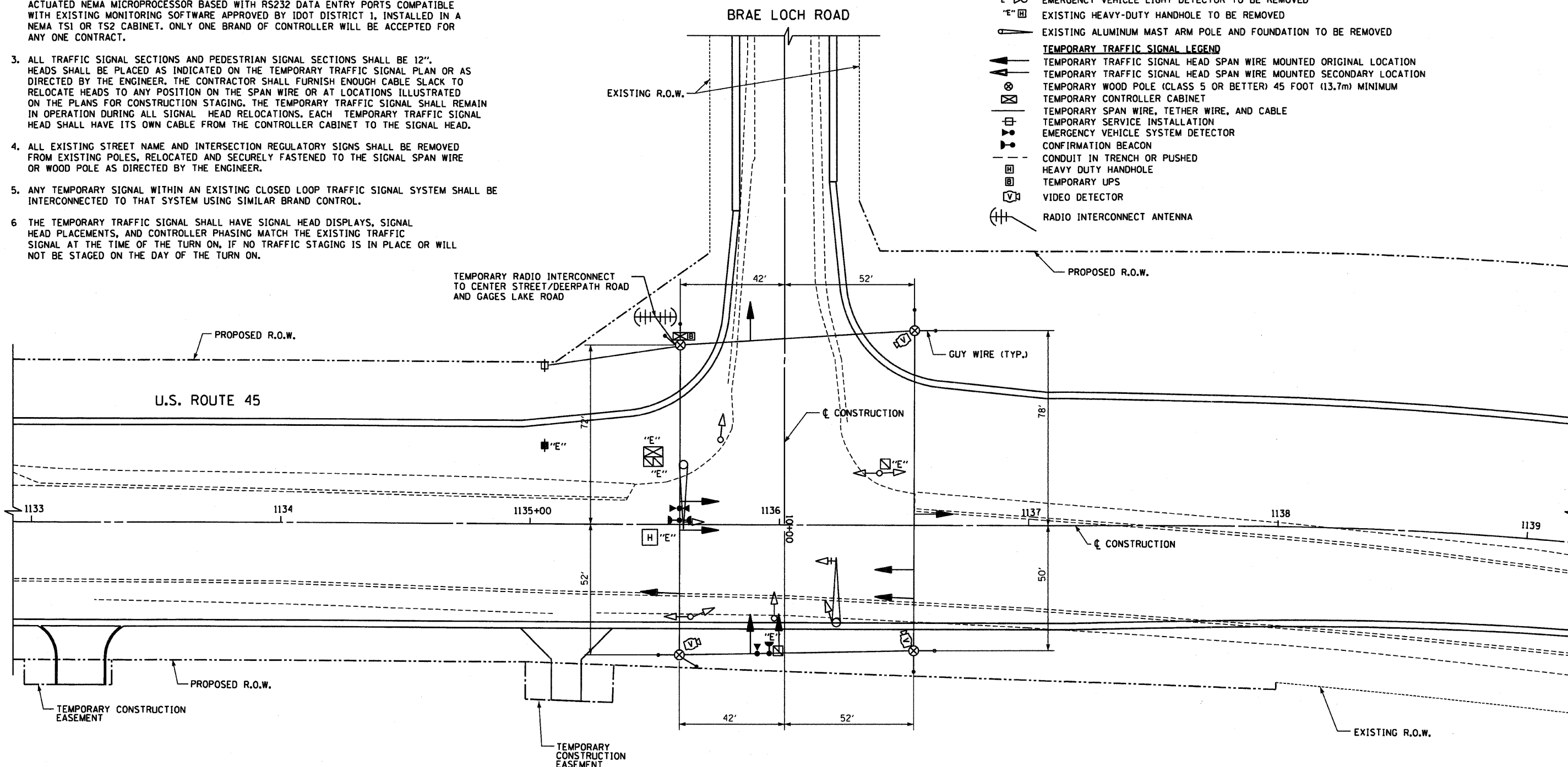


NOTES FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

- ALL CONTROL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING EMERGENCY PRE-EMPTION AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL(S) SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- ONLY CONTROLLERS SUPPLIED BY ONE OF THE DISTRICT APPROVED CLOSED LOOP EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS WILL BE APPROVED FOR USE AT TEMPORARY SIGNAL LOCATIONS. ALL CONTROLLERS USED FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL BE FULLY ACTUATED NEMA MICROPROCESSOR BASED WITH RS232 DATA ENTRY PORTS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING MONITORING SOFTWARE APPROVED BY IDOT DISTRICT 1, INSTALLED IN A NEMA TS1 OR TS2 CABINET. ONLY ONE BRAND OF CONTROLLER WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY ONE CONTRACT.
- ALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTIONS AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12". HEADS SHALL BE PLACED AS INDICATED ON THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ENOUGH CABLE SLACK TO RELOCATE HEADS TO ANY POSITION ON THE SPAN WIRE OR AT LOCATIONS ILLUSTRATED ON THE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING. THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL REMAIN IN OPERATION DURING ALL SIGNAL HEAD RELOCATIONS. EACH TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SHALL HAVE ITS OWN CABLE FROM THE CONTROLLER CABINET TO THE SIGNAL HEAD.
- ALL EXISTING STREET NAME AND INTERSECTION REGULATORY SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM EXISTING POLES, RELOCATED AND SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SIGNAL SPAN WIRE OR WOOD POLE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ANY TEMPORARY SIGNAL WITHIN AN EXISTING CLOSED LOOP TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED TO THAT SYSTEM USING SIMILAR BRAND CONTROL.
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL HAVE SIGNAL HEAD DISPLAYS, SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENTS, AND CONTROLLER PHASING MATCH THE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT THE TIME OF THE TURN ON, IF NO TRAFFIC STAGING IS IN PLACE OR WILL NOT BE STAGED ON THE DAY OF THE TURN ON.

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

- ## EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND
- EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- ## TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
 - TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
 - TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
 - TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
 - TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
 - TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
 - EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
 - CONFIRMATION BEACON
 - CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
 - HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
 - TEMPORARY UPS
 - VIDEO DETECTOR
 - RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA



THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF BY THEM OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT THEIR EXPENSE. THE SALVAGE VALUE OF THE REMOVED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REFLECTED IN THE CONTRACT BID PRICE.

- 1 EACH CONTROLLER AND CABINET (COMPLETE)
- 3 EACH INDUCTION LOOP AMPLIFIERS
- 2 EACH ALUMINUM MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE
- 4 EACH SIGNAL POSTS
- 9 EACH SIGNAL HEADS
- 2 EACH TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATES
- 1 EACH SERVICE INSTALLATION

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION & TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT REMOVAL PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45 & BRAE LOCH ROAD

STAGES I & II

HORIZ: 20 0 20

SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

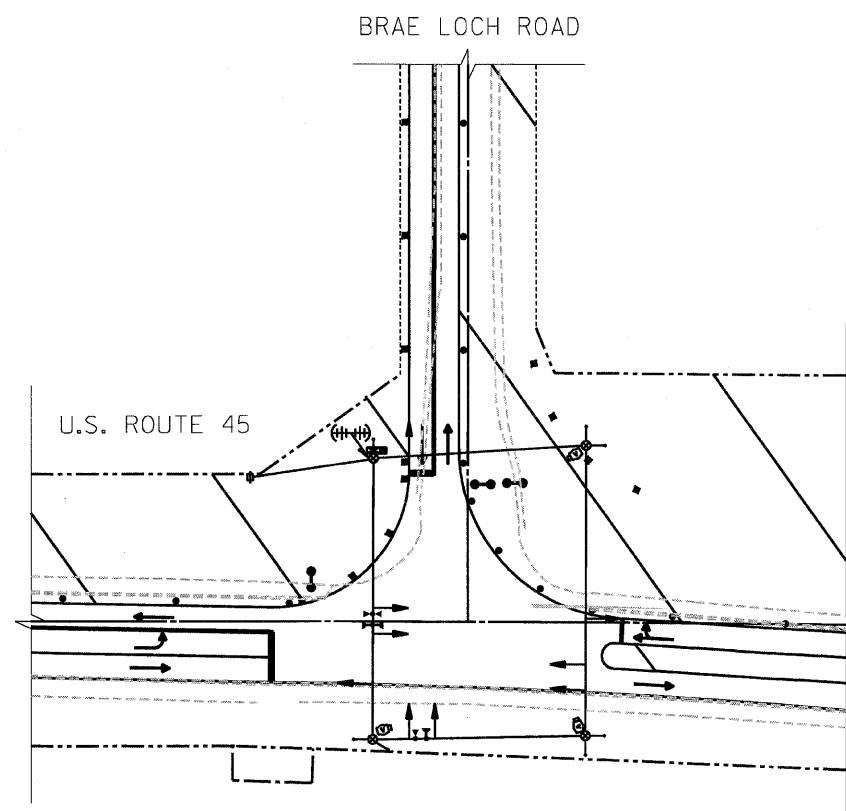
CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 135 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

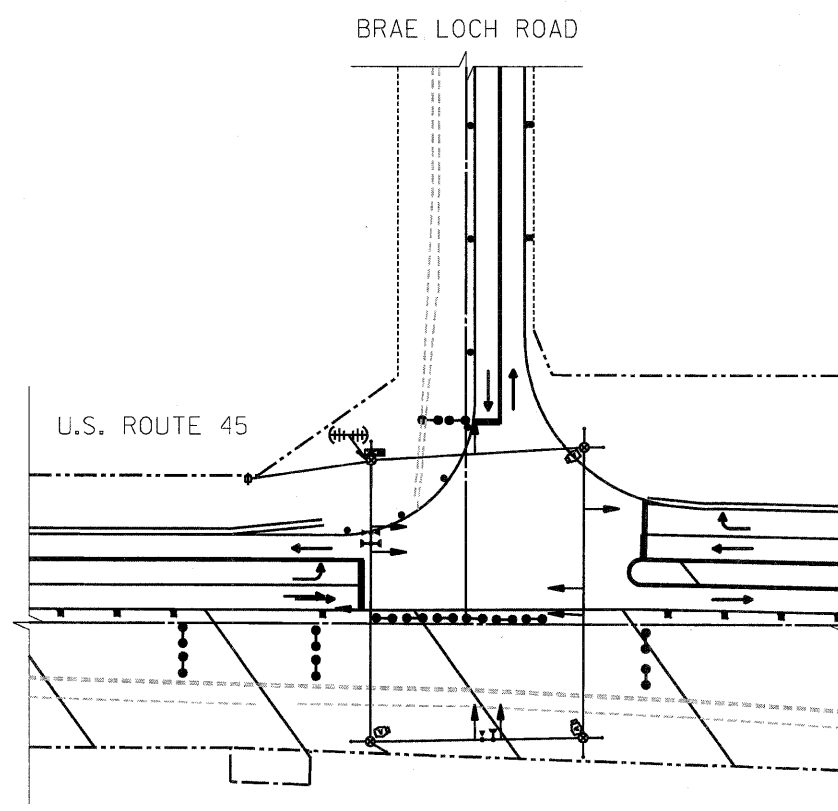


THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

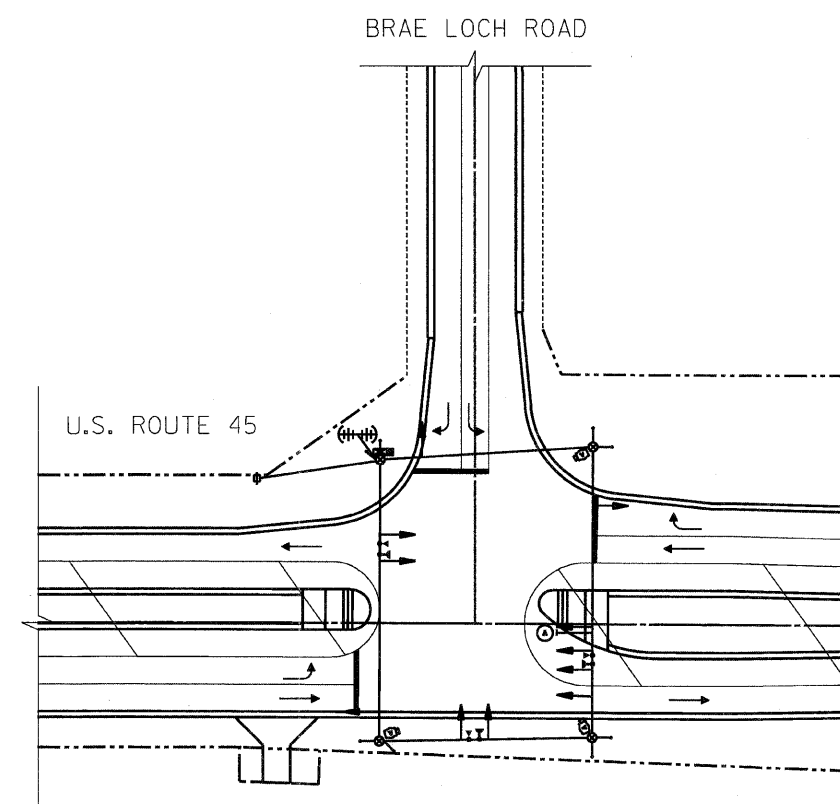
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE I



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE II



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE III



- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND**
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
 - TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
 - TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
 - TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
 - TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
 - TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
 - EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
 - CONFIRMATION BEACON
 - CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
 - HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
 - TEMPORARY UPS
 - VIDEO DETECTOR
 - RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

- EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND**
- EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

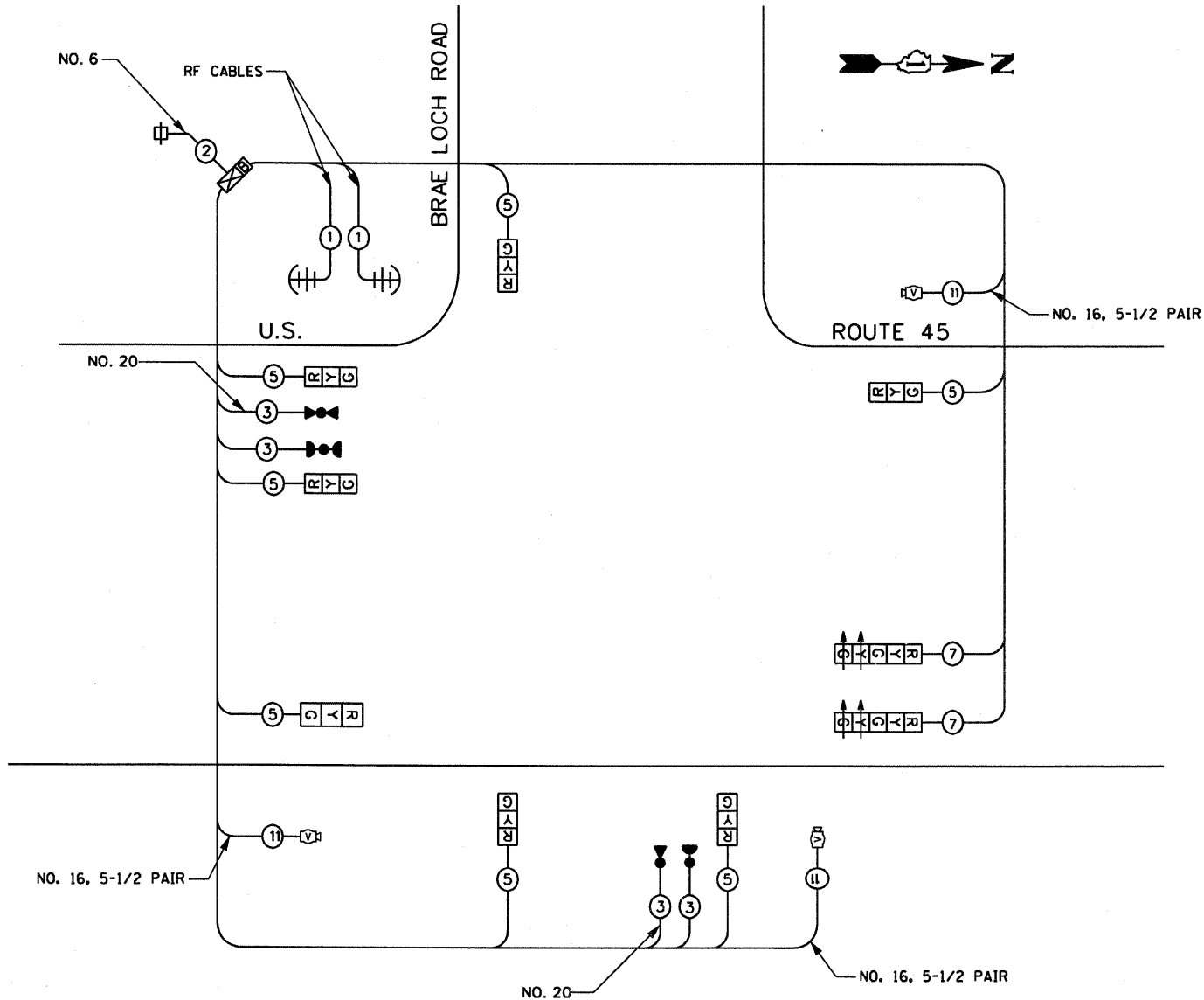
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION
U.S. ROUTE 45 & BRAE LOCH ROAD
STAGES I, II & III

HORIZ. 20 0 20
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.



TEMPORARY CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

TEMPORARY CABLE DIAGRAM LEGEND

- [R] TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION OR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION, 12"
- [X] TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- [S] TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- (5) INDICATES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS IN CABLE. ALL CONDUCTORS TO BE NUMBER 14 AWG WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ▶▶ EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR
- ▶▶ CONFIRMATION BEACON
- [V] VIDEO DETECTOR
- [B] TEMPORARY UPS
- [H] RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | x WATTAGE | | x % OPERATION | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 9 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 77 |
| | | | 25 | 0.25 | |
| | | | 15 | 0.25 | |
| ARROW (GREEN) | 2 | 135 | 12 | 0.10 | 3 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL= | | | | | 270 |

ENERGY COSTS TO:
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
201 W. CENTER COURT
SHALMBURG, IL 60196

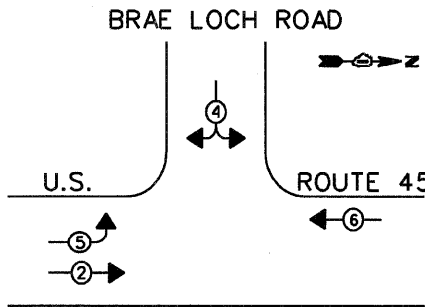
ENERGY SUPPLY CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS
PHONE: (847) 816-5489
COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20+L-2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | (6m+L-0.6m)= | |
| 24" (600 mm) | 10 (3.0) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | 13 (4.0) | 4 (1.2) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 13.5 (4.1) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

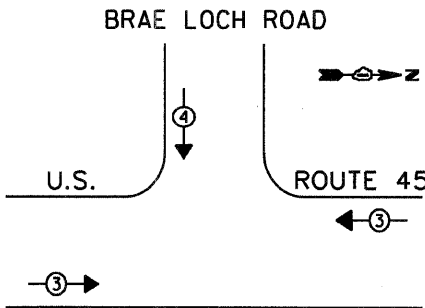
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 136 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

TEMPORARY CONTROLLER SEQUENCE



PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



| TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | | |
|---|----|---|--|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | | |
| MOVEMENT | ←→ | ↓ | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|-----------------|
| TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN | | | |
| PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM | | | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & BRAE LOCH ROAD | | | |
| STAGES I & II | | | |
| HORIZ. 10 | 0 | 10 | DATE 12/14/09 |
| SCALE IN FEET | | | DRAWN BY MB/AJP |
| | | | CHECKED BY KMM |

NOTES FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

1. ALL CONTROL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING EMERGENCY PRE-EMPTION AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL(S) SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
2. ONLY CONTROLLERS SUPPLIED BY ONE OF THE DISTRICT APPROVED CLOSED LOOP EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS WILL BE APPROVED FOR USE AT TEMPORARY SIGNAL LOCATIONS. ALL CONTROLLERS USED FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL BE FULLY ACTUATED NEMA MICROPROCESSOR BASED WITH RS232 DATA ENTRY PORTS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING MONITORING SOFTWARE APPROVED BY IDOT DISTRICT 1. INSTALLED IN A NEMA TS1 OR TS2 CABINET. ONLY ONE BRAND OF CONTROLLER WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY ONE CONTRACT.
3. ALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTIONS AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12". HEADS SHALL BE PLACED AS INDICATED ON THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ENOUGH CABLE SLACK TO RELOCATE HEADS TO ANY POSITION ON THE SPAN WIRE OR AT LOCATIONS ILLUSTRATED ON THE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING. THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL REMAIN IN OPERATION DURING ALL SIGNAL HEAD RELOCATIONS. EACH TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SHALL HAVE ITS OWN CABLE FROM THE CONTROLLER CABINET TO THE SIGNAL HEAD.
4. ALL EXISTING STREET NAME AND INTERSECTION REGULATORY SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM EXISTING POLES, RELOCATED AND SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SIGNAL SPAN WIRE OR WOOD POLE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. ANY TEMPORARY SIGNAL WITHIN AN EXISTING CLOSED LOOP TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED TO THAT SYSTEM USING SIMILAR BRAND CONTROL.
6. THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL HAVE SIGNAL HEAD DISPLAYS, SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENTS, AND CONTROLLER PHASING MATCH THE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT THE TIME OF THE TURN ON, IF NO TRAFFIC STAGING IS IN PLACE OR WILL NOT BE STAGED ON THE DAY OF THE TURN ON.





EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND

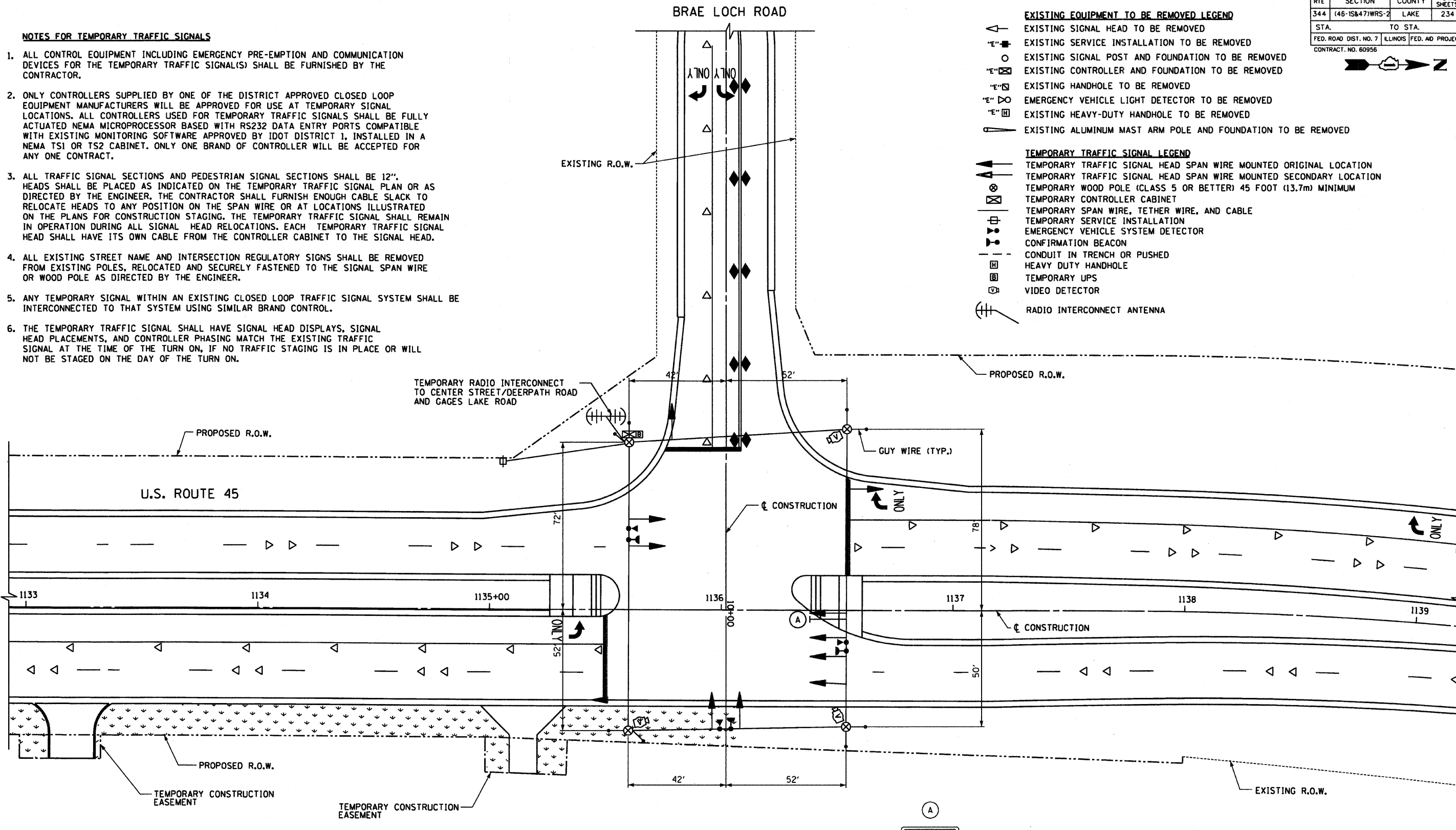
- EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
- TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
- TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
- TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
- HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
- TEMPORARY UPS
- VIDEO DETECTOR
- RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 137 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |





THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

LEFT
ON GREEN
ARROW ONLY

R10-5
24" x 30"
1 REQUIRED
(INCIDENTAL TO COST OF
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC
SIGNAL INSTALLATION)

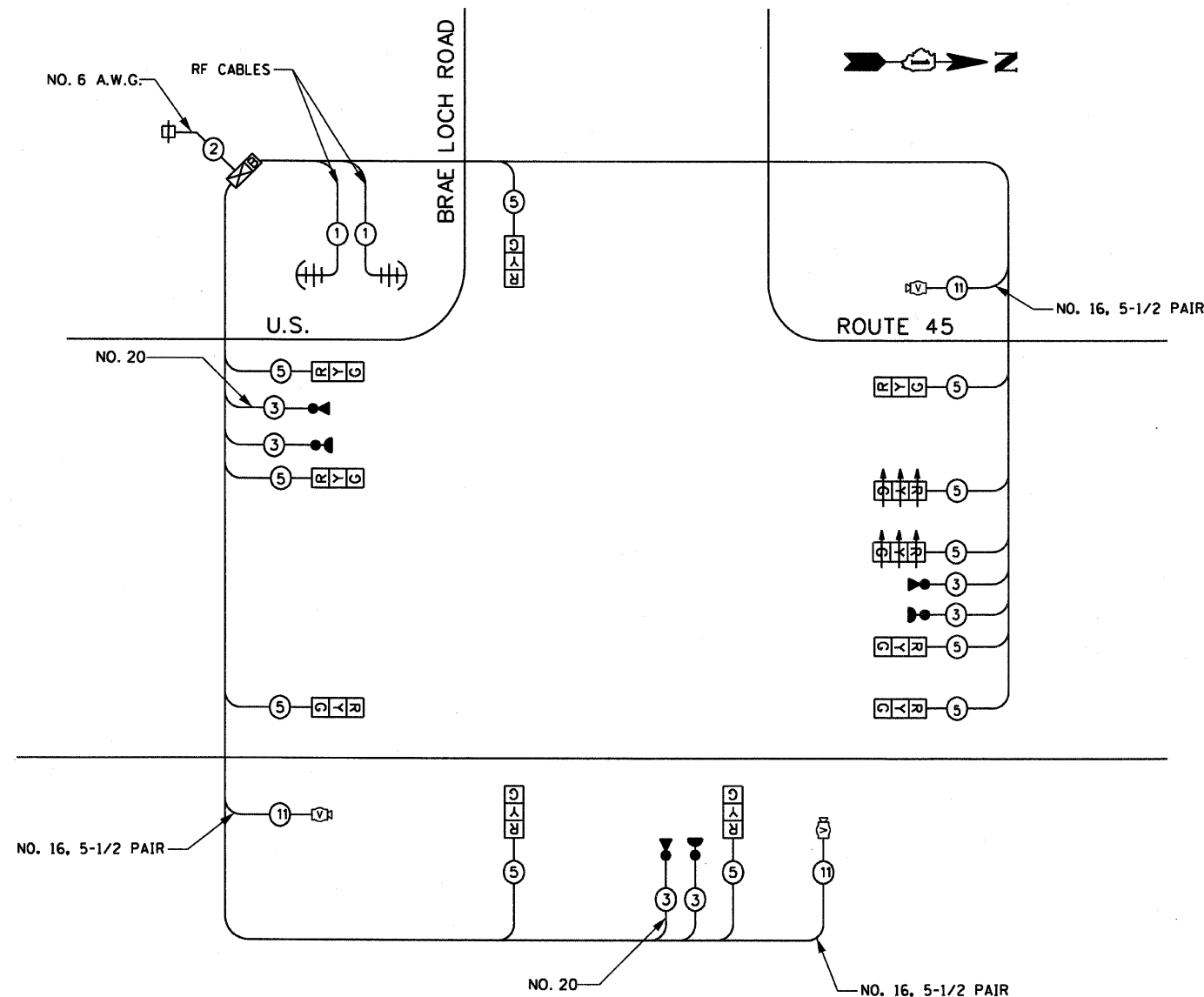
| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & BRAE LOCH ROAD | |
| STAGE III AND FINAL | |
| HORIZ. 20 | DATE 12/14/09 |
| 0 20 | DRAWN BY MB/AJP |
| SCALE IN FEET | CHECKED BY KMM |

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND PHASING CHANGES TO THE INSTALLATION TO COVER THE DIFFERENT SIGNAL HEAD REQUIREMENTS AND SIGNAL PHASING BETWEEN MOT STAGE II AND MOT STAGE III. THE COST OF THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

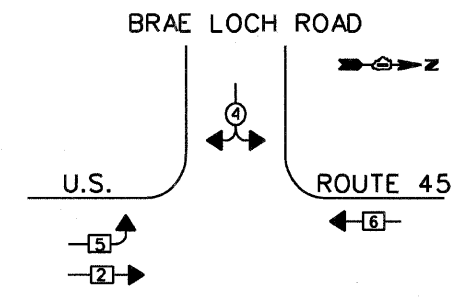
THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 138 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT, NO. 60956 | | | | |



TEMPORARY CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

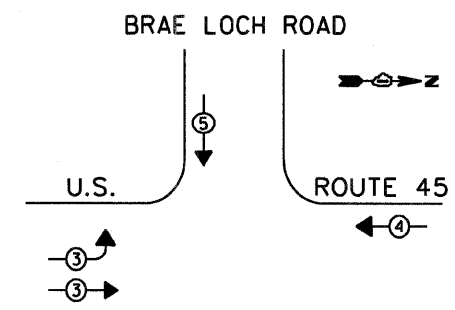
TEMPORARY CONTROLLER SEQUENCE



PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

- LEGEND**
- DUAL ENTRY PHASE
 - SINGLE ENTRY PHASE
 - NUMBER REFERS TO ASSOCIATED PHASE

TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



TEMPORARY CABLE DIAGRAM LEGEND

- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION OR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION, 12"
- TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- INDICATES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS IN CABLE. ALL CONDUCTORS TO BE NUMBER 14 AWG WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- VIDEO DETECTOR
- TEMPORARY UPS
- RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

| TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| MOVEMENT | → | ← | ↓ | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN | |
| PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & BRAE LOCH ROAD | |
| STAGE III | |
| HORIZ. 10 | 0 10 |
| SCALE IN FEET | DATE 12/14/09 |
| | DRAWN BY MB/AJP |
| | CHECKED BY KMM |

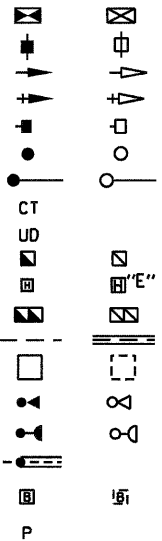
| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | x WATTAGE | | x % OPERATION | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 11 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 94 |
| | 11 | 135 | 25 | 0.25 | 69 |
| | 11 | 135 | 15 | 0.25 | 41 |
| ARROW (GREEN) | 0 | 135 | 12 | 0.10 | 0 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL = | | | | | 304 |
| ENERGY COSTS TO: | | | | | |
| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | | | |
| 201 W. CENTER COURT | | | | | |
| SHAUMBURG, IL 60196 | | | | | |
| CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS | | | | | |
| PHONE: (847) 816-5489 | | | | | |
| COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY | | | | | |

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20+L-2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | | (6m+L-0.6m)= |
| 24" (600 mm) | 10 (3.0) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | BRACKET MOUNTED | 13 (4.0) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | | | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

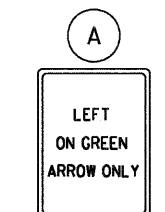
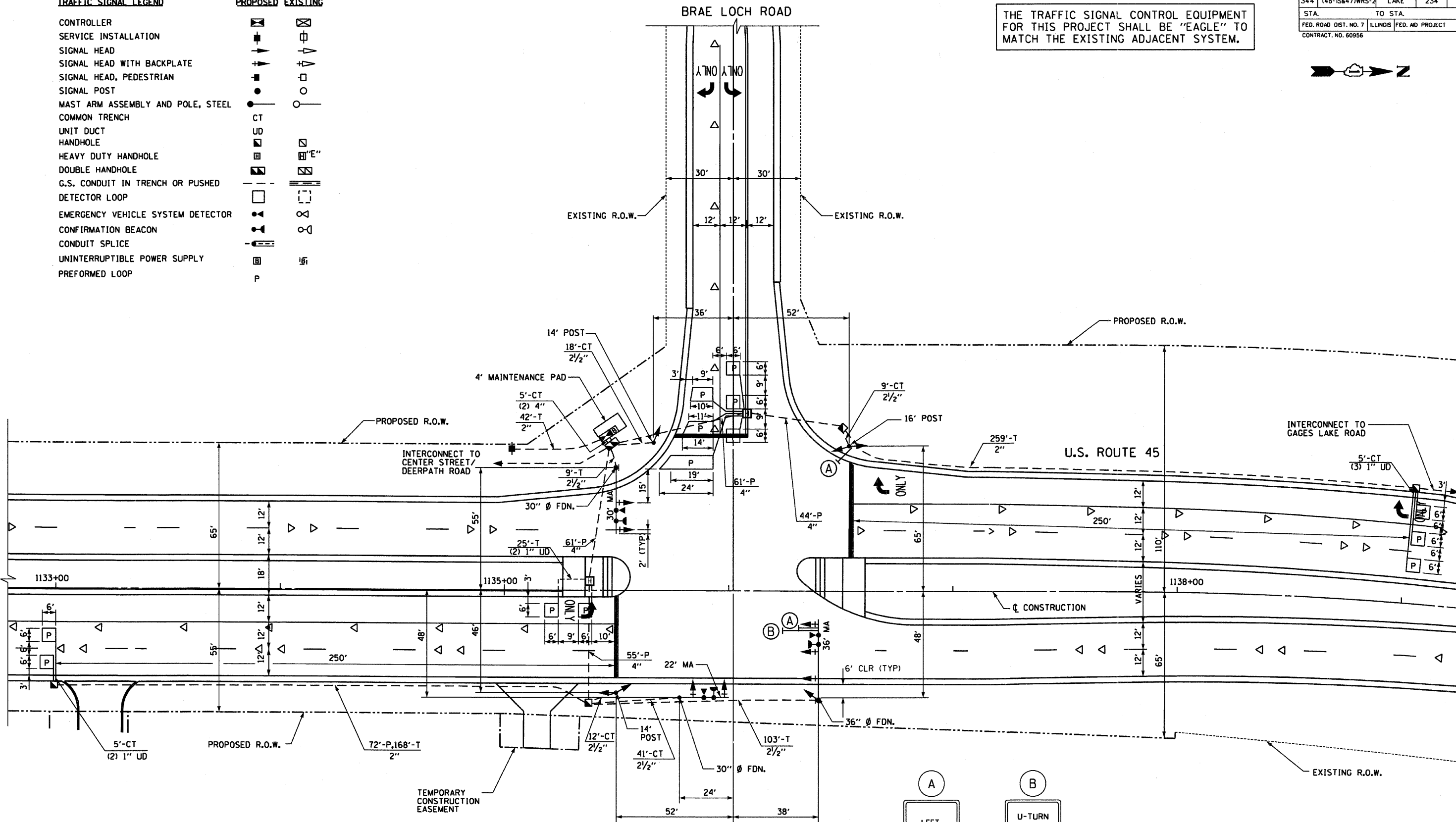
CONTROLLER
SERVICE INSTALLATION
SIGNAL HEAD
SIGNAL HEAD WITH BACKPLATE
SIGNAL HEAD, PEDESTRIAN
SIGNAL POST
MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, STEEL
COMMON TRENCH
UNIT DUCT
HANDHOLE
HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
DOUBLE HANDHOLE
G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
DETECTOR LOOP
EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
CONFIRMATION BEACON
CONDUIT SPLICE
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
PERFORMED LOOP

PROPOSED EXISTING

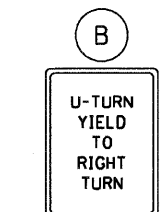


THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 139 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |

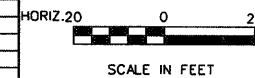


R10-5
24" x 30"
2 REQUIRED
(PAID FOR AS SIGN
PANEL -TYPE 1)



R10-16
30" x 36"
1 REQUIRED
(PAID FOR AS SIGN
PANEL -TYPE 1)

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

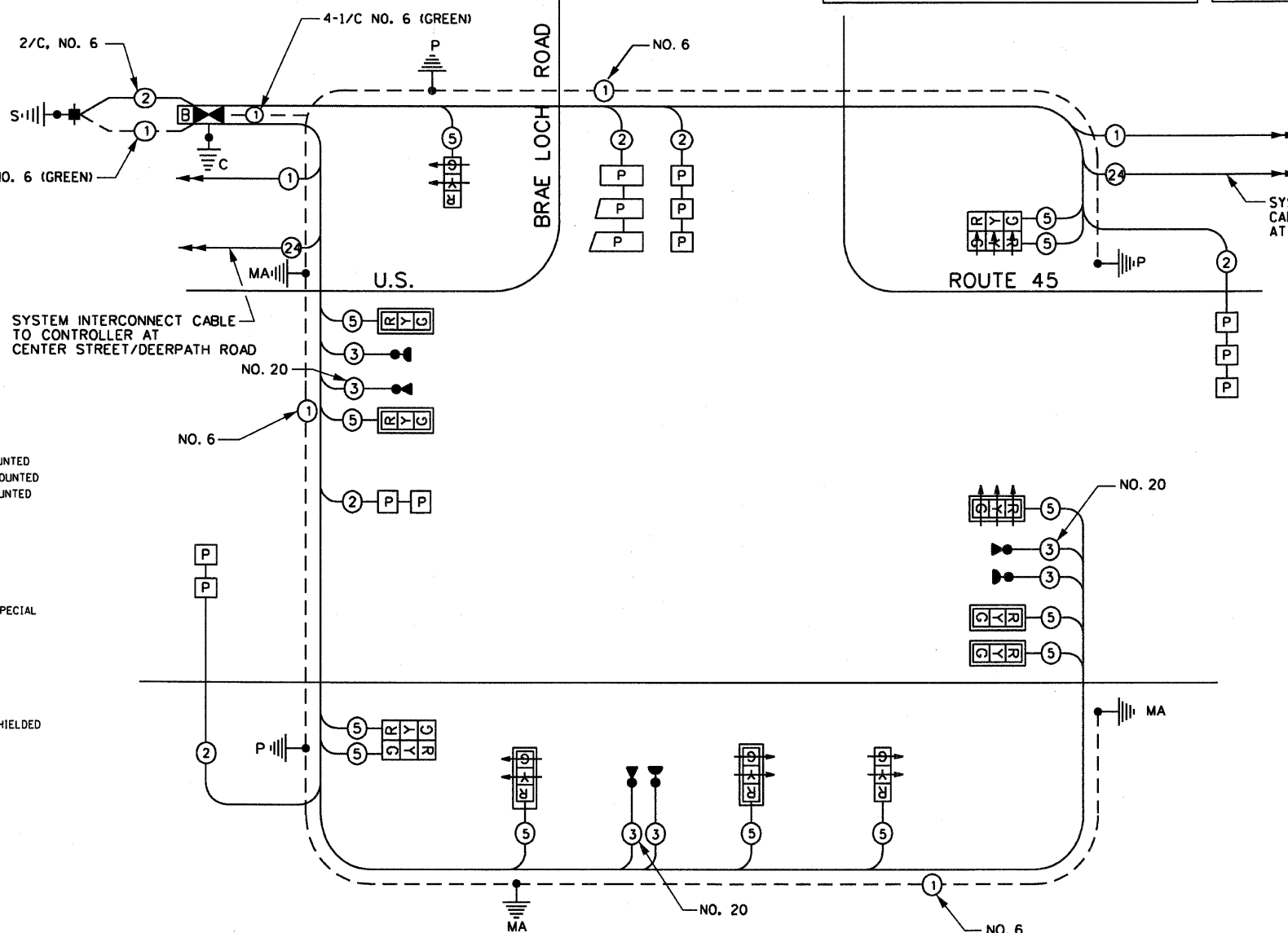
U.S. ROUTE 45 & BRAE LOCH ROAD

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 140 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES

| QUANTITY | UNIT | ITEM |
|----------|---------|--|
| 44 | SO. FT. | SIGN PANEL-TYPE 1 |
| 469 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 192 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2 1/2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 10 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 4" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 72 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 221 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 4" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 4 | EACH | HANDHOLE |
| 2 | EACH | HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE |
| 1 | EACH | DOUBLE HANDHOLE |
| 631 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C |
| 2560 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 5C |
| 1074 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR |
| 61 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C |
| 571 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, GROUNDING, NO. 6 1C |
| 2 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, 14 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, 16 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 22 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 30 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 36 FT. |
| 12 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A |
| 4 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C |
| 30 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 30-INCH DIAMETER |
| 15 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 36-INCH DIAMETER |
| 2 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 7 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST ARM MOUNTED |
| 2 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 2-FACE, 3-SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 7 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM |
| 5 | EACH | INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR |
| 561 | FOOT | PREFORMED DETECTOR LOOP |
| 1 | FOOT | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION |
| 3 | EACH | LIGHT DETECTOR |
| 1 | EACH | LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER |
| 1 | EACH | FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL |
| 1 | EACH | TRANSCIVER-FIBER OPTIC |
| 1 | EACH | SERVICE INSTALLATION, POLE MOUNT |
| 586 | FOOT | TRENCH AND BACKFILL FOR ELECTRICAL WORK |
| 1 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT |
| 6 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING HANDHOLE |
| 7 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FOUNDATION |
| 631 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT NO. 20 3/C, TWISTED, SHIELDED |
| 1 | EACH | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY |
| 1 | FOOT | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING |

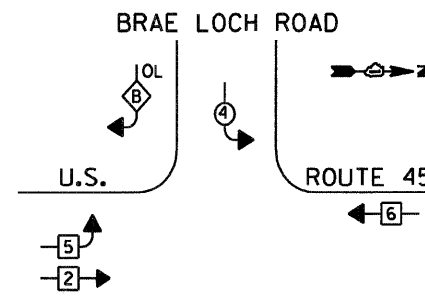


CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

- DUAL ENTRY PHASE
- SINGLE ENTRY PHASE
- NUMBER REFERS TO ASSOCIATED PHASE

CONTROLLER SEQUENCE

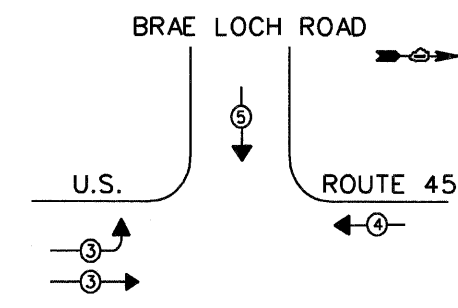


PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

CABLE PLAN LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPOSED
- 8" TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION
- 12" TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION
- 12" PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION
- 12" PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION
- CONTROLLER CABINET
- SERVICE INSTALLATION
- VEHICLE DETECTOR, INDUCTION LOOP
- PREFORMED LOOP
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- PUSHBUTTON DETECTOR
- NO. 62.5/125, 12MM, 12SM FIBER OPTIC CABLE
- NO. 14 1/C TRACER CABLE
- GROUND ROD AT HANDHOLE DOUBLE HOLE, OR CONTROLLER
- GROUND ROD AT POST OR MAST ARM POLE
- GROUND ROD AT ELECTRIC SERVICE INSTALLATION
- GROUND CABLES NO.6 1C GREEN
- UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



| PROPOSED EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| MOVEMENT | → | ← | ↩ | |

| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | x WATTAGE | | x % OPERATION | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 13 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 111 |
| (YELLOW) | 13 | 135 | 25 | 0.25 | 82 |
| (GREEN) | 13 | 135 | 15 | 0.25 | 49 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL = | | | | | 342 |

ENERGY COSTS TO:
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
201 W. CENTER COURT
SHAMBURG, IL 60196

CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS
PHONE: (847) 816-5489
COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

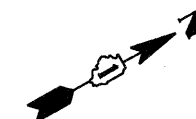
| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20+L-2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | 10 (3.0) | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | BRACKET MOUNTED | (6m+L-0.6m)= |
| 24" (600 mm) | 15 (4.6) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 13 (4.0) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CABLE PLAN | |
| SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES | |
| PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & BRAE LOCH ROAD | |
| HORIZ. 10 | DATE 12/14/09 |
| SCALE IN FEET | DRAWN BY MB/AJP |
| | CHECKED BY KMM |

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
| 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 141 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



- EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND**
- △ EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING STEEL MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING TEMPORARY WOOD POLE TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊗ EXISTING EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR TO BE RELOCATED
 - ⊗ CONFIRMATION BEACON TO BE RELOCATED

- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND**
- △ TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
 - △ TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
 - ⊗ TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
 - ⊗ EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
 - ⊗ CONFIRMATION BEACON
 - ⊗ CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
 - ⊗ HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
 - ⊗ VIDEO DETECTOR
 - ⊗ RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF BY THEM OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT THEIR EXPENSE. THE SALVAGE VALUE OF THE REMOVED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REFLECTED IN THE CONTRACT BID PRICE.

- 1 EACH CONTROLLER AND CABINET (COMPLETE)
- 1 EACH SERVICE INSTALLATION
- 10 EACH SIGNAL HEAD
- 4 WOOD POLE

THE FOLLOWING EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE RELOCATED ON NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION.

- 1 EACH LIGHT DETECTOR WITH CONFIRMATION BEACON

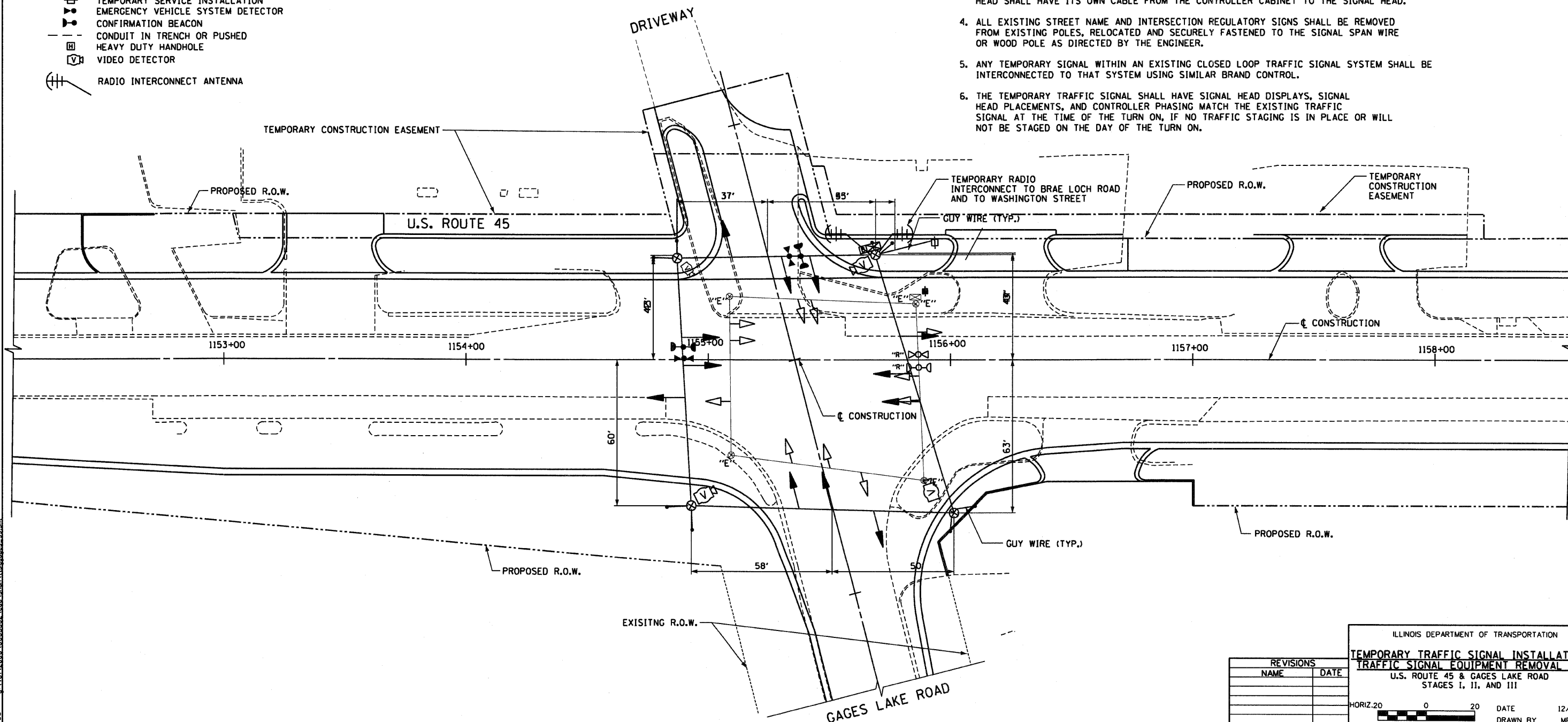
THE FOLLOWING EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE AGENCY LISTED BELOW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAFELY STORE AND ARRANGE FOR PICK UP OF ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE RETURNED TO THE LISTED AGENCY AS PER THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS

AGENCY: GURNEE FIRE DEPARTMENT

- 1 EACH LIGHT DETECTOR WITH CONFIRMATION BEACON
- 1 EACH LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER

NOTES FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

- ALL CONTROL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING EMERGENCY PRE-EMPTION AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL(S) SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- ONLY CONTROLLERS SUPPLIED BY ONE OF THE DISTRICT APPROVED CLOSED LOOP EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS WILL BE APPROVED FOR USE AT TEMPORARY SIGNAL LOCATIONS. ALL CONTROLLERS USED FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL BE FULLY ACTUATED NEMA MICROPROCESSOR BASED WITH RS232 DATA ENTRY PORTS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING MONITORING SOFTWARE APPROVED BY IDOT DISTRICT 1, INSTALLED IN A NEMA TS1 OR TS2 CABINET. ONLY ONE BRAND OF CONTROLLER WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY ONE CONTRACT.
- ALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTIONS AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12". HEADS SHALL BE PLACED AS INDICATED ON THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ENOUGH CABLE SLACK TO RELOCATE HEADS TO ANY POSITION ON THE SPAN WIRE OR AT LOCATIONS ILLUSTRATED ON THE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING. THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL REMAIN IN OPERATION DURING ALL SIGNAL HEAD RELOCATIONS. EACH TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SHALL HAVE ITS OWN CABLE FROM THE CONTROLLER CABINET TO THE SIGNAL HEAD.
- ALL EXISTING STREET NAME AND INTERSECTION REGULATORY SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM EXISTING POLES, RELOCATED AND SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SIGNAL SPAN WIRE OR WOOD POLE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ANY TEMPORARY SIGNAL WITHIN AN EXISTING CLOSED LOOP TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED TO THAT SYSTEM USING SIMILAR BRAND CONTROL.
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL HAVE SIGNAL HEAD DISPLAYS, SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENTS, AND CONTROLLER PHASING MATCH THE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT THE TIME OF THE TURN ON, IF NO TRAFFIC STAGING IS IN PLACE OR WILL NOT BE STAGED ON THE DAY OF THE TURN ON.



| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

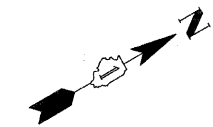
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION & TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT REMOVAL PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45 & GAGES LAKE ROAD
STAGES I, II, AND III

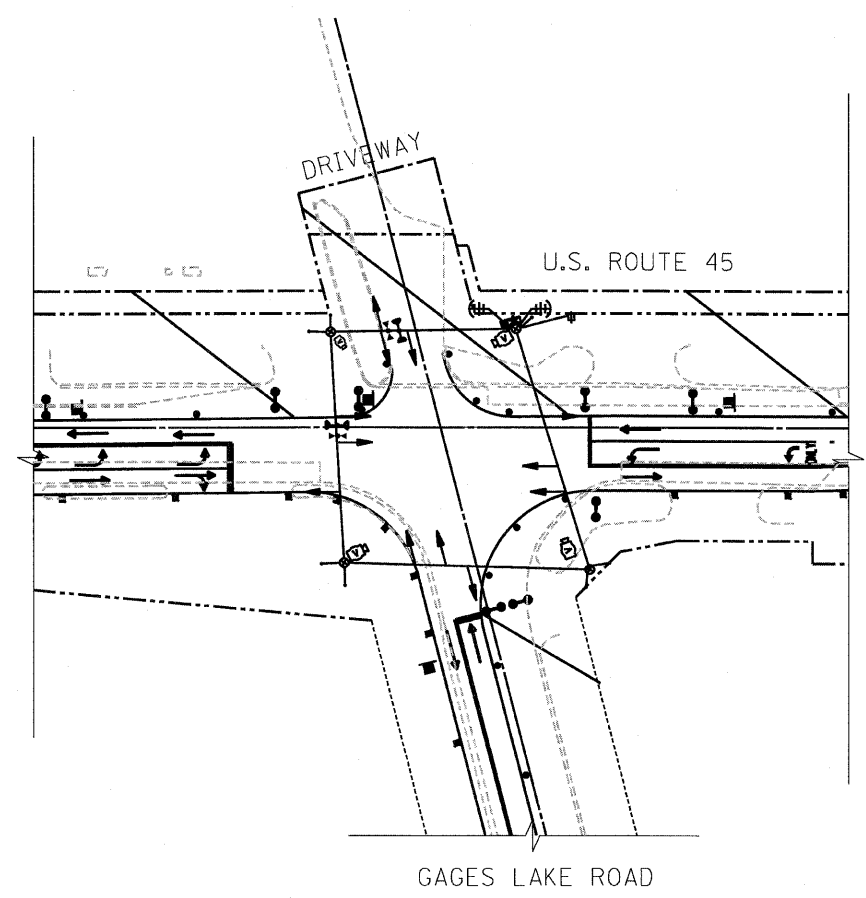
HORIZ. 20 0 20
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

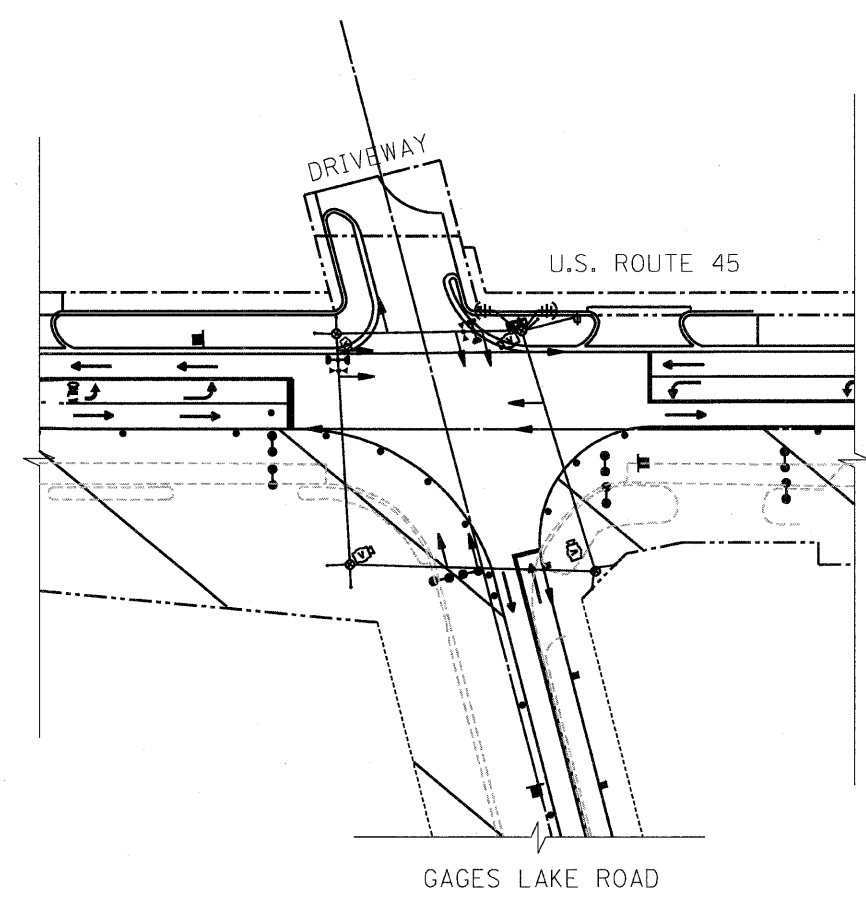
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 142 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



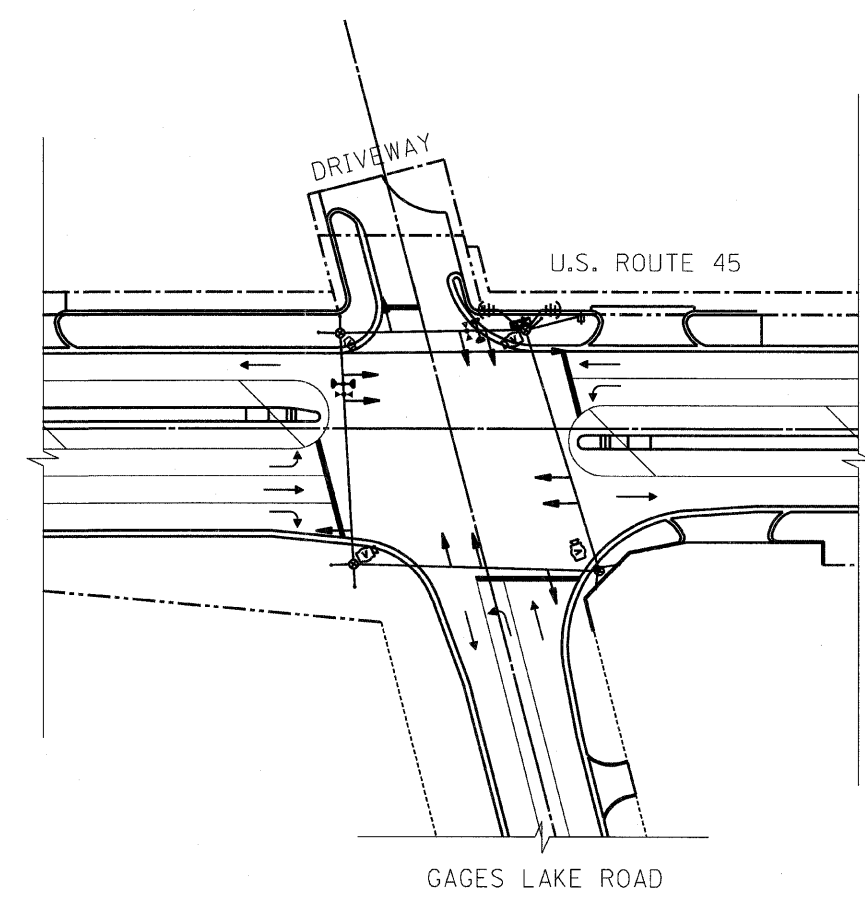
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE I



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE II



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE III



TranSystems

12/14/09 - g:\401\2000\0005302\cad\shop\11\gages - staging.sit

- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND**
- ▲ TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
 - ▲ TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
 - ⊠ TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
 - ⊠ TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
 - TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
 - ⊠ TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
 - ⊠ EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
 - ⊠ CONFIRMATION BEACON
 - ⊠ CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
 - ⊠ HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
 - ⊠ VIDEO DETECTOR
 - ⊠ RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

- EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND**
- ◀ EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊠ EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊠ EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊠ EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊠ EXISTING EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊠ EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - ⊠ EXISTING ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

U.S. ROUTE 45 & GAGES LAKE ROAD

STAGES I, II & III

HORIZ. 20 0 20

SCALE IN FEET

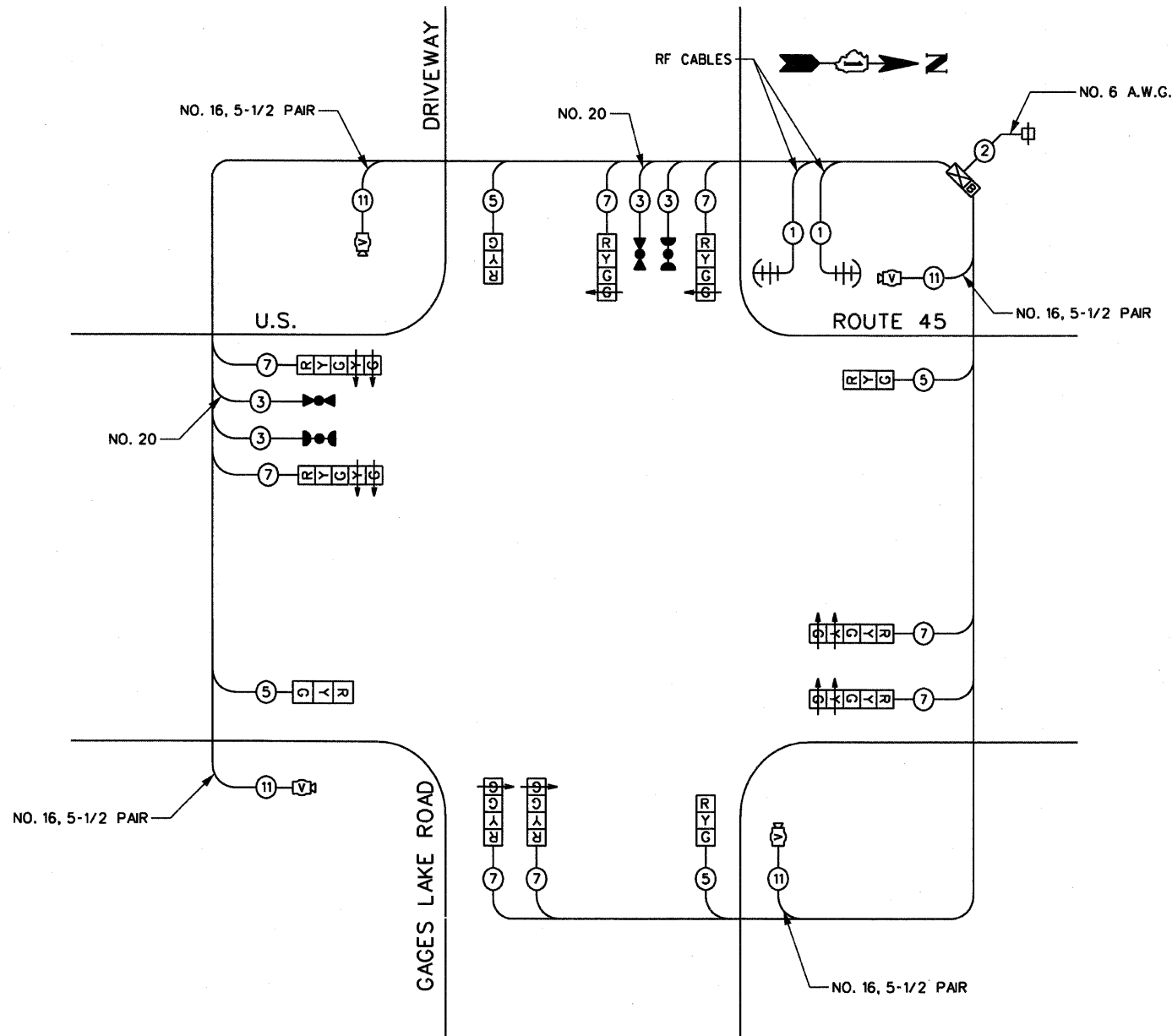
DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM

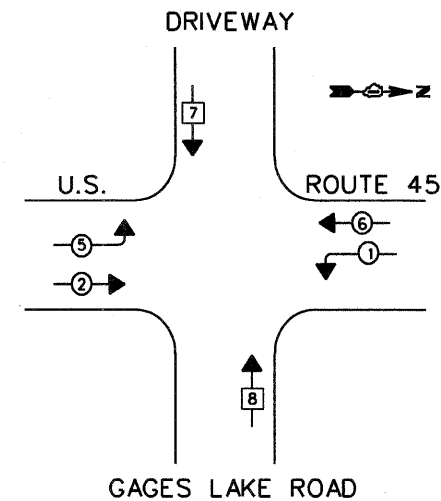
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 143 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



TEMPORARY CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

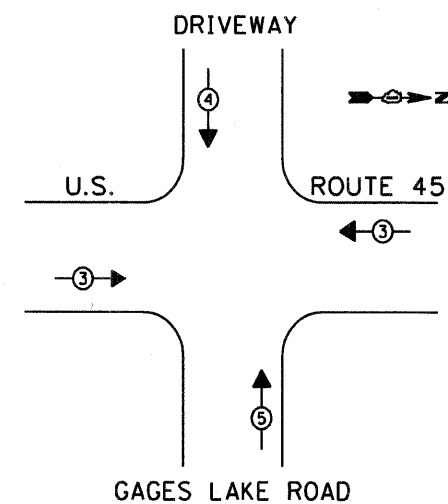
TEMPORARY CONTROLLER SEQUENCE



- LEGEND**
- DUAL ENTRY PHASE
 - SINGLE ENTRY PHASE
 - NUMBER REFERS TO ASSOCIATED PHASE

PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



| TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | | |
|--|----|---|---|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| MOVEMENT | ←→ | ↓ | ↑ | |

TEMPORARY CABLE DIAGRAM LEGEND

- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION OR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION, 12"
- TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- INDICATES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS IN CABLE. ALL CONDUCTORS TO BE NUMBER 14 AWG WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- VIDEO DETECTOR
- TEMPORARY UPS
- RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | x WATTAGE | | x % OPERATION | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 12 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 102 |
| (YELLOW) | 12 | 135 | 25 | 0.25 | 75 |
| (GREEN) | 16 | 135 | 15 | 0.25 | 60 |
| ARROW | 8 | 135 | 12 | 0.10 | 10 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL = | | | | | 347 |

ENERGY COSTS TO:
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
201 W. CENTER COURT
SHALMBURG, IL 60196

ENERGY SUPPLY CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS
PHONE: (847) 816-5489
COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20 H-2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | | (6m+L-0.6m)= |
| 24" (600 mm) | 10 (3.0) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | BRACKET MOUNTED | 13 (4.0) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | | | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

| REVISIONS | | DATE | |
|-----------|------|------|------|
| NAME | DATE | NAME | DATE |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|-----------------|
| TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN | | | |
| PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM | | | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & GAGES LAKE ROAD | | | |
| STAGES I, II, AND III | | | |
| HORIZ. 10 | 0 | 10 | DATE 12/14/09 |
| SCALE IN FEET | | | DRAWN BY MB/AJP |
| | | | CHECKED BY KMM |

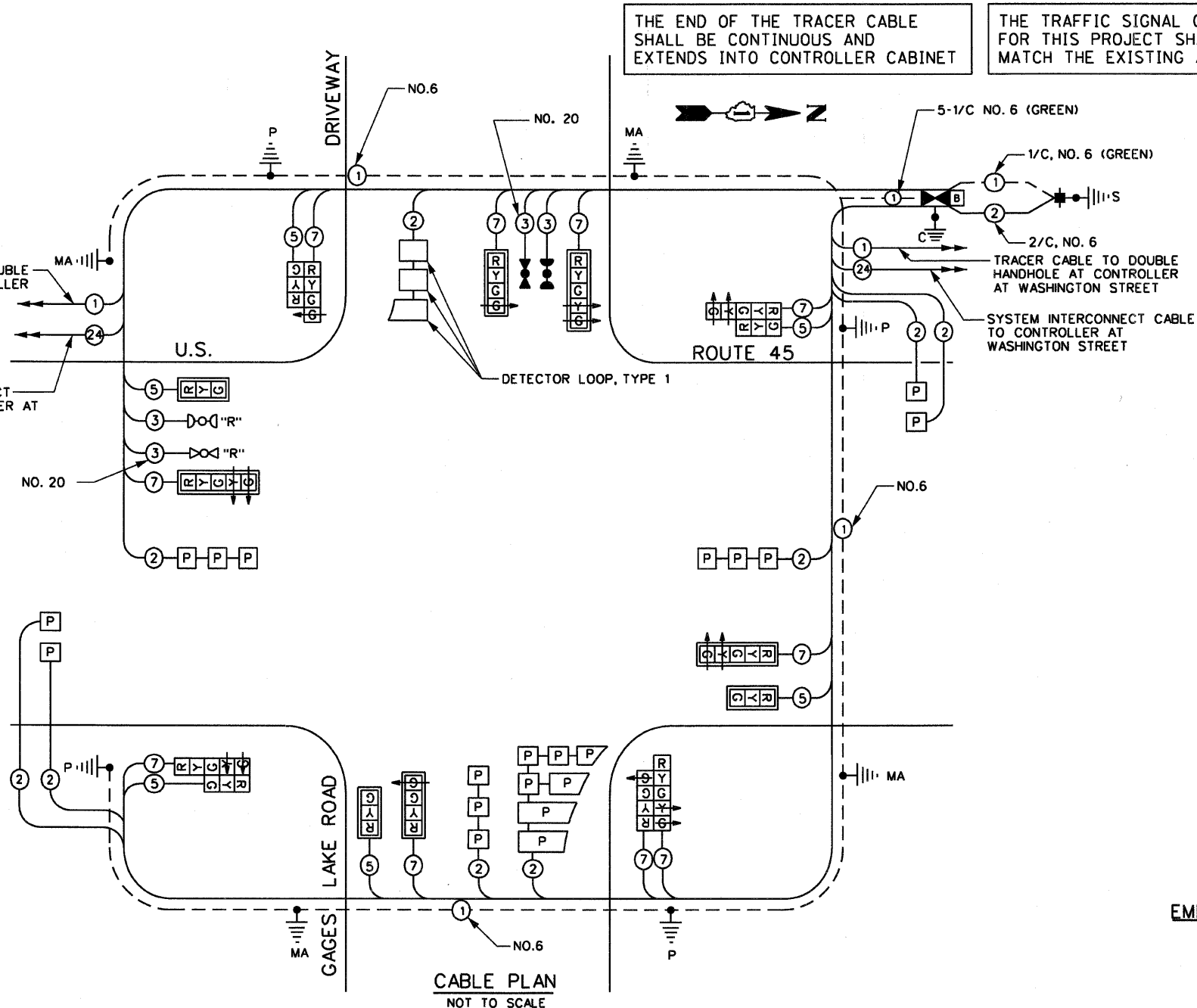
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 145 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES

| QUANTITY | UNIT | ITEM |
|----------|---------|--|
| 41 | SO. FT. | SIGN PANEL-TYPE 1 |
| 442 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 129 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2 1/2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 45 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 4" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 160 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 275 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 4" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 5 | EACH | HANDHOLE |
| 3 | EACH | HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE |
| 1 | EACH | DOUBLE HANDHOLE |
| 280 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C |
| 1209 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 5C |
| 1767 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C |
| 2407 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR |
| 34 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C |
| 593 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, GROUNDING, NO. 6 1C |
| 1 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, 15 FT. |
| 3 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, 16 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 22 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 26 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 32 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 36 FT. |
| 16 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A |
| 4 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C |
| 30 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 30-INCH DIAMETER |
| 30 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 36-INCH DIAMETER |
| 3 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 3-SECTION, MAST ARM MOUNTED |
| 2 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 4-SECTION, MAST ARM MOUNTED |
| 3 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST ARM MOUNTED |
| 1 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 2-FACE, 1-3 SECTION, 1-4 SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 2 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 2-FACE, 1-3 SECTION, 1-5 SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 1 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 2-FACE, 1-4 SECTION, 1-5 SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 8 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM |
| 9 | EACH | INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR |
| 179 | FOOT | DETECTOR LOOP, TYPE 1 |
| 961 | FOOT | PREFORMED DETECTOR LOOP |
| 1 | FOOT | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION |
| 1 | EACH | LIGHT DETECTOR |
| 1 | EACH | LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER |
| 1 | EACH | RELOCATE EXISTING EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM, DETECTOR UNIT |
| 1 | EACH | RELOCATE EXISTING EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM, PHASING UNIT |
| 1 | EACH | FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL |
| 1 | EACH | TRANSCIVER-FIBER OPTIC |
| 1 | EACH | SERVICE INSTALLATION, POLE MOUNT |
| 611 | FOOT | TRENCH AND BACKFILL FOR ELECTRICAL WORK |
| 1 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT |
| 280 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT NO. 20 3/C, TWISTED, SHIELDED |
| 1 | EACH | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY |
| 1 | EACH | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING |

TRACER CABLE TO DOUBLE HANDHOLE AT CONTROLLER AT BRAE LOCH ROAD

SYSTEM INTERCONNECT CABLE TO CONTROLLER AT BRAE LOCH ROAD

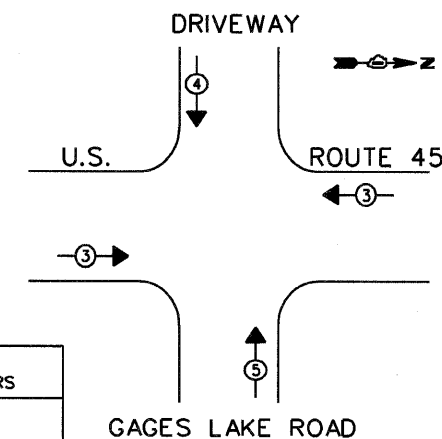


CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

CABLE PLAN LEGEND

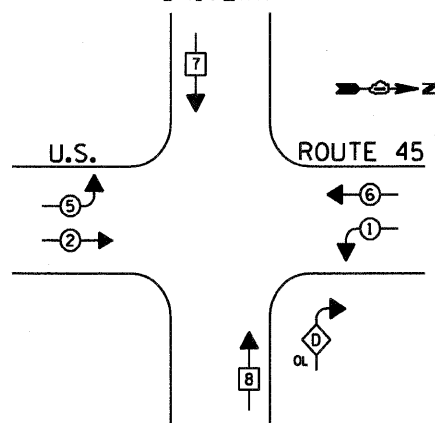
| EXISTING | PROPOSED | |
|----------|----------|--|
| | | 8" TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION |
| | | 12" TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION |
| | | 12" PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION |
| | | 12" PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION |
| | | CONTROLLER CABINET |
| | | SERVICE INSTALLATION |
| | | VEHICLE DETECTOR, INDUCTION LOOP |
| | | PREFORMED LOOP |
| | | EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR |
| | | CONFIRMATION BEACON |
| | | PUSHBUTTON DETECTOR |
| | | INDICATES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS |
| | | ALL CABLE NO. 14 EXCEPT AS INDICATED |
| | | ALL LOOP DETECTOR CABLE TO BE SHIELDED |
| | | SIGNAL FACE WITH BACKPLATE |
| | | "P" INDICATES PROGRAMMED HEAD |
| | | NO. 62.5/125, 12MM, 12SM FIBER OPTIC CABLE |
| | | NO. 14 1/C TRACER CABLE |
| | | H/C GROUND ROD AT HANDHOLE, DOUBLE HOLE, OR CONTROLLER |
| | | P GROUND ROD AT POST OR MAST ARM POLE |
| | | S GROUND ROD AT ELECTRIC SERVICE INSTALLATION |
| | | GROUND CABLES NO. 6 1C GREEN |
| | | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY |
| | | "R" RELOCATED |

EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



CONTROLLER SEQUENCE

DRIVEWAY



GAGES LAKE ROAD

PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

LEGEND

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| | DUAL ENTRY PHASE |
| | SINGLE ENTRY PHASE |
| | OVERLAP |
| | NUMBER REFERS TO ASSOCIATED PHASE |

| PROPOSED EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| MOVEMENT | | | | |

| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | x WATTAGE | | x % OPERATION | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 16 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 136 |
| (YELLOW) | 16 | 135 | 25 | 0.25 | 100 |
| (GREEN) | 20 | 135 | 15 | 0.25 | 75 |
| ARROW | 12 | 135 | 12 | 0.10 | 14 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL = | | | | | 411 |

ENERGY COSTS TO:
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
201 W. CENTER COURT
SHAMBURG, IL 60196
CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS
PHONE: (847) 816-5489
COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20 +/- 2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | 10 (3.0) | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | BRACKET MOUNTED | (6m +/- 0.6m)= |
| 24" (600 mm) | 15 (4.6) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 13 (4.0) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
| CABLE PLAN | |
| SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES | |
| PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & GAGES LAKE ROAD | |
| HORIZ. 10 | DATE 12/14/09 |
| SCALE IN FEET | DRAWN BY MB/AJP |
| | CHECKED BY KMM |

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF BY THEM OUTSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT THEIR EXPENSE. THE SALVAGE VALUE OF THE REMOVED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REFLECTED IN THE CONTRACT BID PRICE.

- 1 EACH CONTROLLER AND CABINET (COMPLETE)
- 4 EACH ALUMINIUM MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE
- 4 EACH SIGNAL POSTS
- 12 EACH SIGNAL HEADS
- 8 EACH TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATES
- 1 EACH SERVICE INSTALLATION

WASHINGTON STREET

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 146 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND

- EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING CONFIRMATION BEACON TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING ALUMINIUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING CONFIRMATION BEACON TO BE REMOVED

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

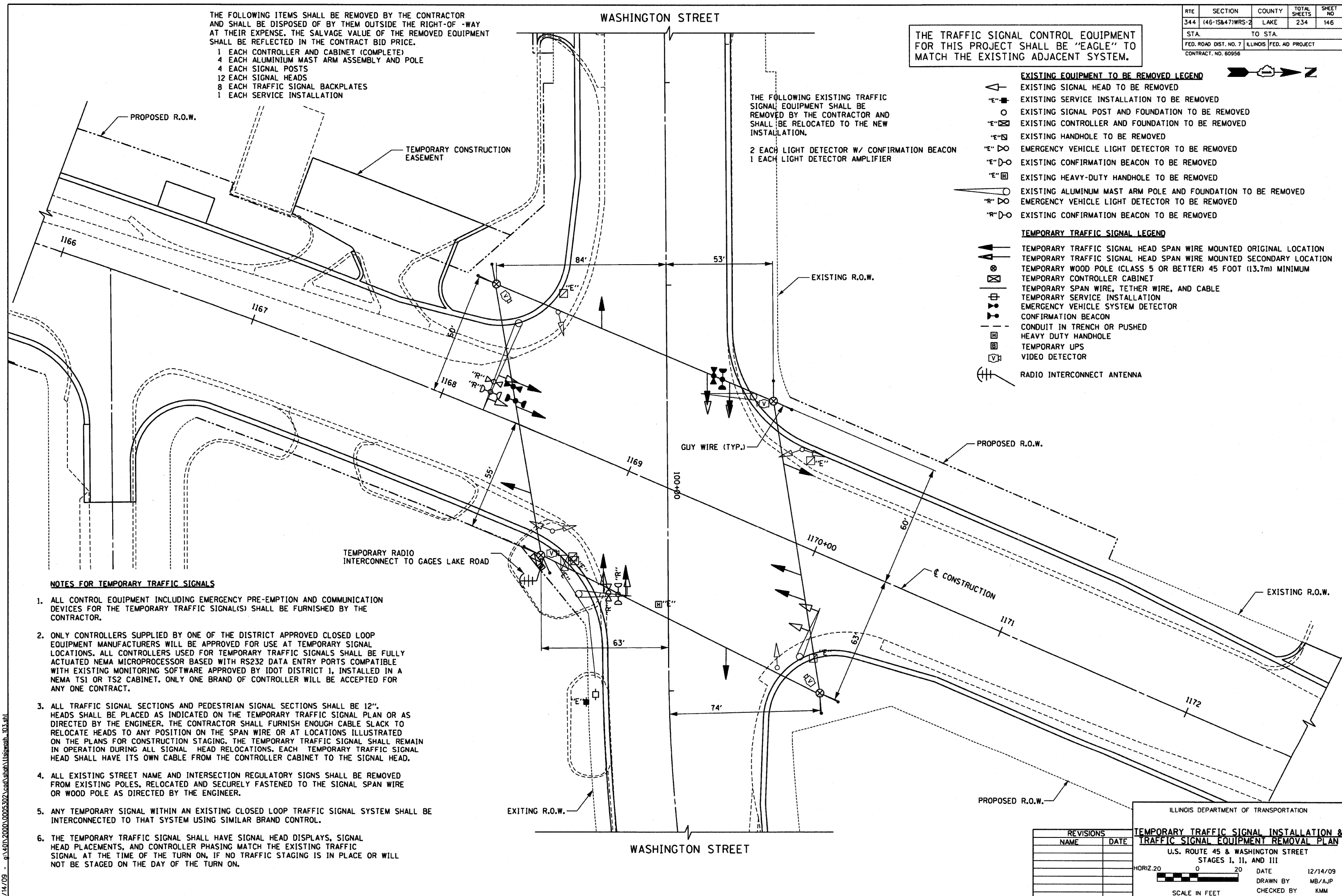
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
- TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
- TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
- TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
- CONFIRMATION BEACON
- CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
- HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
- TEMPORARY UPS
- VIDEO DETECTOR
- RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

NOTES FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

- ALL CONTROL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING EMERGENCY PRE-EMPTION AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES FOR THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL(S) SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- ONLY CONTROLLERS SUPPLIED BY ONE OF THE DISTRICT APPROVED CLOSED LOOP EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS WILL BE APPROVED FOR USE AT TEMPORARY SIGNAL LOCATIONS. ALL CONTROLLERS USED FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL BE FULLY ACTUATED NEMA MICROPROCESSOR BASED WITH RS232 DATA ENTRY PORTS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING MONITORING SOFTWARE APPROVED BY IDOT DISTRICT 1, INSTALLED IN A NEMA TS1 OR TS2 CABINET. ONLY ONE BRAND OF CONTROLLER WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY ONE CONTRACT.
- ALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTIONS AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTIONS SHALL BE 12". HEADS SHALL BE PLACED AS INDICATED ON THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ENOUGH CABLE SLACK TO RELOCATE HEADS TO ANY POSITION ON THE SPAN WIRE OR AT LOCATIONS ILLUSTRATED ON THE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING. THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL REMAIN IN OPERATION DURING ALL SIGNAL HEAD RELOCATIONS. EACH TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SHALL HAVE ITS OWN CABLE FROM THE CONTROLLER CABINET TO THE SIGNAL HEAD.
- ALL EXISTING STREET NAME AND INTERSECTION REGULATORY SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM EXISTING POLES, RELOCATED AND SECURELY FASTENED TO THE SIGNAL SPAN WIRE OR WOOD POLE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ANY TEMPORARY SIGNAL WITHIN AN EXISTING CLOSED LOOP TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED TO THAT SYSTEM USING SIMILAR BRAND CONTROL.
- THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL HAVE SIGNAL HEAD DISPLAYS, SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENTS, AND CONTROLLER PHASING MATCH THE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT THE TIME OF THE TURN ON, IF NO TRAFFIC STAGING IS IN PLACE OR WILL NOT BE STAGED ON THE DAY OF THE TURN ON.

THE FOLLOWING EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE RELOCATED TO THE NEW INSTALLATION.

- 2 EACH LIGHT DETECTOR W/ CONFIRMATION BEACON
- 1 EACH LIGHT DETECTOR AMPLIFIER



| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION & TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT REMOVAL PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45 & WASHINGTON STREET
STAGES I, II, AND III

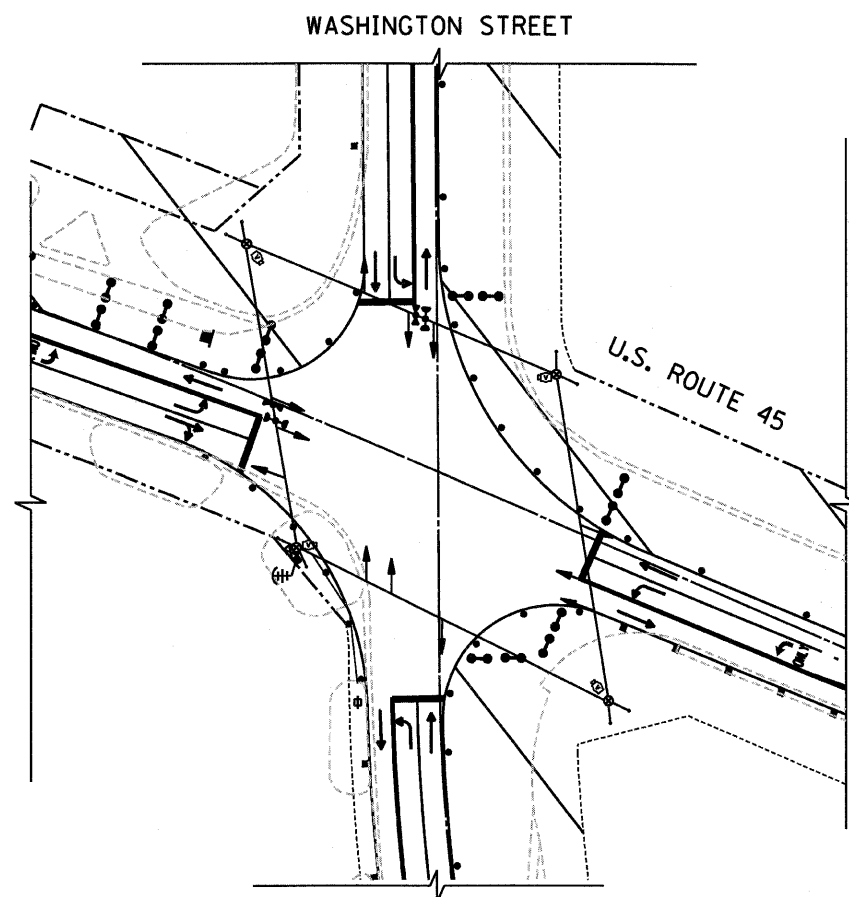
HORIZ. 20 0 20
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

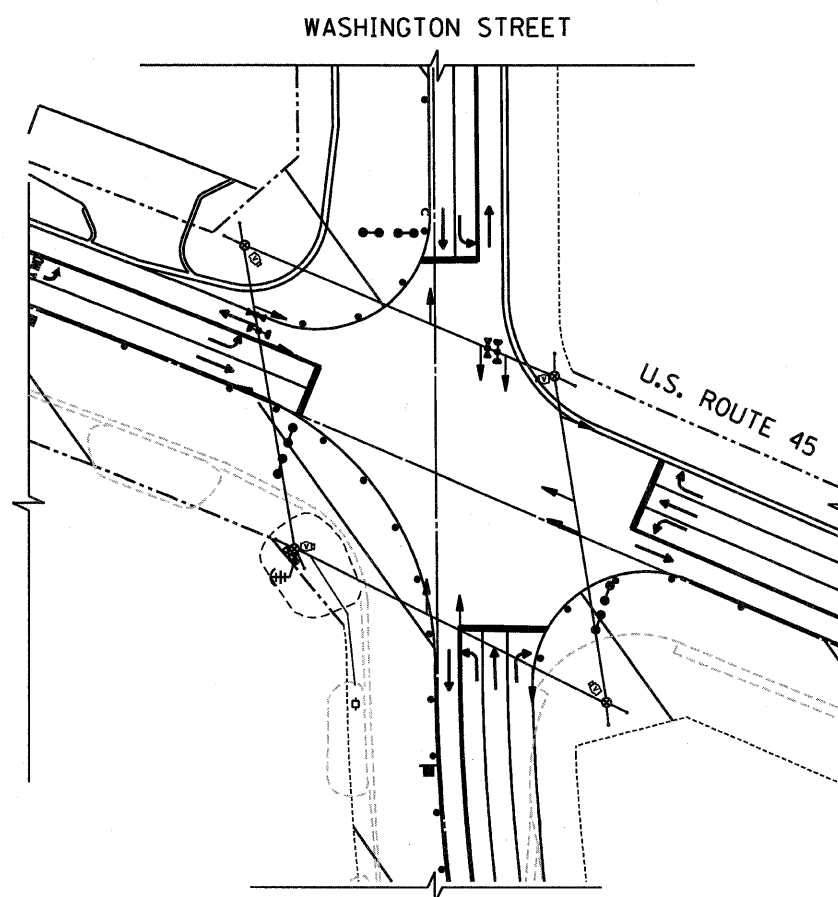
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 147 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



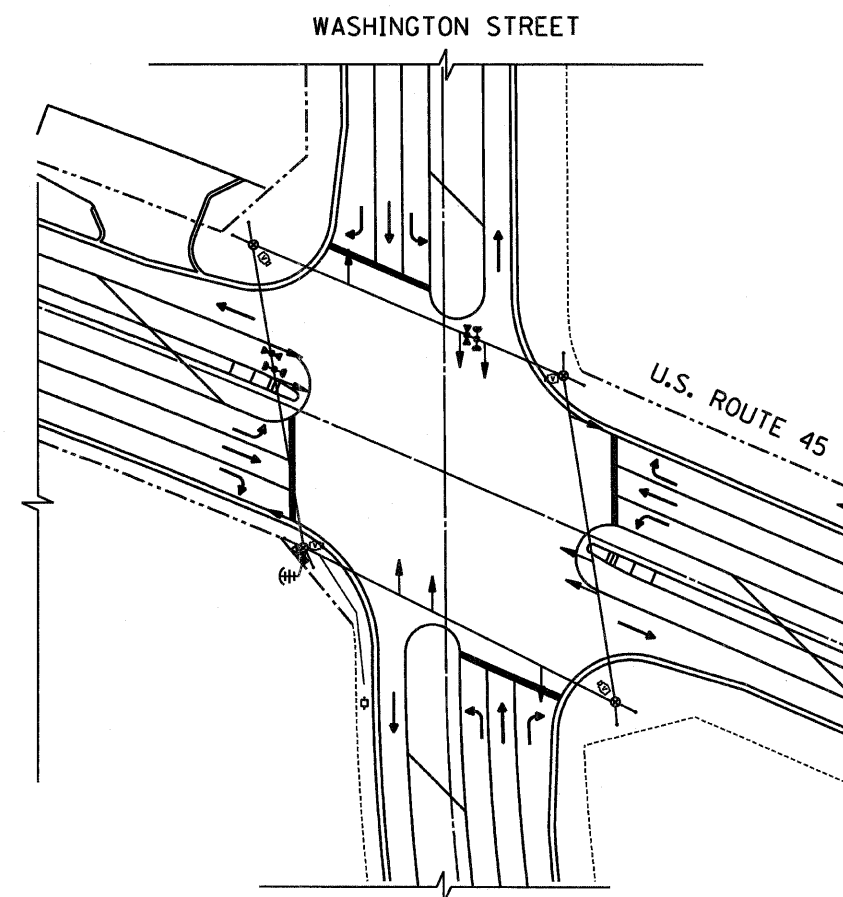
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE I



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE II



MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC STAGE III



- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND**
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED ORIGINAL LOCATION
 - TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SECONDARY LOCATION
 - TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM
 - TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
 - TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE
 - TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
 - EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
 - CONFIRMATION BEACON
 - CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
 - HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
 - TEMPORARY UPS
 - VIDEO DETECTOR
 - RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

- EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED LEGEND**
- EXISTING SIGNAL HEAD TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING SERVICE INSTALLATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING CONTROLLER AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED
 - EXISTING ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

U.S. ROUTE 45 & WASHINGTON STREET

STAGES I, II & III

HORIZ. 20 0 20

SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09

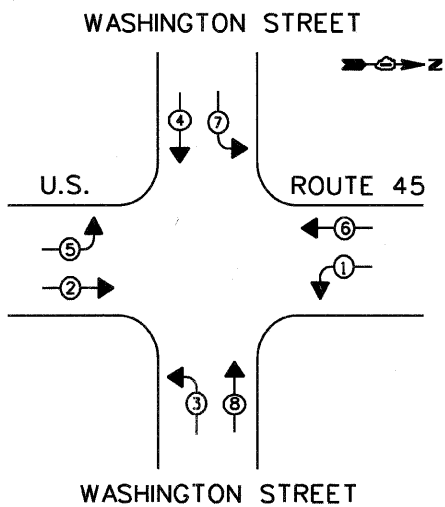
DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 148 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.

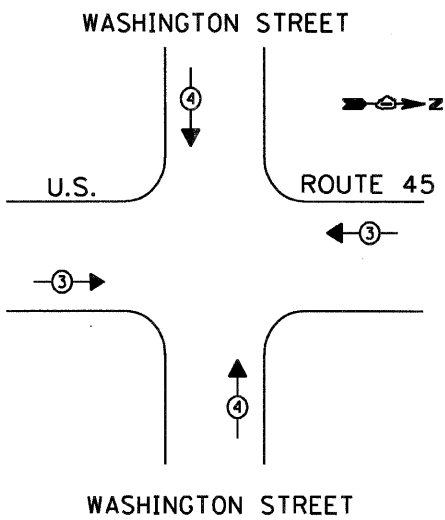
TEMPORARY CONTROLLER SEQUENCE



- LEGEND**
- ← (x) → VEHICULAR MOVEMENT
 - x NUMBER REFERS TO ASSOCIATED PHASE

PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



| TEMPORARY EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | | |
| MOVEMENT | ← → | ↑ ↓ | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN

PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

U.S. ROUTE 45 & WASHINGTON STREET

STAGES I, II, AND III

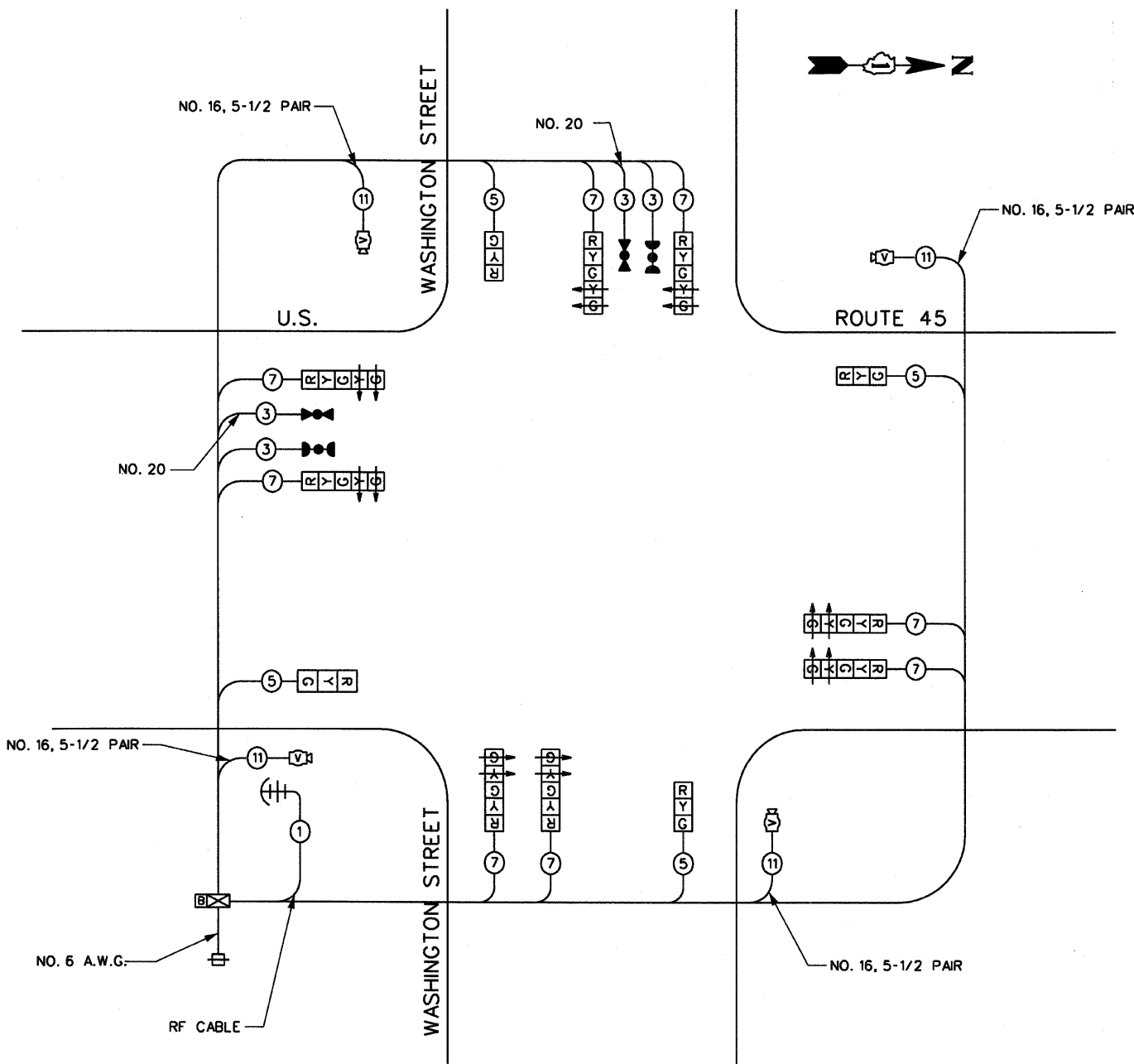
HORIZ. 10 0 10

SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM



TEMPORARY CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

TEMPORARY CABLE DIAGRAM LEGEND

- [R] TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION OR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL SECTION, 12"
- [X] TEMPORARY CONTROLLER CABINET
- [S] TEMPORARY SERVICE INSTALLATION
- (5) INDICATES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS IN CABLE. ALL CONDUCTORS TO BE NUMBER 14 AWG WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ▶ EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR
- ▶ CONFIRMATION BEACON
- [V] VIDEO DETECTOR
- [U] TEMPORARY UPS
- [A] RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA

| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | x WATTAGE | | x % OPERATION | |
| | | INCAND. | LED | | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 12 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 102 |
| (YELLOW) | 12 | 135 | 25 | 0.25 | 75 |
| (GREEN) | 12 | 135 | 15 | 0.25 | 45 |
| ARROW | 16 | 135 | 12 | 0.10 | 20 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL = | | | | | 342 |

ENERGY COSTS TO:

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

201 W. CENTER COURT

SHALMBURG, IL 60196

CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS

PHONE: (847) 816-5489

COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20+L-2" |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | (6m+L-0.6m)± | |
| 24" (600 mm) | 10 (3.0) | CONTROLLER CAB. | 1 (0.5) | 13 (4.0) | |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | | | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

MATCH LINE STA. 97+72.57 SEE SHEET NO. 150 FOR CONTINUATION
WASHINGTON STREET

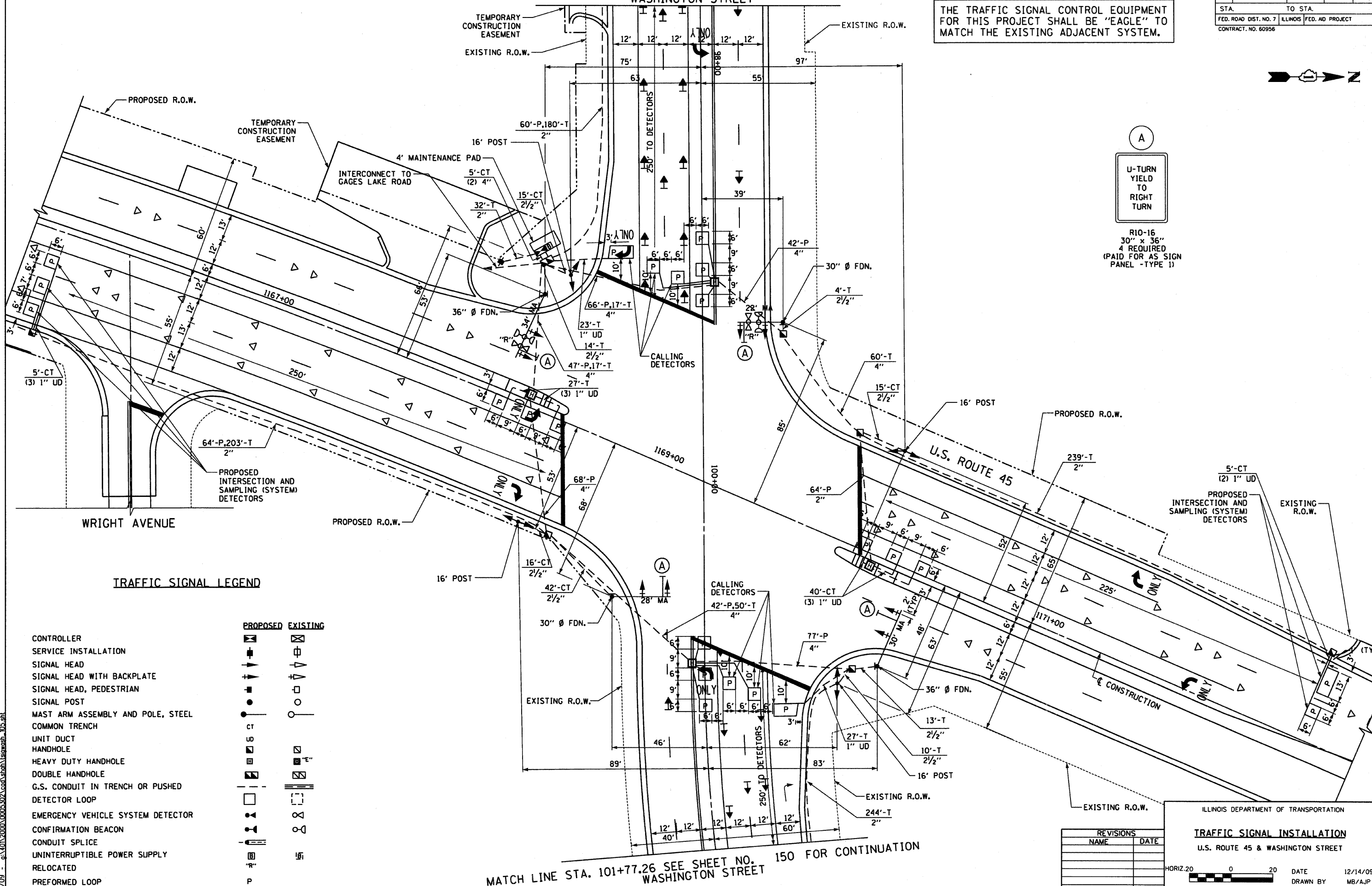
| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 149 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



A
U-TURN
YIELD
TO
RIGHT
TURN

RIO-16
30" x 36"
4 REQUIRED
(PAID FOR AS SIGN
PANEL -TYPE 1)



TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

CONTROLLER
SERVICE INSTALLATION
SIGNAL HEAD
SIGNAL HEAD WITH BACKPLATE
SIGNAL HEAD, PEDESTRIAN
SIGNAL POST
MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, STEEL
COMMON TRENCH
UNIT DUCT
HANDHOLE
HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
DOUBLE HANDHOLE
G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
DETECTOR LOOP
EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
CONFIRMATION BEACON
CONDUIT SPLICE
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
RELOCATED
PERFORMED LOOP

| PROPOSED | EXISTING |
|----------|----------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

MATCH LINE STA. 101+77.26 SEE SHEET NO. 150 FOR CONTINUATION
WASHINGTON STREET

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

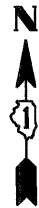
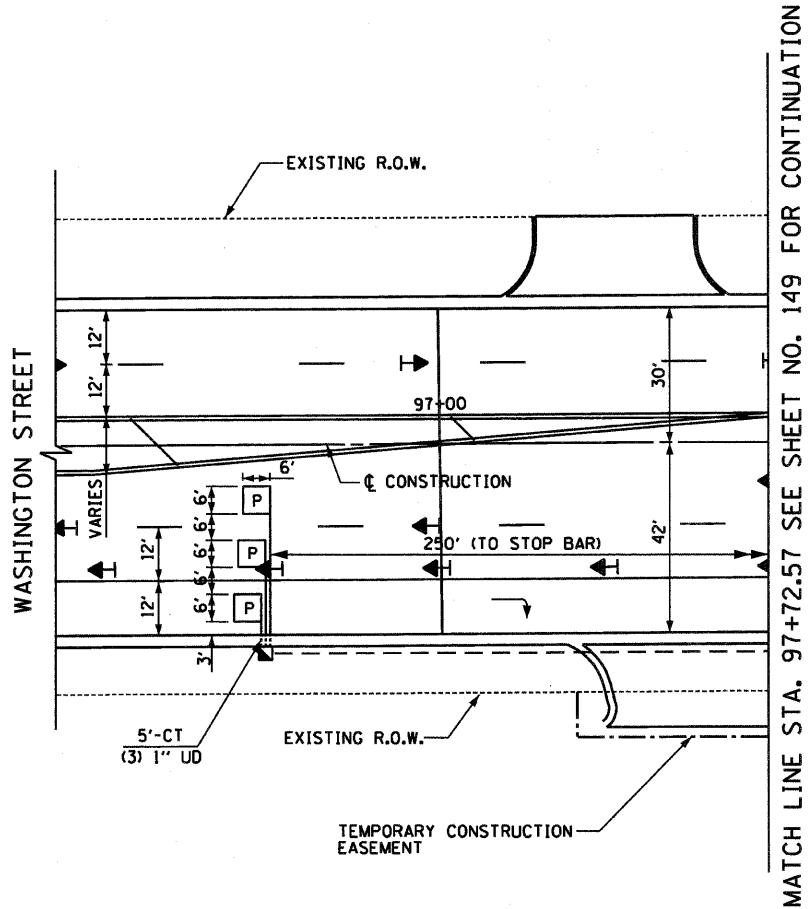
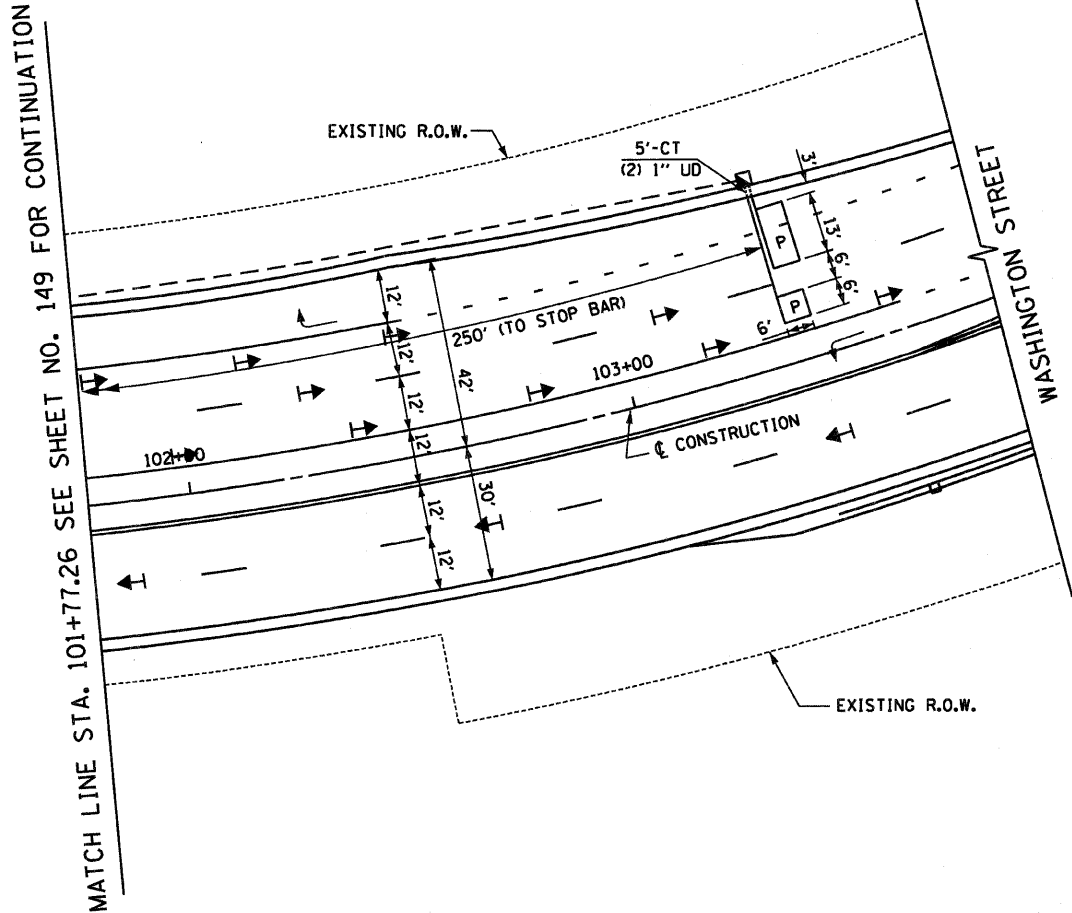
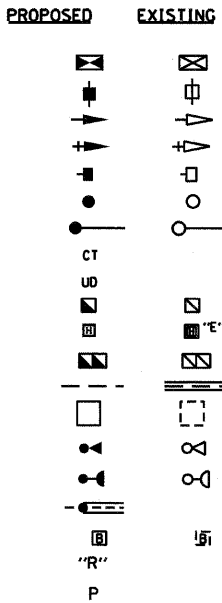
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION
U.S. ROUTE 45 & WASHINGTON STREET

HORIZ: 20 0 20
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

- CONTROLLER
SERVICE INSTALLATION
SIGNAL HEAD
SIGNAL HEAD WITH BACKPLATE
SIGNAL HEAD, PEDESTRIAN
SIGNAL POST
MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, STEEL
COMMON TRENCH
UNIT DUCT
HANDHOLE
HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE
DOUBLE HANDHOLE
G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED
DETECTOR LOOP
EMERGENCY VEHICLE SYSTEM DETECTOR
CONFIRMATION BEACON
CONDUIT SPLICE
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
RELOCATED
PERFORMED LOOP



| RT# | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 150 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

U.S. ROUTE 45 & WASHINGTON STREET

HORIZ. 20 0 20

SCALE IN FEET

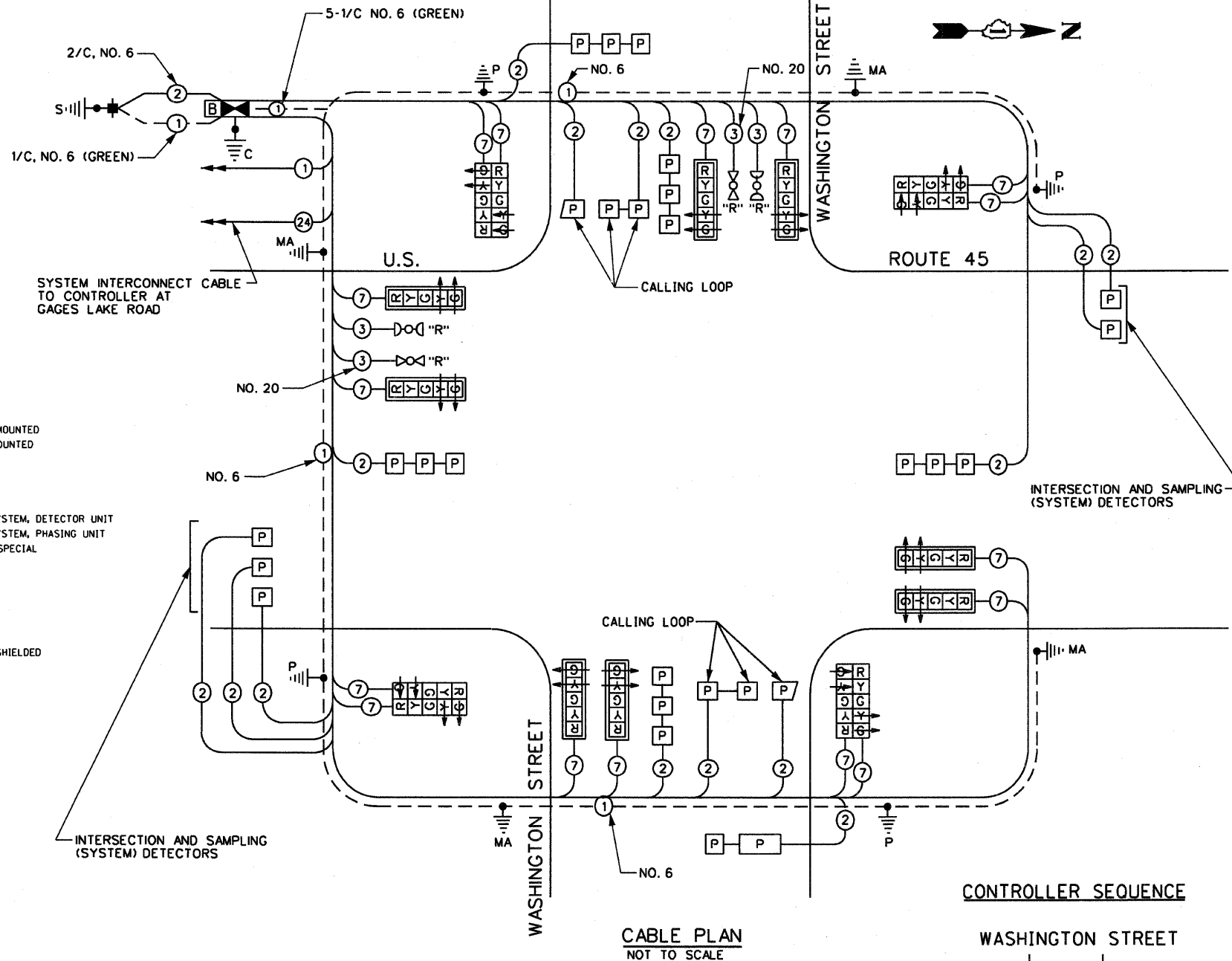
DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 151 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

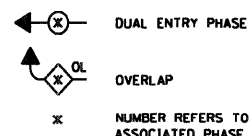
SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES

| QUANTITY | UNIT | ITEM |
|----------|---------|--|
| 63 | SO. FT. | SIGN PANEL-TYPE 1 |
| 898 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 129 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2 1/2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 154 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 4" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 188 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 342 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 4" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 8 | EACH | HANDHOLE |
| 4 | EACH | HEAVY-DUTY HANDHOLE |
| 1 | EACH | DOUBLE HANDHOLE |
| 300 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 3C |
| 3707 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SIGNAL NO. 14 7C |
| 4656 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR |
| 51 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, SERVICE, NO. 6 2C |
| 790 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, GROUNDING, NO. 6 1C |
| 4 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST, 16 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 22 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 28 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 30 FT. |
| 1 | EACH | STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE, 34 FT. |
| 16 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE A |
| 4 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE C |
| 30 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 30-INCH DIAMETER |
| 30 | FOOT | CONCRETE FOUNDATION, TYPE E 36-INCH DIAMETER |
| 8 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 1-FACE, 5-SECTION, MAST ARM MOUNTED |
| 4 | EACH | SIGNAL HEAD, L.E.D., 2-FACE, 5 SECTION, BRACKET MOUNTED |
| 8 | EACH | TRAFFIC SIGNAL BACKPLATE, LOUVERED, ALUMINUM |
| 15 | EACH | INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR |
| 1197 | FOOT | PREFORMED DETECTOR LOOP |
| 1 | FOOT | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION |
| 2 | EACH | RELOCATE EXISTING EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM, DETECTOR UNIT |
| 1 | EACH | RELOCATE EXISTING EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRIORITY SYSTEM, PHASING UNIT |
| 1 | EACH | FULL-ACTUATED CONTROLLER AND TYPE IV CABINET, SPECIAL |
| 1 | EACH | TRANSCEIVER-FIBER OPTIC |
| 1 | EACH | SERVICE INSTALLATION, POLE MOUNT |
| 1088 | FOOT | TRENCH AND BACKFILL FOR ELECTRICAL WORK |
| 1 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT |
| 7 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING HANDHOLE |
| 9 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FOUNDATION |
| 300 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT NO. 20 3/C, TWISTED, SHIELDED |
| 1 | EACH | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY |
| 1 | EACH | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING |

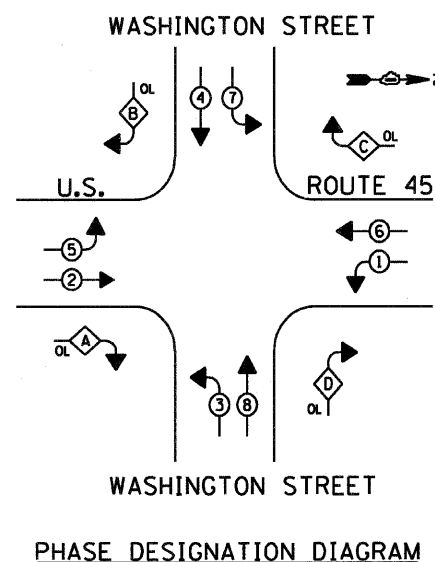
THE END OF THE TRACER CABLE SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AND EXTENDS INTO CONTROLLER CABINET

CABLE PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

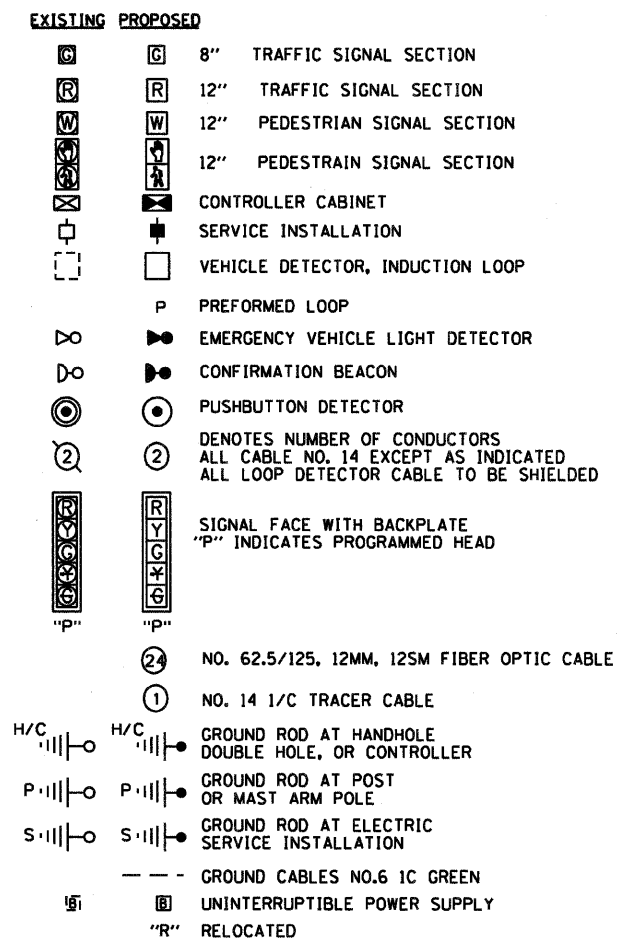


CONTROLLER SEQUENCE

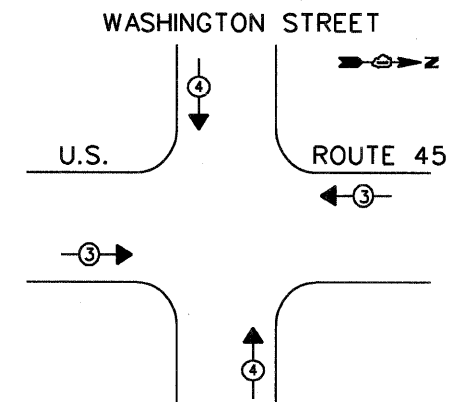


PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM

CABLE PLAN LEGEND



EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION SEQUENCE



WASHINGTON STREET

| PROPOSED EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTORS | | | |
|--|----|----|--|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTOR | 3 | 4 | |
| MOVEMENT | ←→ | ↑↓ | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
| CABLE PLAN | |
| SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES | |
| PHASE DESIGNATION DIAGRAM | |
| U.S. ROUTE 45 & WASHINGTON STREET | |
| HORIZ. 10 | DATE 12/14/09 |
| SCALE IN FEET | DRAWN BY MB/AJP |
| | CHECKED BY KMM |

| I.D.O.T. TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | TOTAL WATTAGE |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| TYPE | NO. LAMPS | x WATTAGE | | x % OPERATION | |
| | | INCAND. | LED | | |
| SIGNAL (RED) | 16 | 135 | 17 | 0.50 | 136 |
| (YELLOW) | 16 | 135 | 25 | 0.25 | 100 |
| (GREEN) | 16 | 135 | 15 | 0.25 | 60 |
| ARROW | 32 | 135 | 12 | 0.10 | 38 |
| PED. SIGNAL | 0 | 90 | 25 | 1.00 | 0 |
| CONTROLLER | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 100 |
| ILLUM. SIGN | | 64 | | 0.05 | 0 |
| FLASHER | 0 | | | 0.50 | 0 |
| TOTAL = | | | | | 434 |

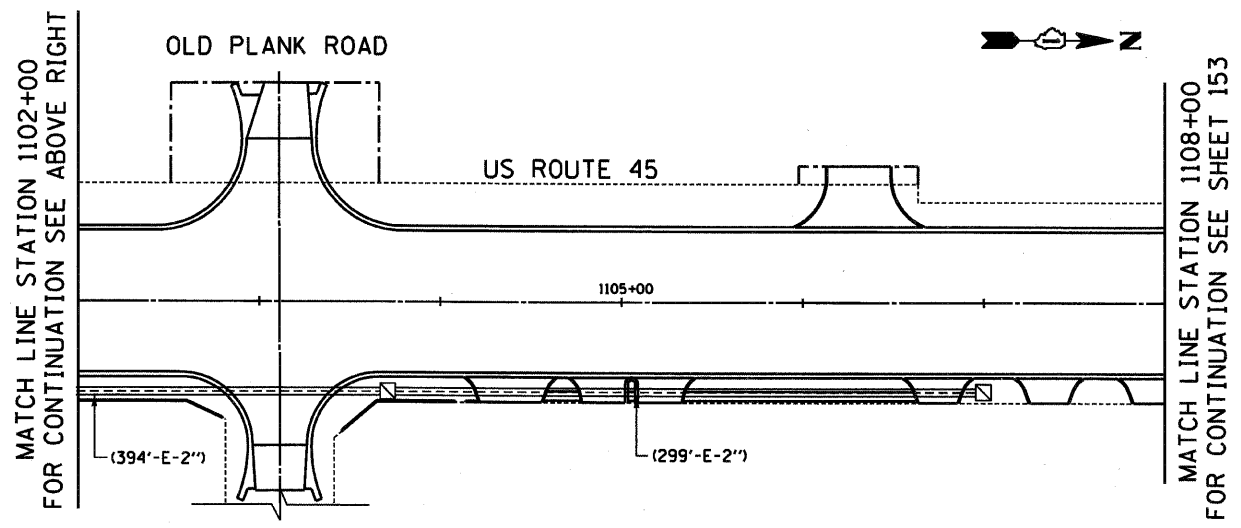
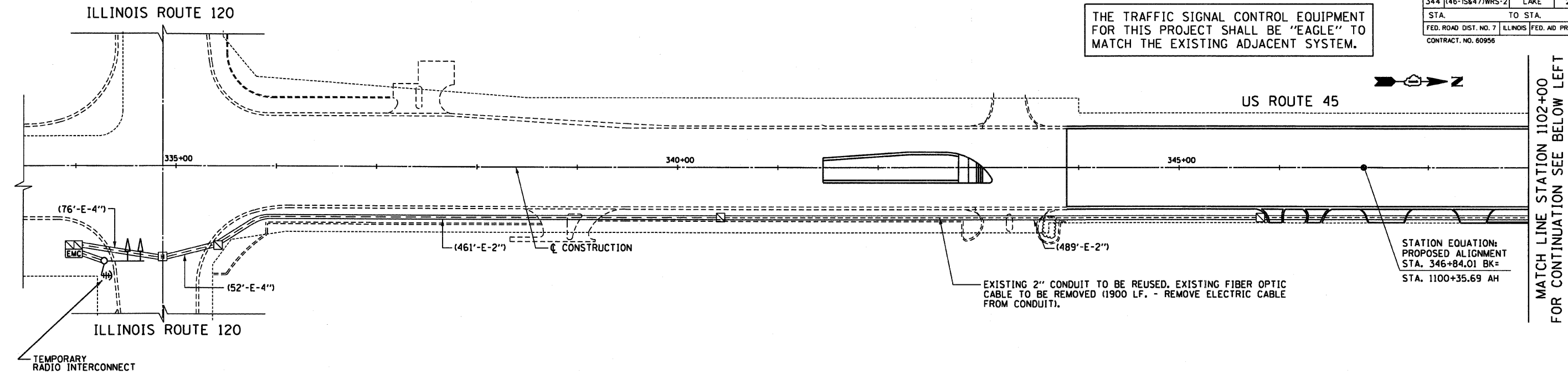
ENERGY COSTS TO:

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
201 W. CENTER COURT
SHALBURG, IL 60196

ENERGY SUPPLY CONTACT: MS. LOIS HICKS
PHONE: (847) 816-5489
COMPANY: COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY

| FOUNDATION (DEPTH) | FT. (m) | CABLE SLACK | FT. (m) | VERTICAL | FT. (m) |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TYPE A-POST | 4 (1.2) | HANDHOLE | 6.5 (2.0) | ALL FOUNDATIONS | 3.5 (1.0) |
| C-CONTROLLER | 4 (1.2) | DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13 (4.0) | MAST ARM (L) POLE | 20+L-2= |
| E-MAST ARM POLE | | SIGNAL POST | 2 (4.0) | | (6m+L-0.6m)= |
| 24" (600 mm) | 10 (3.0) | CONTROL CABLE | 1 (0.5) | BRACKET MOUNTED | 13 (4.0) |
| 30" (750 mm) | 15 (4.6) | FIBER OPTIC | 13 (4.0) | PED. PUSHBUTTON | 4 (1.2) |
| 36" (900 mm) | 15 (4.6) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1 (0.5) | ELECTRIC SERVICE | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | GROUND CABLE | 1 (0.5) | SERVICE TO GROUND | 13.5 (4.1) |
| | | | | POST MOUNTED | 6 (1.8) |

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 152 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 80956 | | | | |



INTERCONNECT PLAN LEGEND

| | PROPOSED | EXISTING |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| CONTROLLER | | |
| MASTER CONTROLLER | | |
| HANDHOLE | | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | |
| G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED | | |
| DETECTOR LOOP | | |
| COMMON TRENCH | | |
| UNIT DUCT | | |
| SYSTEM INTERSECTION | | |
| WOOD POLE | | |
| EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED | | |
| RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
SYSTEM INTERCONNECT PLAN**

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 334+00 TO STATION 1108+00

HORIZ. 50 0 50

SCALE IN FEET

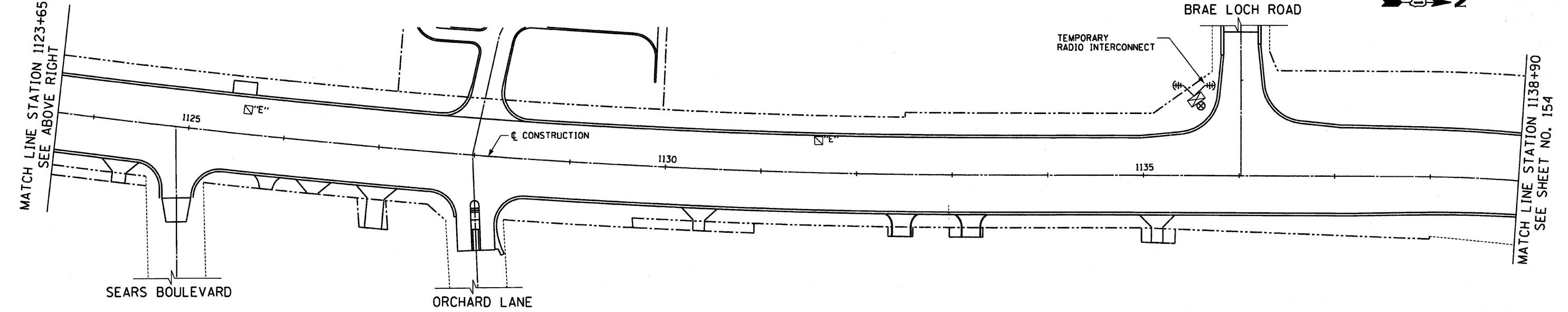
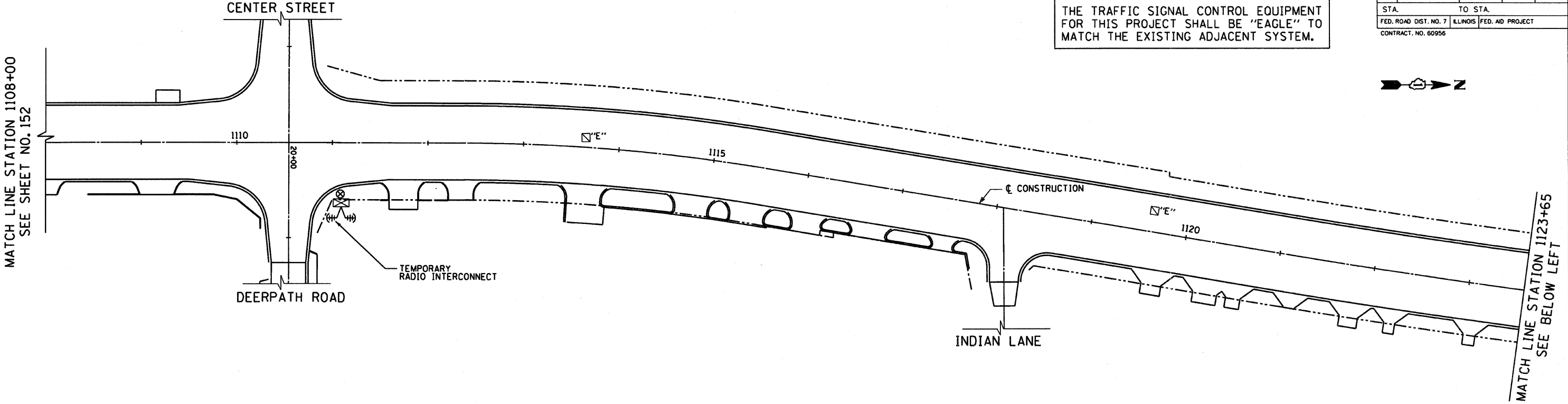
DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 153 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



INTERCONNECT PLAN LEGEND

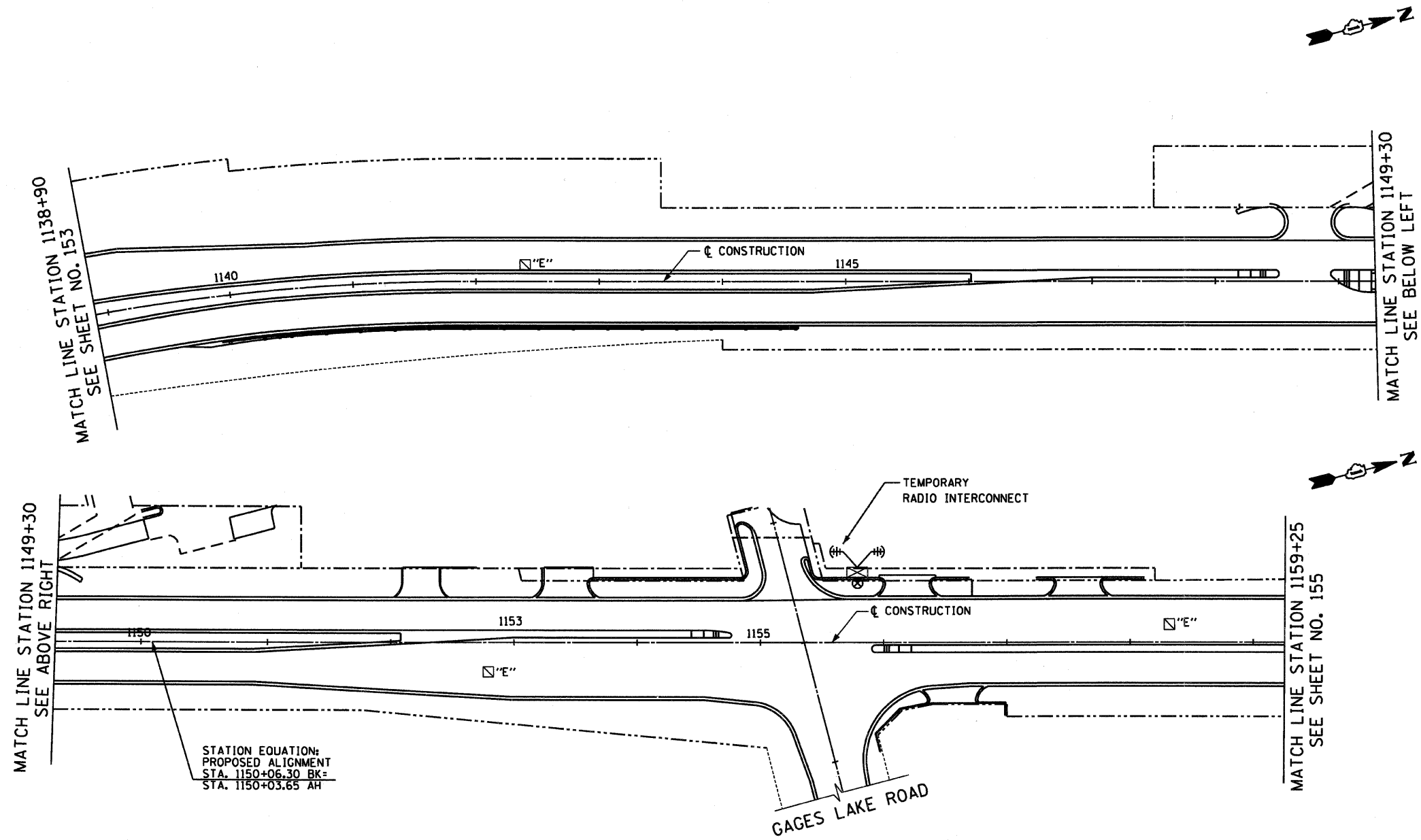
| | PROPOSED | EXISTING |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| CONTROLLER | | |
| HANDHOLE | | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | |
| G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED | | |
| DETECTOR LOOP | | |
| COMMON TRENCH | | |
| UNIT DUCT | | |
| SYSTEM | | |
| INTERSECTION | | |
| WOOD POLE | | |
| EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED | | |
| RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
**TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
SYSTEM INTERCONNECT PLAN**
U.S. ROUTE 45
STATION 1108+00 TO STATION 1138+90
HORIZ. 50 0 50
SCALE IN FEET
DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 154 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



INTERCONNECT PLAN LEGEND

| | PROPOSED | EXISTING |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| CONTROLLER | | |
| HANDHOLE | | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | |
| G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED | | |
| DETECTOR LOOP | | |
| COMMON TRENCH | CT | |
| UNIT DUCT | UD | |
| SYSTEM | S | |
| INTERSECTION | IP | |
| WOOD POLE | | |
| EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED | | |
| RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM INTERCONNECT PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 1138+90 TO STATION 1159+25

HORIZ. 50 0 50

SCALE IN FEET

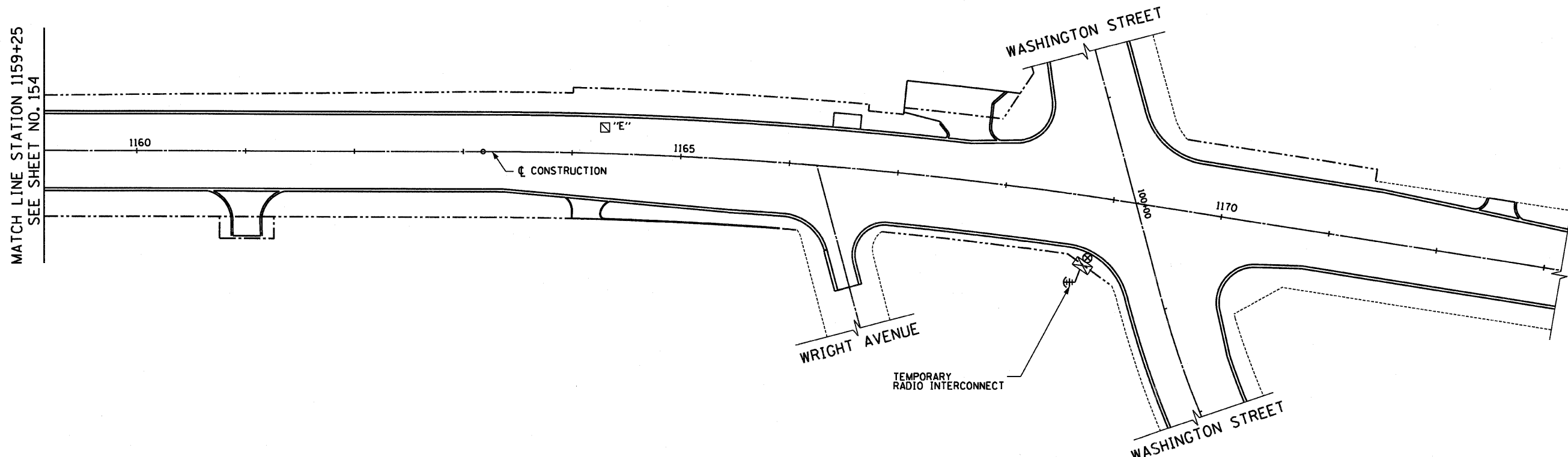
DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 155 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



INTERCONNECT PLAN LEGEND

| | PROPOSED | EXISTING |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| CONTROLLER | | |
| HANDHOLE | | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | |
| G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED | | |
| DETECTOR LOOP | | |
| COMMON TRENCH | CT | |
| UNIT DUCT | UD | |
| SYSTEM | S | |
| INTERSECTION | IP | I |
| WOOD POLE | | |
| EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED | | |
| RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
**TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL
SYSTEM INTERCONNECT PLAN**
U.S. ROUTE 45
STATION 1159+25 TO STATION 1173+20

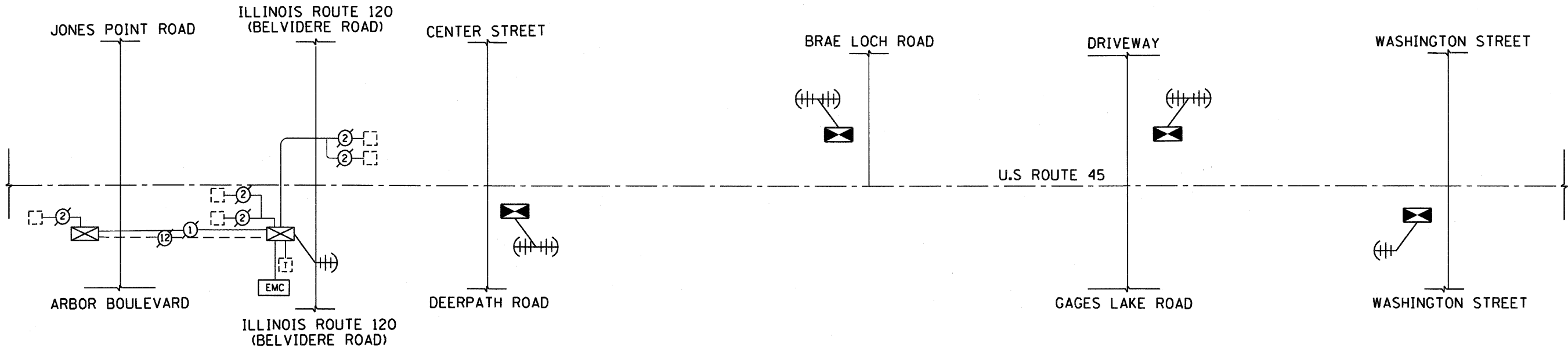
HORIZ. 50 0 50

SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 156 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



TEMPORARY INTERCONNECT SCHEMATIC LEGEND

- TEMPORARY INTERSECTION CONTROLLER

EXISTING INTERSECTION CONTROLLER

EXISTING MASTER CONTROLLER

MASTER MASTER CONTROLLER

EXISTING INTERSECTION & SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS

RADIO INTERCONNECT ANTENNA
- EXISTING INTERCONNECT CABLE-NO. 62.5/125 12F FIBER OPTIC CABLE

EXISTING LOOP DETECTOR CABLE-2/C TWISTED, SHIELDED

PROPOSED TRACER CABLE NO. 14 1C

EXISTING TELEPHONE CONNECTION

EXISTING TRACER CABLE 1/C (AS SPECIFIED)

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TEMPORARY INTERCONNECT SCHEMATIC

U.S. ROUTE 45

JONES POINT ROAD/ARBOR BOULEVARD TO WASHINGTON STREET

DATE

12/14/09

DRAWN BY

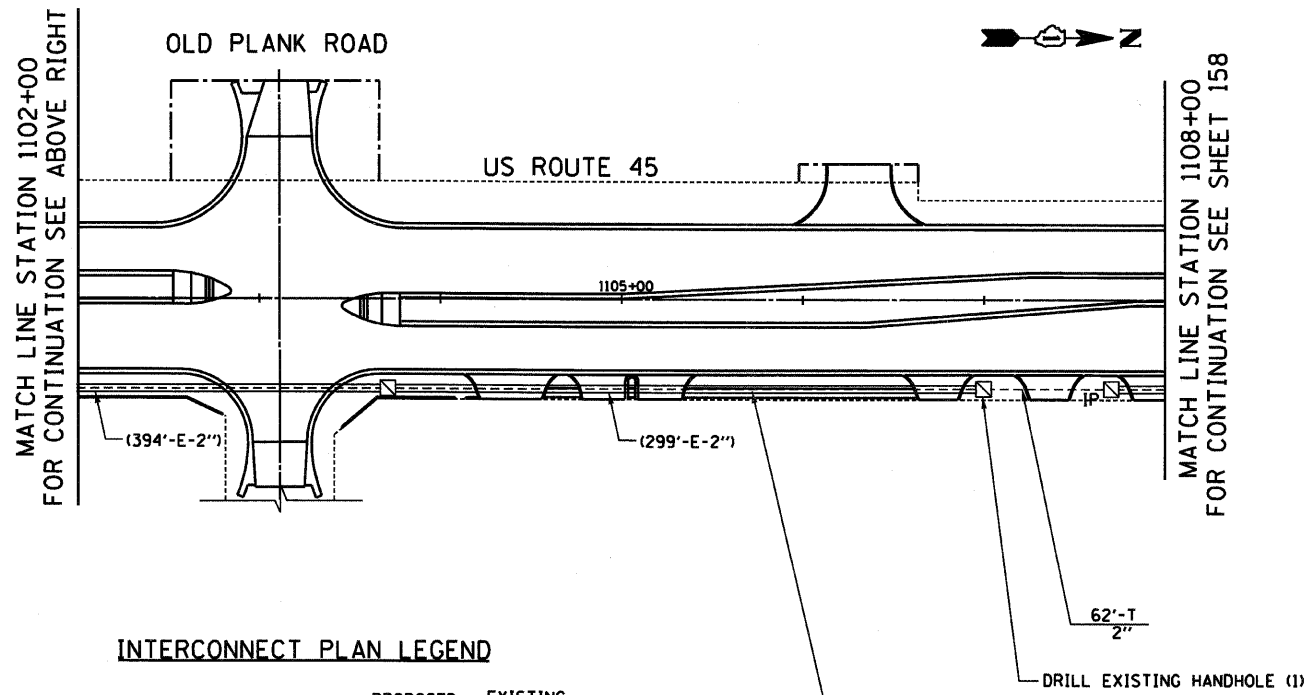
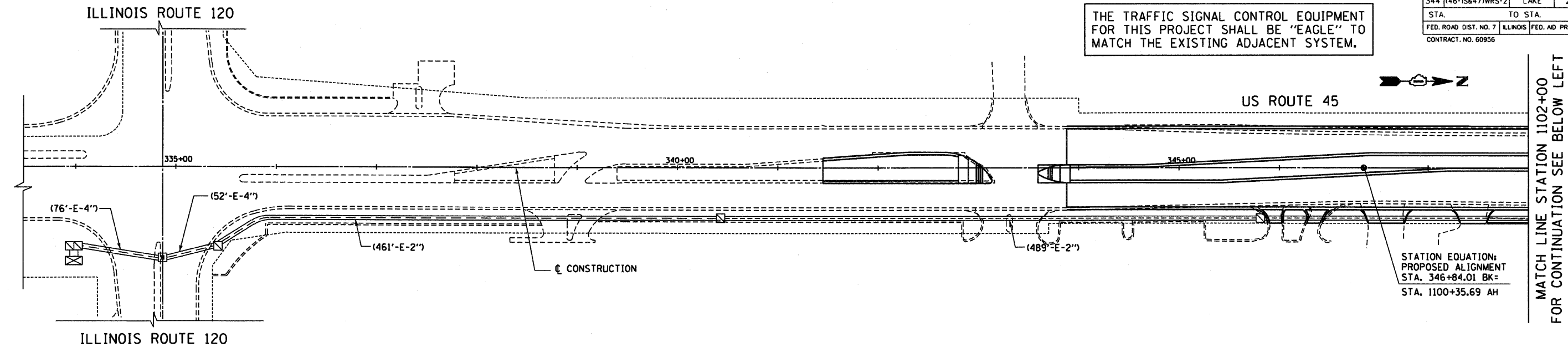
MB/AJP

CHECKED BY

KMM

SCALE: NONE

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 157 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



INTERCONNECT PLAN LEGEND

| | PROPOSED | EXISTING |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| CONTROLLER | | |
| MASTER CONTROLLER | | |
| HANDHOLE | | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | |
| G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED | | |
| DETECTOR LOOP | | |
| COMMON TRENCH | | |
| UNIT DUCT | | |
| SYSTEM | | |
| INTERSECTION | | |
| WOOD POLE | | |
| EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED | | |
| TEMPORARY AERIAL CABLE | | |

NOTES:

1. QUANTITIES FOR ITEMS INSTALLED FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT INTERSECTIONS, SUCH AS CONTROLLERS, AND SIGNAL HEADS, ARE INCLUDED ON THE APPROPRIATE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE THE INTERCONNECTION SYSTEM HANDHOLES AND CONDUIT AS CLOSE TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES AS POSSIBLE OR, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INTERCONNECT PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 334+00 TO STATION 1108+00

HORIZ. 50 0 50

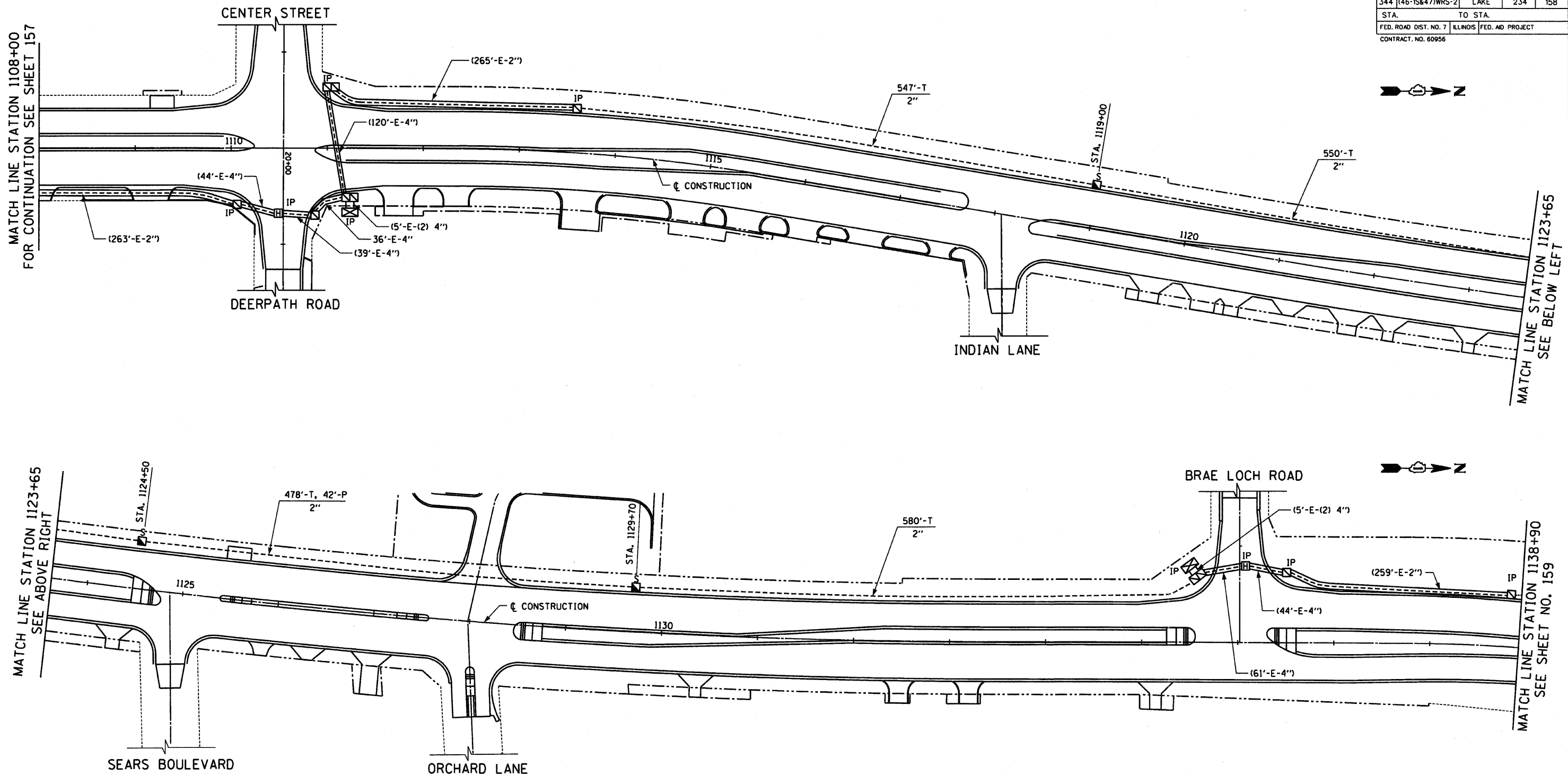
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 158 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



INTERCONNECT PLAN LEGEND

| | PROPOSED | EXISTING |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| CONTROLLER | | |
| HANDHOLE | | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | |
| G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED | | |
| DETECTOR LOOP | | |
| COMMON TRENCH | | |
| UNIT DUCT | | |
| SYSTEM | | |
| INTERSECTION | | |
| WOOD POLE | | |
| EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED | | |

NOTES:

1. QUANTITIES FOR ITEMS INSTALLED FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT INTERSECTIONS, SUCH AS CONTROLLERS, AND SIGNAL HEADS, ARE INCLUDED ON THE APPROPRIATE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE THE INTERCONNECTION SYSTEM HANDHOLES AND CONDUIT AS CLOSE TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES AS POSSIBLE OR, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

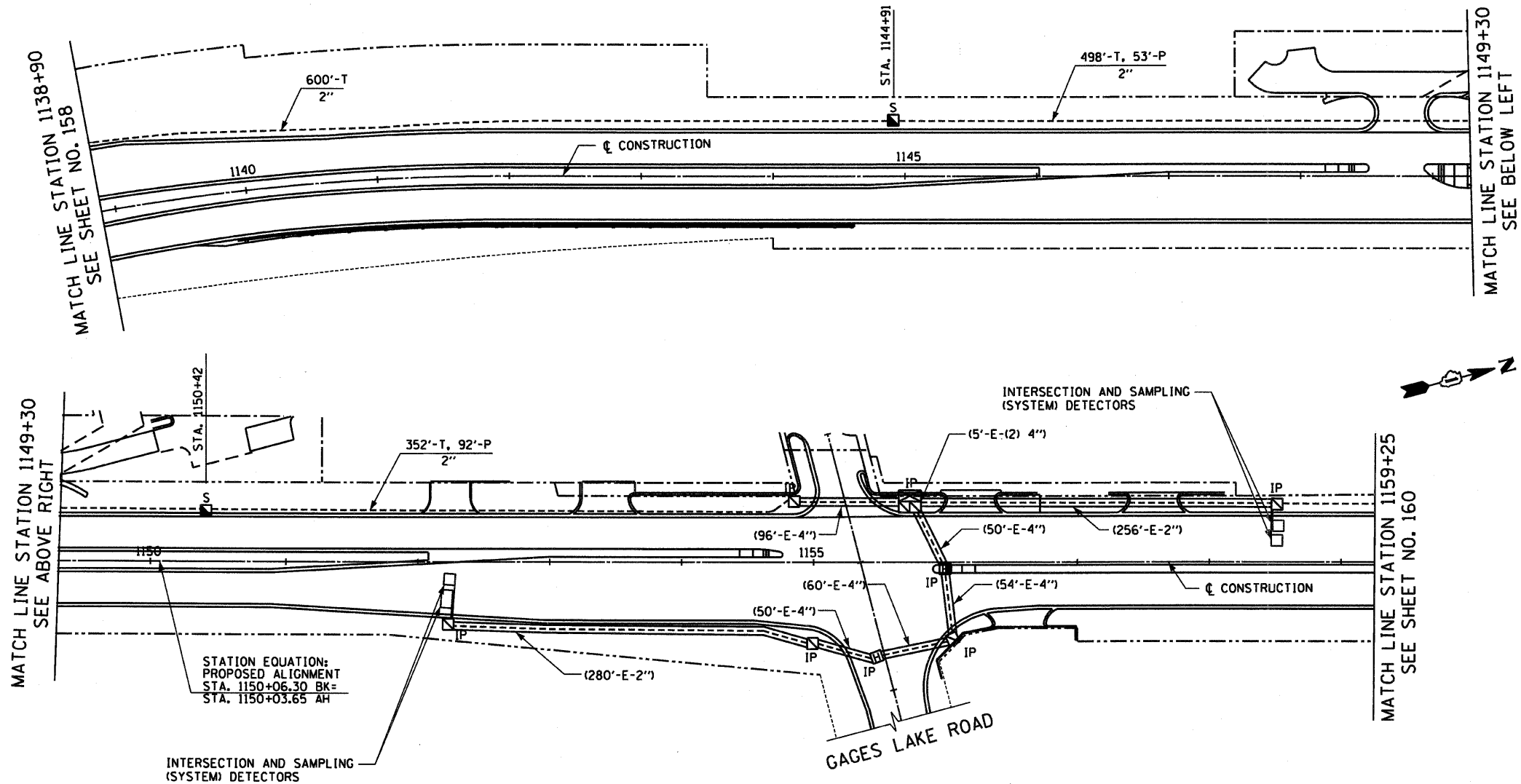
INTERCONNECT PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45
STATION 1108+00 TO STATION 1138+90

HORIZ. 50 0 50
SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 159 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |



INTERCONNECT PLAN LEGEND

| | PROPOSED | EXISTING |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| CONTROLLER | | |
| HANDHOLE | | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | |
| G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED | | |
| DETECTOR LOOP | | |
| COMMON TRENCH | CT | |
| UNIT DUCT | UD | |
| SYSTEM | S | |
| INTERSECTION | IP | I |
| WOOD POLE | | |
| EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED | | |

NOTES:

- QUANTITIES FOR ITEMS INSTALLED FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT INTERSECTIONS, SUCH AS CONTROLLERS, AND SIGNAL HEADS, ARE INCLUDED ON THE APPROPRIATE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE THE INTERCONNECTION SYSTEM HANDHOLES AND CONDUIT AS CLOSE TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES AS POSSIBLE OR, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INTERCONNECT PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 1138+90 TO STATION 1159+25

HORIZ. 50 0 50

SCALE IN FEET

DATE 12/14/09

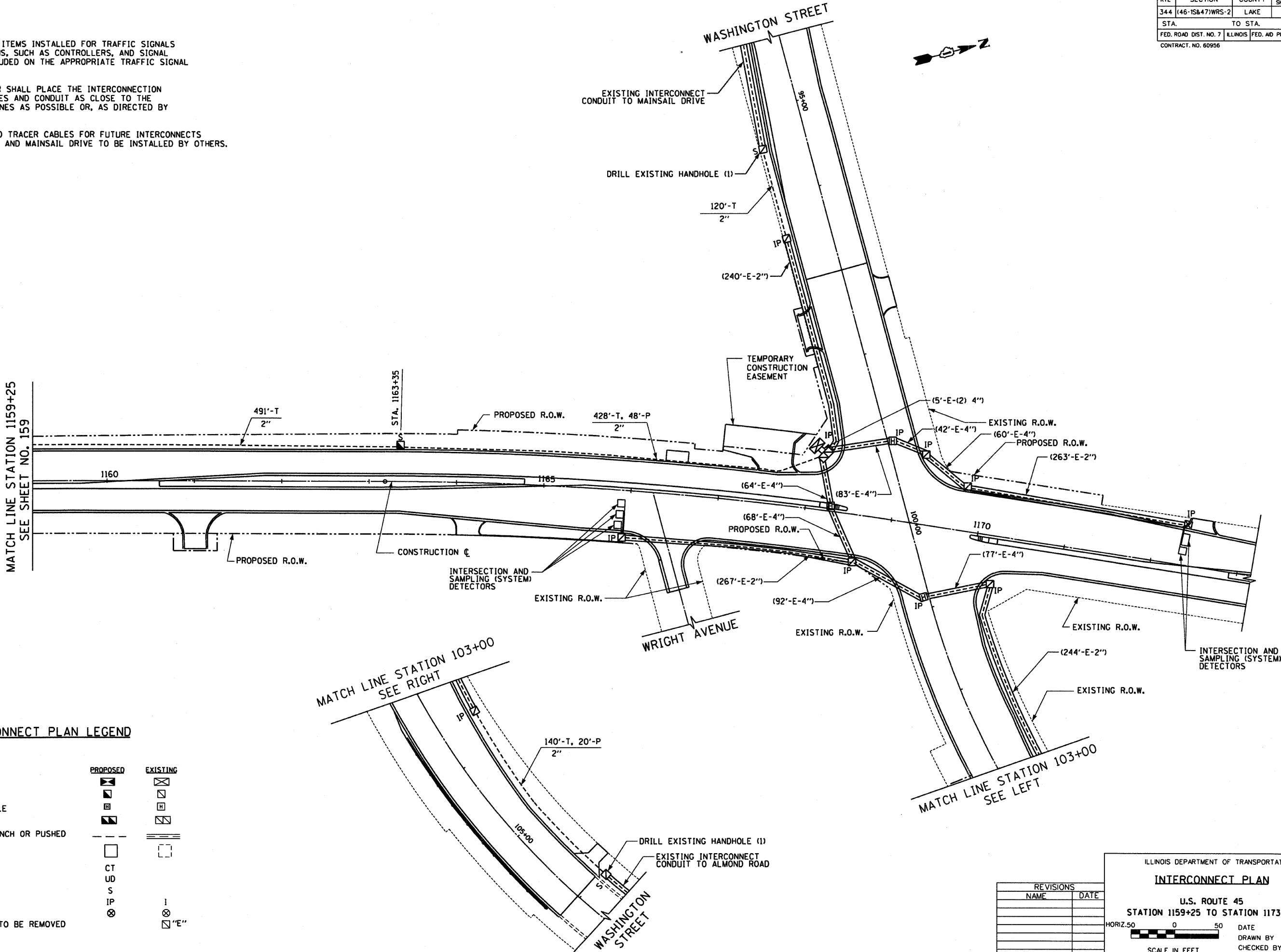
DRAWN BY MB/AJP

CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 160 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

NOTES:

1. QUANTITIES FOR ITEMS INSTALLED FOR TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT INTERSECTIONS, SUCH AS CONTROLLERS, AND SIGNAL HEADS, ARE INCLUDED ON THE APPROPRIATE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE PLAN.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE THE INTERCONNECTION SYSTEM HANDHOLES AND CONDUIT AS CLOSE TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES AS POSSIBLE OR, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. FIBER OPTIC AND TRACER CABLES FOR FUTURE INTERCONNECTS TO ALMOND ROAD AND MAINSAIL DRIVE TO BE INSTALLED BY OTHERS.



INTERCONNECT PLAN LEGEND

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|--|
| CONTROLLER | | EXISTING | |
| HANDHOLE | | EXISTING | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | EXISTING | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | EXISTING | |
| G.S. CONDUIT IN TRENCH OR PUSHED | | EXISTING | |
| DETECTOR LOOP | | EXISTING | |
| COMMON TRENCH | | EXISTING | |
| UNIT DUCT | | EXISTING | |
| SYSTEM | | EXISTING | |
| INTERSECTION | | EXISTING | |
| WOOD POLE | | EXISTING | |
| EXISTING HANDHOLE TO BE REMOVED | | EXISTING | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INTERCONNECT PLAN

U.S. ROUTE 45

STATION 1159+25 TO STATION 1173+20

HORIZ. 50 0 50

SCALE IN FEET

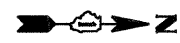
DATE 12/14/09

DRAWN BY MB/AJP

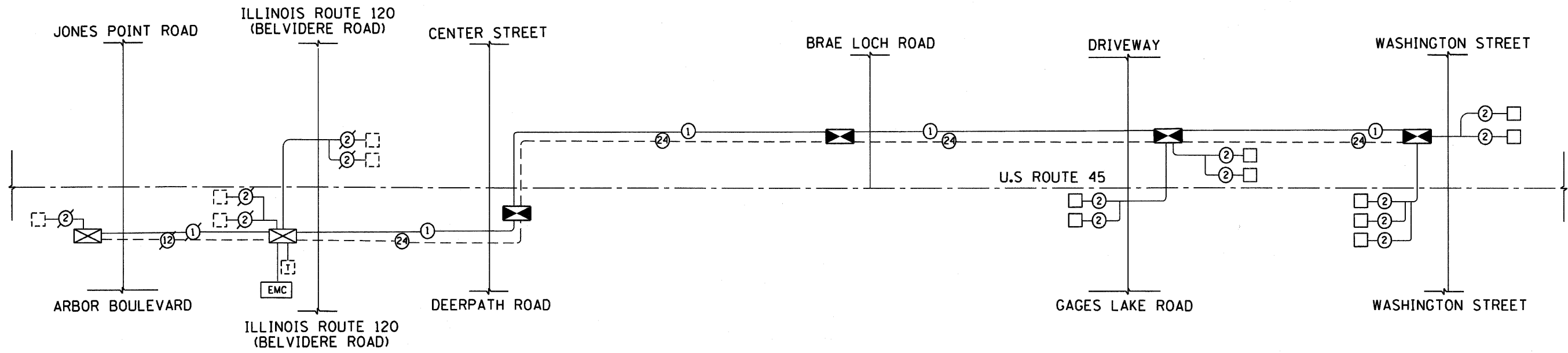
CHECKED BY KMM

| RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 344 | 146-1S&47WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 161 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |

THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE "EAGLE" TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT SYSTEM.



| SYSTEM INTERCONNECT SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES | | |
|--|------|--|
| QUANTITY | UNIT | ITEM |
| 4846 | FOOT | CONDUIT IN TRENCH, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 255 | FOOT | CONDUIT PUSHED, 2" DIA., GALVANIZED STEEL |
| 6 | EACH | HANDHOLE |
| 9562 | FOOT | ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER NO. 14 1C |
| 9622 | FOOT | FIBER OPTIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, NO. 62.5/125 MM12F & SM12F |
| 1 | EACH | MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION |
| 4846 | FOOT | TRENCH AND BACKFILL FOR ELECTRICAL WORK |
| 3 | EACH | DRILL EXISTING HANDHOLE |
| 1 | EACH | RE-OPTIMIZE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM LEVEL 2 |
| 8 | EACH | REMOVE EXISTING HANDHOLE |
| 1 | EACH | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INTERCONNECT |



INTERCONNECT SCHEMATIC LEGEND

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | INTERSECTION CONTROLLER | | EXISTING INTERCONNECT CABLE-NO. 62.5/125 12F FIBER OPTIC CABLE |
| | EXISTING INTERSECTION CONTROLLER | | EXISTING LOOP DETECTOR CABLE-2/C TWISTED, SHIELDED |
| | EXISTING MASTER CONTROLLER | | PROPOSED TRACER CABLE NO. 14 1C |
| | MASTER MASTER CONTROLLER | | EXISTING TELEPHONE CONNECTION |
| | PROPOSED INTERSECTION & SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS | | EXISTING TRACER CABLE 1/C (AS SPECIFIED) |
| | EXISTING INTERSECTION & SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTORS | | |
| | INTERCONNECT CABLE-NO. 62.5/125 24F, 12MM, 12SM FIBER OPTIC CABLE | | |
| | LOOP DETECTOR CABLE-2/C TWISTED, SHIELDED | | |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INTERCONNECT SCHEMATIC

U.S. ROUTE 45
JONES POINT ROAD/ARBOR BOULEVARD TO
WASHINGTON STREET

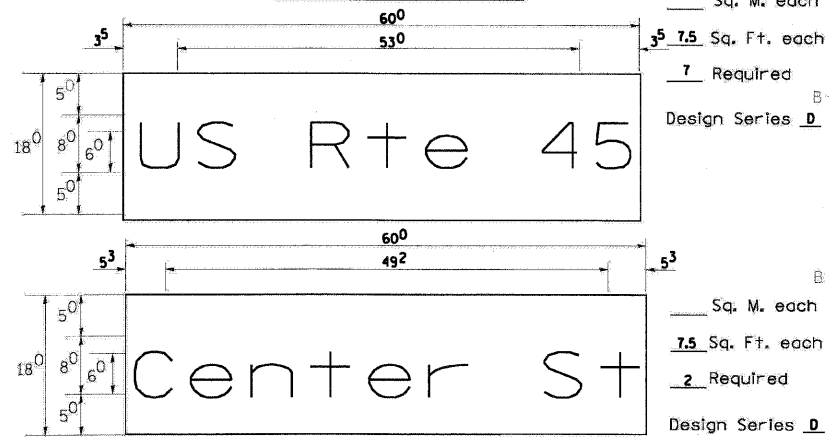
DATE 12/14/09
DRAWN BY MB/AJP
CHECKED BY KMM

SCALE: NONE

| F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 162 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

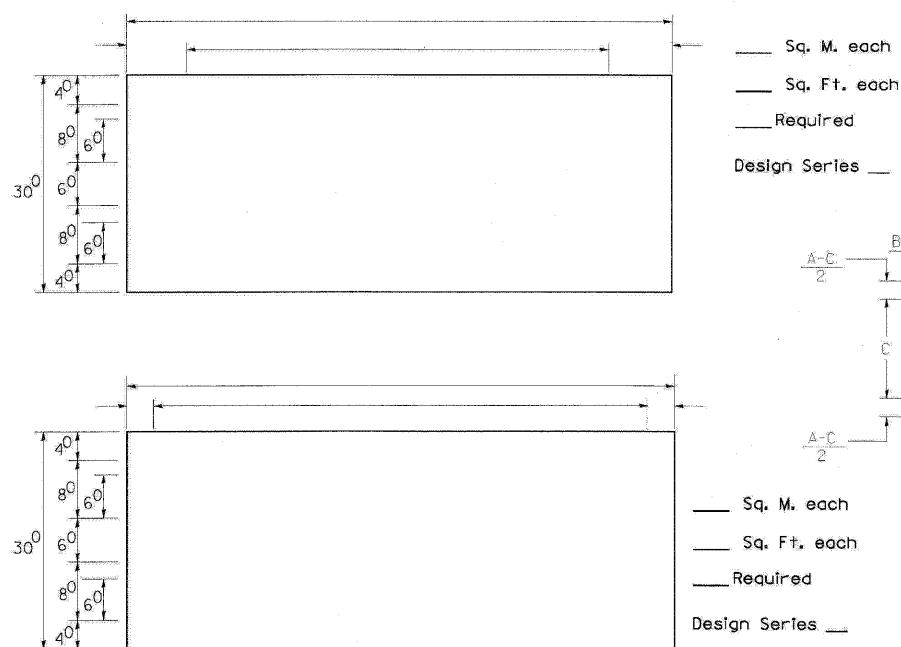
EXAMPLE, 2 ³ DENOTES $\frac{3''}{8}$

PANEL SIGN DESIGN TYPE 1



NOTE: SIGN DIMENSIONS ARE IN ENGLISH UNITS

PANEL SIGN DESIGN TYPE 2



GENERAL NOTES

- WHERE MAST ARM MOUNTED STREET NAME SIGNS ARE SPECIFIED, THE MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE LOADINGS CALLED FOR ON STANDARDS 877001, 877002, 877006, 877011 AND 877012, AS APPLICABLE, PLUS TWO (2) SIGN PANELS 2'-6" x 8'-0" MOUNTED AS SHOWN. THE DESIGN SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS" AS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS FOR 80 M.P.H. WIND VELOCITY.
- ALL SIGNS SHALL HAVE A WHITE REFLECTORIZED LEGEND AND BORDER ON A GREEN REFLECTORIZED BACKGROUND, TYPE A SHEETING.
- THE SIGN LENGTH SHOULD BE INCREASED IN 6-INCH INCREMENTS, BUT THE OVERALL LENGTH SHOULD NOT EXCEED 8'-0".
- ALL BORDERS SHALL BE 3/4" WIDE AND CORNER RADIUS SHALL BE 2-1/4".
- SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SIGNS ATTACHED TO SIGNAL POLES AND POSTS. LOCAL SUPPLIERS OF THE SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM ARE:

* J.O. HERBERT CO.
MIDLOTHIAN, VA.

* WESTERN REMAC INC.
WOODRIDGE, IL.

PARTS LISTING:
SIGN CHANNEL
SIGN SCREWS

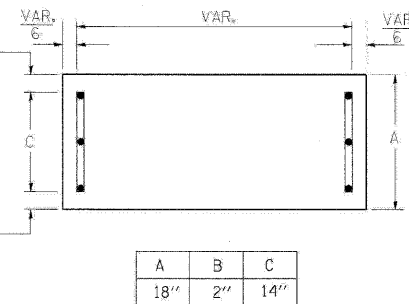
PART #HPN053 (MED. CHANNEL)
1/4" x 14 x 1" H.W.H. #3
SELF TAPPING WITH NEOPRENE WASHER

BRACKETS

PART #HPN034 (UNIVERSAL)
CHANNEL CLAMPS WITH STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING

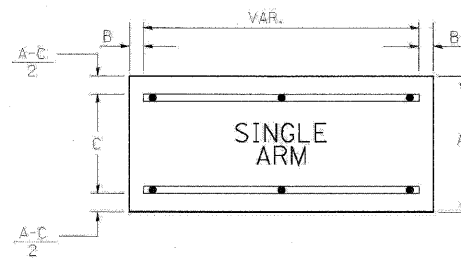
OTHER BRANDS OF MOUNTING HARDWARE ARE ACCEPTABLE, BASED UPON THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVAL AND COMPATIBILITY WITH THE CHANNEL/BACKET OF THE ABOVE PRODUCT.

SUPPORTING CHANNELS



SINGLE ARM

SUPPORTING CHANNELS



| A | B | C |
|-----|----|-----|
| 18" | 2" | 12" |
| 30" | 2" | 22" |

DUAL ARM

SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM shall be used. See Note #5.

Upper Case To Lower Case

Spacing Chart 8-6 Inch Series "C & D"

| SERIES | SECOND LETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | a | c | d | e | b | h | i | k | l | f | w | j | s | t | v | y |
| | g | o | q | | m | n | p | r | u | | | | | | x | z |
| A W X | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 |
| B | 14 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| C E G | 14 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | |
| D O Q R | 14 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | |
| F | 05 | 06 | 14 | 15 | 06 | 10 | 05 | 06 | 06 | 10 | 06 | 10 | 06 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| H I M N | 20 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 |
| J U | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 21 |
| K L | 11 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 05 | 06 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| P | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 05 | 06 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| S | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 06 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| T | 11 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 06 | 10 | 06 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| V | 06 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 06 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| Y | 05 | 06 | 14 | 15 | 06 | 10 | 05 | 06 | 05 | 07 | 05 | 06 | 06 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Z | 16 | 17 | 22 | 24 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 21 |

Lower Case To Lower Case

Spacing Chart 6 Inch Series "C & D"

| SERIES | SECOND LETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | a | c | d | e | b | h | i | k | l | f | w | j | s | t | v | y |
| | g | o | q | | m | n | p | r | u | | | | | | x | z |
| ad h g i j | 16 | 17 | 22 | 24 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 |
| l m n q u | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b f k o p s | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 05 | 06 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| c e | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 06 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| r | 06 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 06 | 10 | 03 | 03 | 05 | 06 | 05 | 06 | 06 | 10 | 06 | 10 |
| t z | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 06 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| v y | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 05 | 06 | 06 | 10 | 06 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| w | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 05 | 06 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| x | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 05 | 06 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 |

Number To Number

Spacing Chart 8 Inch Series "C & D"

| SERIES | SECOND NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 9 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 14 |
| 1 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 15 |
| 2 3 4 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 |
| 5 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 |
| 6 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 |
| 7 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 05 | 06 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 12 |
| 8 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 14 |

UPPER AND LOWER CASE LETTER WIDTHS

| L E T T E R S | 6 INCH UPPER CASE LETTERS | | 8 INCH UPPER CASE LETTERS | | L E T T E R S | 6 INCH LOWER CASE LETTERS | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | SERIES | | SERIES | | | SERIES | |
| | C | D | C | D | | C | D |
| A | 3 ⁶ | 5 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | 6 ⁵ | a | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| B | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | b | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| C | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | c | 3 ⁵ | 4 ¹ |
| D | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | d | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| E | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | e | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| F | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | f | 2 ³ | 2 ⁶ |
| G | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | g | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| H | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | h | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| I | 0 ⁷ | 0 ⁷ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | i | 1 ¹ | 1 ¹ |
| J | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁶ | 4 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | j | 2 ⁰ | 2 ² |
| K | 3 ² | 4 ¹ | 4 ³ | 5 ⁴ | k | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| L | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | l | 1 ¹ | 1 ¹ |
| M | 3 ⁷ | 4 ⁵ | 5 ¹ | 6 ¹ | m | 6 ⁰ | 7 ⁰ |
| N | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | n | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| O | 3 ⁴ | 4 ² | 4 ⁵ | 5 ⁵ | o | 3 ⁶ | 4 ³ |
| P | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | p | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| Q | 3 ⁴ | 4 ² | 4 ⁵ | 5 ⁵ | q | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| R | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | r | 2 ⁶ | 3 ² |
| S | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | s | 3 ⁶ | 4 ² |
| T | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | t | 2 ⁷ | 3 ² |
| U | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | u | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| V | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁴ | 4 ⁷ | 6 ⁰ | v | 4 ² | 4 ⁷ |
| W | 4 ⁴ | 5 ² | 6 ⁰ | 7 ⁰ | w | 5 ⁵ | 6 ⁴ |
| X | 3 ⁴ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁵ | 5 ³ | x | 4 ⁴ | 5 ¹ |
| Y | 3 ⁶ | 5 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | 6 ⁶ | y | 4 ⁶ | 5 ³ |
| Z | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | z | 3 ⁶ | 4 ³ |

| NUMBER | 6 INCH SERIES | | 8 INCH SERIES | |
|--------|---------------|----|---------------|----|
| | C | D | C | D |
| 1 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 20 |
| 2 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 3 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 4 | 35 | 43 | 47 | 57 |
| 5 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 6 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 7 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 8 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 9 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 0 | 34 | 42 | 45 | 55 |

REVISIONS

| NAME | DATE |
|----------------|----------|
| CREATED | 2/79 |
| D.A.Z./ D.A.G. | 11/90 |
| | 6/98 |
| CADD | 10/01/00 |
| D.A.G. | 10/28/09 |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT 1
MAST ARM MOUNTED
STREET NAME SIGNS

SCALE: NONE

DRAWN BY BCK
CHECKED BY DAG/DAD
TS 2

| F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 163 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

EXAMPLE, 2³ DENOTES $\frac{3''}{8}$ UPPER AND LOWER CASE
LETTER WIDTHS

| L E T T E R S | 6 INCH UPPER CASE LETTERS | | 8 INCH UPPER CASE LETTERS | | L E T T E R S | 6 INCH LOWER CASE LETTERS | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | SERIES | | SERIES | | | SERIES | |
| | C | D | C | D | | C | D |
| A | 3 ⁶ | 5 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | 6 ⁵ | a | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| B | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | b | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| C | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | c | 3 ⁵ | 4 ¹ |
| D | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | d | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| E | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | e | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| F | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | f | 2 ³ | 2 ⁶ |
| G | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | g | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| H | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | h | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| I | 0 ⁷ | 0 ⁷ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | i | 1 ¹ | 1 ¹ |
| J | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁶ | 4 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | j | 2 ⁰ | 2 ² |
| K | 3 ² | 4 ¹ | 4 ³ | 5 ⁴ | k | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| L | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | l | 1 ¹ | 1 ¹ |
| M | 3 ⁷ | 4 ⁵ | 5 ¹ | 6 ¹ | m | 6 ⁰ | 7 ⁰ |
| N | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | n | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| O | 3 ⁴ | 4 ² | 4 ⁵ | 5 ⁵ | o | 3 ⁶ | 4 ³ |
| P | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | p | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| Q | 3 ⁴ | 4 ² | 4 ⁵ | 5 ⁵ | q | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| R | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | r | 2 ⁶ | 3 ² |
| S | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | s | 3 ⁶ | 4 ² |
| T | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | t | 2 ⁷ | 3 ² |
| U | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | u | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| V | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁴ | 4 ⁷ | 6 ⁰ | v | 4 ² | 4 ⁷ |
| W | 4 ⁴ | 5 ² | 6 ⁰ | 7 ⁰ | w | 5 ⁵ | 6 ⁴ |
| X | 3 ⁴ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁵ | 5 ³ | x | 4 ⁴ | 5 ¹ |
| Y | 3 ⁶ | 5 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | 6 ⁶ | y | 4 ⁶ | 5 ³ |
| Z | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | z | 3 ⁶ | 4 ³ |

| NUMBER | 6 INCH SERIES | | 8 INCH SERIES | |
|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | C | D | C | D |
| 1 | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 2 ⁰ |
| 2 | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ |
| 3 | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ |
| 4 | 3 ⁵ | 4 ³ | 4 ⁷ | 5 ⁷ |
| 5 | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ |
| 6 | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ |
| 7 | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ |
| 8 | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ |
| 9 | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ |
| 0 | 3 ⁴ | 4 ² | 4 ⁵ | 5 ⁵ |

| REVISIONS | |
|----------------|----------|
| NAME | DATE |
| CREATED | 2/79 |
| D.A.Z./ D.A.G. | 11/90 |
| | 6/98 |
| CADD | 10/01/00 |
| D.A.G. | 10/28/09 |

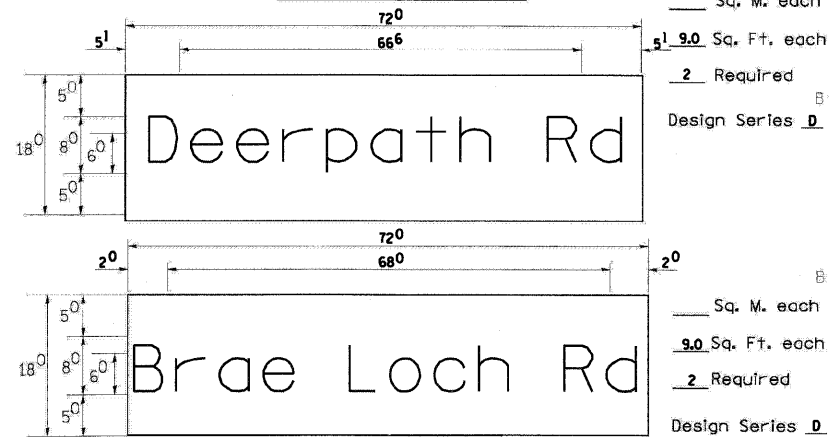
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT 1
MAST ARM MOUNTED
STREET NAME SIGNS

SCALE: NONE

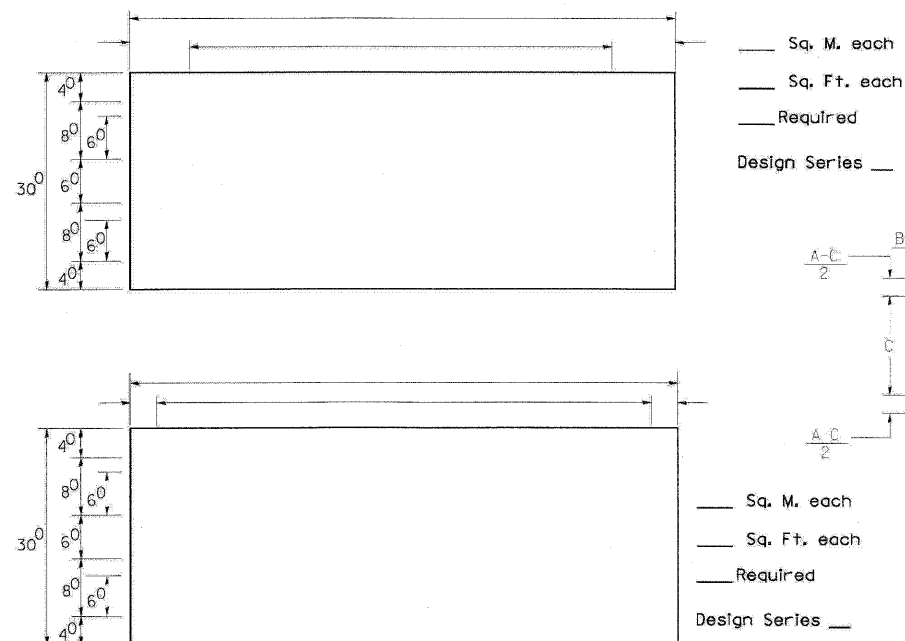
DRAWN BY BCK
CHECKED BY DAG/DAD
TS 2

PANEL SIGN DESIGN TYPE 1



NOTE: SIGN DIMENSIONS ARE IN ENGLISH UNITS

PANEL SIGN DESIGN TYPE 2



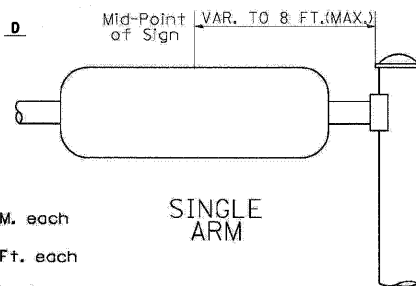
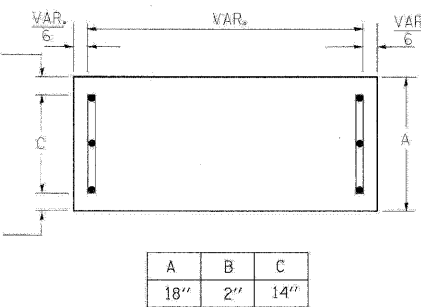
GENERAL NOTES

- WHERE MAST ARM MOUNTED STREET NAME SIGNS ARE SPECIFIED, THE MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE LOADINGS CALLED FOR ON STANDARDS 877001, 877002, 877006, 877011 AND 877012, AS APPLICABLE, PLUS TWO (2) SIGN PANELS 2'-6" X 8'-0" MOUNTED AS SHOWN. THE DESIGN SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS" AS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS FOR 80 M.P.H. WIND VELOCITY.
- ALL SIGNS SHALL HAVE A WHITE REFLECTORIZED LEGEND AND BORDER ON A GREEN REFLECTORIZED BACKGROUND, TYPE A SHEETING.
- THE SIGN LENGTH SHOULD BE INCREASED IN 6-INCH INCREMENTS, BUT THE OVERALL LENGTH SHOULD NOT EXCEED 8'-0".
- ALL BORDERS SHALL BE 3/4" WIDE AND CORNER RADIUS SHALL BE 2-1/4".
- SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SIGNS ATTACHED TO SIGNAL POLES AND POSTS. LOCAL SUPPLIERS OF THE SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM ARE:

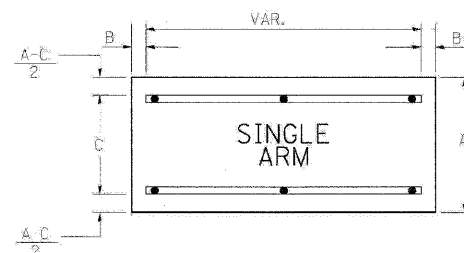
* J.O. HERBERT CO.
MIDLOTHIAN, VA.* WESTERN REMAC INC.
WOODRIDGE, IL.PARTS LISTING:
SIGN CHANNEL
SIGN SCREWSPART #HPN053 (MED. CHANNEL)
1/4" X 1/4" X 1" H.W.H. #3
SELF TAPPING WITH NEOPRENE WASHER
PART #HPN034 (UNIVERSAL)
CHANNEL CLAMPS WITH STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING

OTHER BRANDS OF MOUNTING HARDWARE ARE ACCEPTABLE, BASED UPON THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVAL AND COMPATIBILITY WITH THE CHANNEL/BACKET OF THE ABOVE PRODUCT.

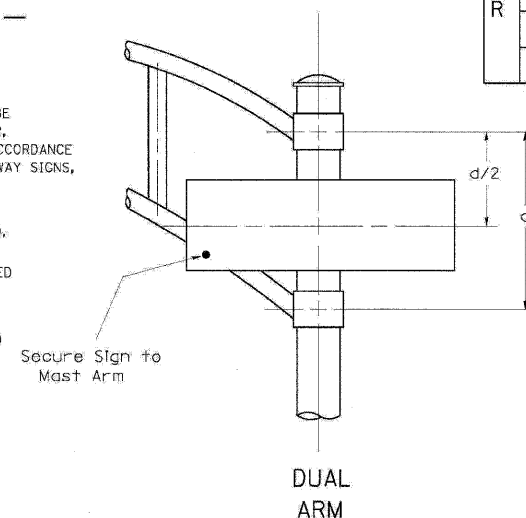
SUPPORTING CHANNELS



SUPPORTING CHANNELS



| A | B | C |
|-----|----|-----|
| 18" | 2" | 12" |
| 30" | 2" | 22" |

SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM
shall be used. See Note #5.

Upper Case To Lower Case

Spacing Chart 8-6 Inch Series "C & D"

| SERIES | SECOND LETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | a c d e | g o q | b h i k l | m n p r u | f w | j | s t | v y | x | z | | | | | | |
| | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D |
| A W X | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ¹ | 1 ⁴ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| B | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ |
| C E G | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ |
| D O Q R | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ |
| F | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² |
| H I M N | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 2 ² | 2 ⁴ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ |
| J U | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ |
| K L | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| P | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| S | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| T | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| V | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| Y | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁷ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² |
| Z | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 2 ² | 2 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ |

Lower Case To Lower Case

Spacing Chart 6 Inch Series "C & D"

| SERIES | SECOND LETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | a c d e | g o q | b h i k l | m n p r u | f w | j | s t | v y | x | z | | | | | | |
| | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D |
| ad h g i j | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 2 ² | 2 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ |
| l m n q u | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 2 ² | 2 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ |
| b f k o p s | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| c e | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| r | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 0 ³ | 0 ³ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ² |
| t z | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| v y | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ⁰ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² |
| w | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| x | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |

Number To Number

Spacing Chart 8 Inch Series "C & D"

| | | SECOND NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | |
| FIRST NUMBER | SERIES | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D |
| | 0 9 | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ |
| | 1 | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ | 2 ⁰ | 2 ¹ |
| | 2 3 4 | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ |
| | 5 | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ |
| | 6 | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ |
| NUMBER | 7 | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁵ | 0 ⁵ | 0 ⁶ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ |
| | 8 | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁵ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ² | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁶ | 1 ⁷ | 1 ⁴ | 1 ⁵ |

| F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 164 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |
| CONTRACT. NO. 60956 | | | | |

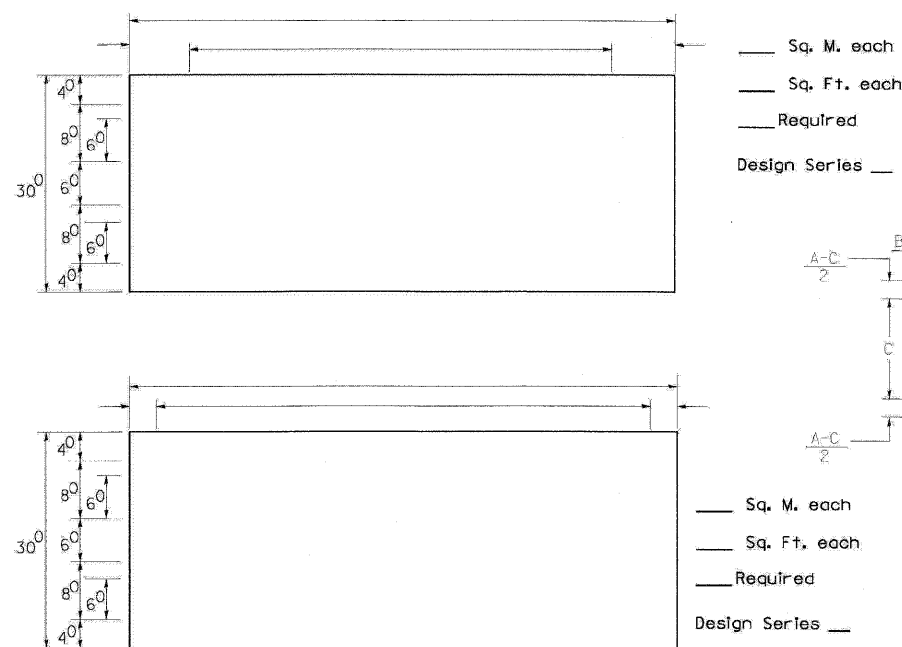
EXAMPLE, 2³ DENOTES $\frac{3''}{8}$

PANEL SIGN DESIGN TYPE 1



NOTE: SIGN DIMENSIONS ARE IN ENGLISH UNITS

PANEL SIGN DESIGN TYPE 2



GENERAL NOTES

- WHERE MAST ARM MOUNTED STREET NAME SIGNS ARE SPECIFIED, THE MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE LOADINGS CALLED FOR ON STANDARDS 877001, 877002, 877006, 877011 AND 877012, AS APPLICABLE, PLUS TWO (2) SIGN PANELS 2'-6" X 8'-0" MOUNTED AS SHOWN. THE DESIGN SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS" AS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS FOR 80 M.P.H. WIND VELOCITY.
- ALL SIGNS SHALL HAVE A WHITE REFLECTORIZED LEGEND AND BORDER ON A GREEN REFLECTORIZED BACKGROUND, TYPE A SHEETING.
- THE SIGN LENGTH SHOULD BE INCREASED IN 6-INCH INCREMENTS, BUT THE OVERALL LENGTH SHOULD NOT EXCEED 8'-0".
- ALL BORDERS SHALL BE $\frac{3}{4}$ " WIDE AND CORNER RADIUS SHALL BE 2-1/4".
- SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SIGNS ATTACHED TO SIGNAL POLES AND POSTS. LOCAL SUPPLIERS OF THE SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM ARE:

* J.O. HERBERT CO.
MIDLOTHIAN, VA.

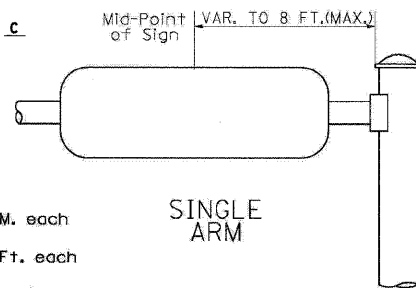
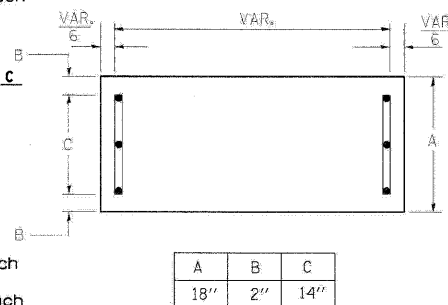
* WESTERN REMAC INC.
WOODRIDGE, IL.

PARTS LISTING:
SIGN CHANNEL
SIGN SCREWS

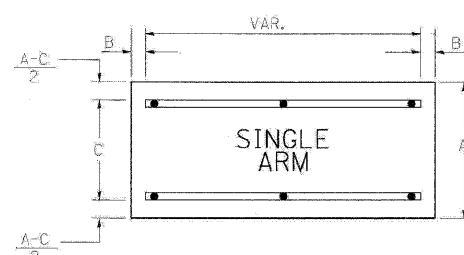
PART #HPN053 (MED. CHANNEL)
1/4" x 14 x 1" H.W.H. #3
SELF TAPPING WITH NEOPRENE WASHER
PART #HPN034 (UNIVERSAL)
CHANNEL CLAMPS WITH STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING

OTHER BRANDS OF MOUNTING HARDWARE ARE ACCEPTABLE, BASED UPON THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVAL AND COMPATIBILITY WITH THE CHANNEL/BRAKET OF THE ABOVE PRODUCT.

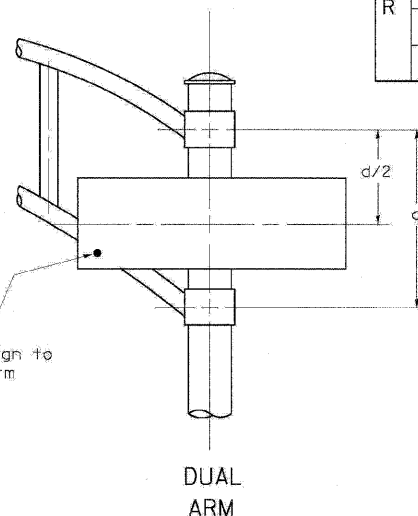
SUPPORTING CHANNELS



SUPPORTING CHANNELS



| A | B | C |
|-----|----|-----|
| 18" | 2" | 14" |
| 30" | 2" | 22" |



DUAL ARM

SIGNFIX ALUMINUM CHANNEL FRAMING SYSTEM shall be used. See Note #5.

Upper Case To Lower Case

Spacing Chart 8-6 Inch Series "C & D"

| SERIES | SECOND LETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | a c d e | b h i k l | f w | j | s t | v y | x | z | | | | | | | | |
| | g o q | m n p r u | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A W X | 12 14 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 06 10 | 11 14 | 06 10 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| B | 14 15 | 20 21 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 16 17 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| C E G | 14 15 | 20 21 | 12 14 | 06 10 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| D O Q R | 14 15 | 20 21 | 14 15 | 06 10 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| F | 05 06 | 14 15 | 06 10 | 05 06 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 11 12 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 |
| H I M N | 20 21 | 22 24 | 20 21 | 14 15 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 |
| J U | 20 21 | 20 21 | 16 17 | 14 15 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 |
| K L | 11 12 | 16 17 | 11 12 | 05 06 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 |
| P | 12 14 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 05 06 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| S | 12 14 | 16 17 | 12 14 | 06 10 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| T | 11 12 | 16 17 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 |
| V | 06 10 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 06 10 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| Y | 05 06 | 14 15 | 06 10 | 05 06 | 05 07 | 05 06 | 06 10 | 11 12 | 05 06 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 |
| Z | 16 17 | 22 24 | 16 17 | 12 14 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 20 21 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 |

Lower Case To Lower Case

Spacing Chart 6 Inch Series "C & D"

| SERIES | SECOND LETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | a c d e | b h i k l | f w | j | s t | v y | x | z | | | | | | | | |
| | g o q | m n p r u | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ad h g i j | 16 17 | 22 24 | 16 17 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 |
| l m n q u | 16 17 | 22 24 | 16 17 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 |
| b f k o p s | 12 14 | 16 17 | 11 12 | 05 06 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| c e | 12 14 | 16 17 | 12 14 | 06 10 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| r | 06 10 | 12 14 | 06 10 | 03 03 | 05 06 | 05 06 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 06 10 |
| t z | 12 14 | 16 17 | 12 14 | 06 10 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 12 14 |
| v y | 11 12 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 05 06 | 06 10 | 06 10 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 |
| w | 11 12 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 05 06 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 |
| x | 12 14 | 16 17 | 11 12 | 05 06 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 11 12 |

Number To Number

Spacing Chart 8 Inch Series "C & D"

| SERIES | SECOND NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | | | |
| | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D | C D |
| 0 9 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 16 17 | 12 14 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 16 17 |
| 1 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 16 17 | 14 15 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 14 15 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 | 20 21 |
| 2 3 4 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 12 14 | 16 17 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 |
| 5 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 11 12 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 |
| 6 | 16 17 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 |
| 7 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 |
| 8 | 16 17 | 16 17 | 14 15 | 12 14 | 12 14 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 11 12 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 | 14 15 |

UPPER AND LOWER CASE LETTER WIDTHS

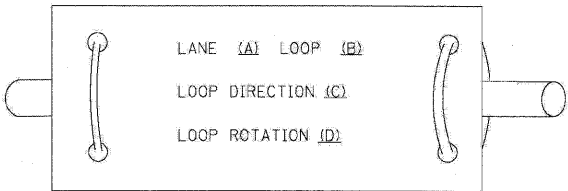
| L E T T E R S | 6 INCH UPPER CASE LETTERS | | 8 INCH UPPER CASE LETTERS | | L E T T E R S | 6 INCH LOWER CASE LETTERS | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | SERIES | | SERIES | | | SERIES | |
| | C | D | C | D | | C | D |
| A | 3 ⁶ | 5 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | 6 ⁵ | a | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| B | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | b | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| C | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | c | 3 ⁵ | 4 ¹ |
| D | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | d | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| E | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | e | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| F | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | f | 2 ³ | 2 ⁶ |
| G | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | g | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| H | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | h | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| I | 0 ⁷ | 0 ⁷ | 1 ¹ | 1 ² | i | 1 ¹ | 1 ¹ |
| J | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁶ | 4 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | j | 2 ⁰ | 2 ² |
| K | 3 ² | 4 ¹ | 4 ³ | 5 ⁴ | k | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| L | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | l | 1 ¹ | 1 ¹ |
| M | 3 ⁷ | 4 ⁵ | 5 ¹ | 6 ¹ | m | 6 ⁰ | 7 ⁰ |
| N | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | n | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| O | 3 ⁴ | 4 ² | 4 ⁵ | 5 ⁵ | o | 3 ⁶ | 4 ³ |
| P | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | p | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| Q | 3 ⁴ | 4 ² | 4 ⁵ | 5 ⁵ | q | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| R | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | r | 2 ⁶ | 3 ² |
| S | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | s | 3 ⁶ | 4 ² |
| T | 3 ⁰ | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁷ | t | 2 ⁷ | 3 ² |
| U | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | u | 3 ⁵ | 4 ² |
| V | 3 ⁵ | 4 ⁴ | 4 ⁷ | 6 ⁰ | v | 4 ² | 4 ⁷ |
| W | 4 ⁴ | 5 ² | 6 ⁰ | 7 ⁰ | w | 5 ⁵ | 6 ⁴ |
| X | 3 ⁴ | 4 ⁰ | 4 ⁵ | 5 ³ | x | 4 ⁴ | 5 ¹ |
| Y | 3 ⁶ | 5 ⁰ | 5 ⁰ | 6 ⁶ | y | 4 ⁶ | 5 ³ |
| Z | 3 ² | 4 ⁰ | 4 ³ | 5 ³ | z | 3 ⁶ | 4 ³ |

| NUMBER | 6 INCH SERIES | | 8 INCH SERIES | |
|--------|---------------|----|---------------|----|
| | C | D | C | D |
| 1 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 20 |
| 2 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 3 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 4 | 35 | 43 | 47 | 57 |
| 5 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 6 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 7 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 8 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 9 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 53 |
| 0 | 34 | 42 | 45 | 55 |

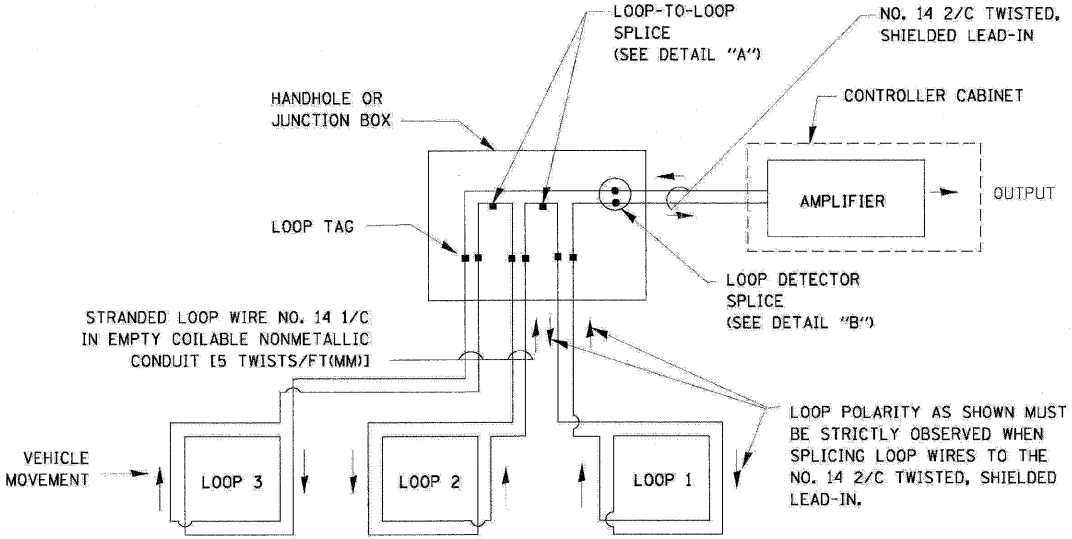
LOOP DETECTOR NOTES

1. EACH PAIR OF LOOP WIRES SHALL BE PLACED IN A SEPARATE EMPTY COILABLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT FROM THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT TO THE HANDHOLE. SPACING BETWEEN THE HOLES DRILLED IN THE PAVEMENT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 6" (150 mm). EMPTY COILABLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE LOOP WIRE.
2. THE NUMBER OF LOOP TURNS SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE AMPLIFIER MANUFACTURER. ALL ADJACENT SIDES OF THE LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A WAY THAT THE CURRENT FLOW IS IN THE SAME DIRECTION TO REINFORCE ITS MAGNETIC FIELDS FOR SMALL VEHICLE DETECTION.
3. EACH LOOP LEAD-IN SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AND PERMANENTLY TAGGED IN THE HANDHOLE. EACH LEAD-IN CABLE TAG SHALL INDICATE THE LOCATION OF THE LOOP, LOOP ROTATION (CLOCKWISE/COUNTERCLOCKWISE), LOOP LEAD-IN DIRECTION (IN OR OUT), LOOP CABLE NUMBER AND LOCATION IN CABINET, AND NUMBER OF TURNS IN THE DETECTOR LOOPS IN WATER PROOF INK AS INDICATED ON THE DISTRICT 1 STANDARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL DESIGN DETAIL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK LOOP LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND PRESENT TO THE ENGINEER AFTER FINAL INSPECTION. LOOPS SHALL BE MARKED BY LANE AND LOOP NUMBER. SEE DETAIL BELOW.
4. ALL LOOP CABLE SHALL BE FASTENED WITH PLASTIC TIE WRAP TO THE HANDHOLE HOOKS.
5. IN ASPHALT PAVEMENT, LOOPS SHOULD BE PLACED IN THE BINDER AND DIVEHOLES MARKED AT THE CURB WITH A SAW-CUT. THE SAW-CUT SHALL BE CUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL AND E.P.A. DUST CONTROL REQUIREMENTS. DETECTOR LOOP(S) SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN WET CONDITIONS AND THE SAW-CUTS MUST BE FREE OF DEBRIS AND RESIDUE SUCH AS DUST AND WATER WHICH IS TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE USE OF COMPRESSED AIR, WIRE BRUSHING AND HEAT DRYING ACCORDING TO SEALANT MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS. THE DETECTOR WIRE SHALL BE HELD IN PLACE BY THE USE OF FORM WEDGES. WEDGES SHALL BE SPACED NO MORE THAN 18" (450 mm) APART.
6. LOOP SPLICES SHALL BE SOLDERED USING A SOLDERING IRON. BLOW TORCHES OR OTHER DEVICES WHICH OXIDIZE COPPER CABLE SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR SOLDERING OPERATIONS. SEE DETAIL BELOW RIGHT.
7. PREFORMED DETECTOR LOOPS SHALL BE USED, AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, WHERE NEW CONCRETE PAVEMENT IS PROPOSED. THE INSTALLATION OF PREFORMED LOOPS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISTRICT 1 SPECIFICATIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

LOOP LEAD-IN CABLE TAG

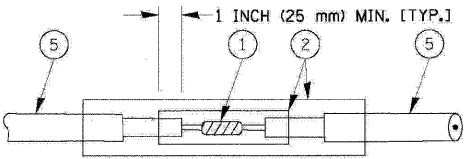


- A. LANE 1 IS THE LANE CLOSEST TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE ROADWAY
- B. LOOP #1 IS THE LOOP IN THE LANE CLOSEST TO THE INTERSECTION.
- C. LABEL LOOP CABLE "IN" OR LOOP CABLE "OUT".
- D. LABEL LOOP CABLE CLOCKWISE OR LOOP CABLE COUNTERCLOCKWISE.

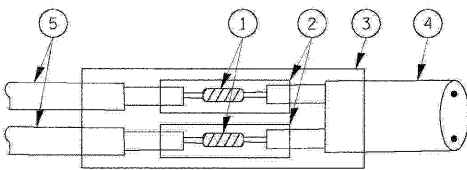


DETECTOR LOOP WIRING SCHEMATIC

- LOOPS SHALL BE SPLICED IN SERIES.
- SAW-CUTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 5/16" (8 mm).
- SAW-CUT DEPTHS SHALL BE 3" (75 mm). IF IN CONCRETE, THE SAW-CUT DEPTH SHALL BE TO THE TOP OF THE REINFORCEMENT.
- LOOP CORNERS SHALL BE DRILLED WITH A 2" (50 mm) DIAMETER CORE.

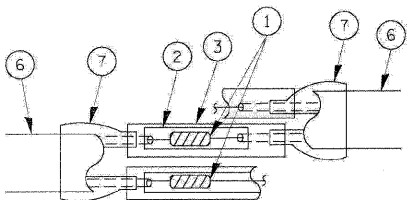


DETAIL "A"
LOOP-TO-LOOP SPLICE

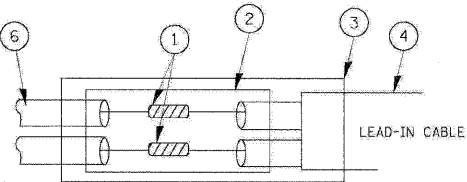


DETAIL "B"
LOOP-TO-CONTROLLER SPLICE

TYPE I LOOP



DETAIL "A"
LOOP-TO-LOOP SPLICE



DETAIL "B"
LOOP-TO-CONTROLLER SPLICE

LOOP DETECTOR SPLICE

- ① WESTERN UNION SPLICE SOLDERED WITH ROSIN CORE FLUX. ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF THE SOLDER SHALL BE SMOOTH.
- ② WCSMW 30/100 HEAT SHRINK TUBE, MINIMUM LENGTH 3" (75 mm), UNDERWATER GRADE.
- ③ WCS 200/750 HEAT SHRINK TUBE, MINIMUM LENGHT 6" (150 mm), UNDERWATER GRADE.
- ④ NO. 14 2/C TWISTED, SHIELDED CABLE.
- ⑤ LOOP CONDUCTOR WITH FLEXIBLE PLASTIC TUBE.
- ⑥ PRE-FORMED LOOP
- XL POLYOLEFIN 2 CONDUCTOR BREAKOUT SEALS. TYCO CBR-2 OR APPROVED EQUAL

| REVISIONS | |
|-------------------|----------|
| NAME | DATE |
| CAOD | 5/30/00 |
| ADD NOTE NO. 8 | 11/12/01 |
| BUREAU OF TRAFFIC | 1-01-02 |
| BCK | 10/28/09 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

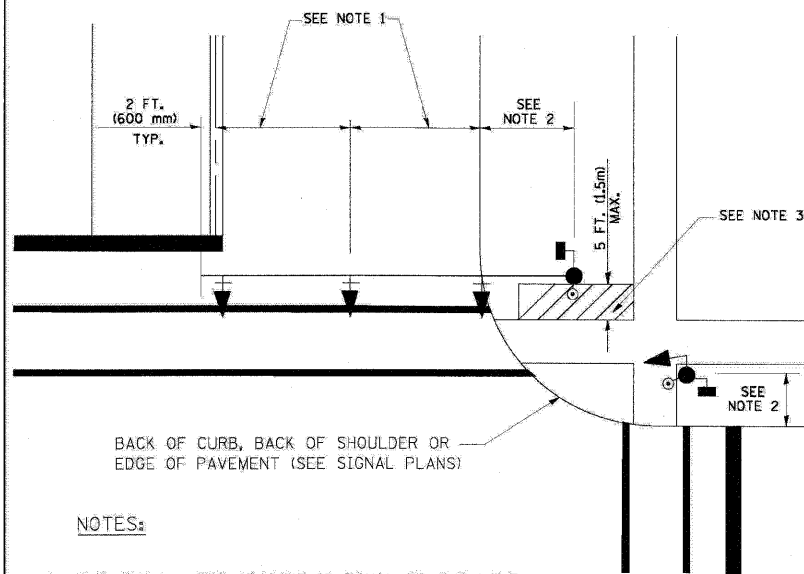
DISTRICT ONE
STANDARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL
DESIGN DETAILS

SCALE: NONE

DRAWN BY: BCK
DESIGNED BY: DAD
CHECKED BY: DAD
SHEET 1 OF 6

TS05

MAST ARM MOUNTED SIGNALS IN EXISTING, PROPOSED OR
FUTURE SIDEWALK/BICYCLE PATH AREA. INTERSECTION SHOWN
WITH PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS AND PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON DETECTORS.



NOTES:

1. THE SIGNAL HEAD SPACING IS EQUAL TO THE LANE WIDTH OR AS SHOWN ON THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN.
2. REFER TO THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT OFFSET TABLE.
3. PROVIDE A LEVEL ALL-WEATHER SURFACE (CONCRETE SIDEWALK, ASPHALT BICYCLE PATH SURFACE OR MATCHING MATERIAL TO THE ADJACENT SURFACE) UP TO THE MAST ARM SHAFT OR THE SIGNAL POST.
4. THE FACE OF THE PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON SHALL BE PARALLEL TO THE CROSSWALK TO BE USED.
5. THE LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION OF PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS AND PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTONS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MUTCD AND INFORMATION FOUND IN THE "AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES FOR BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES."

3.5 FT. (1.1m)
PEDESTRIAN

7 FT. (2.1m)
EQUESTRIAN

8 FT. (2.4 m) MIN.
TO 10' (3.0 m) MAX.

SIDEWALK

SEE TABLE 1

SEE NOTE 1

BACK OF CURB, BACK OF SHOULDER
OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT (SEE SIGNAL PLANS)

NOTES:

1. REFER TO THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT OFFSET TABLE.
2. PROVIDE A LEVEL ALL-WEATHER SURFACE (CONCRETE SIDEWALK, ASPHALT BICYCLE PATH SURFACE OR MATCHING MATERIAL TO THE ADJACENT SURFACE) UP TO THE PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL POST OR THE PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON POST.
3. THE FACE OF THE PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON SHALL BE PARALLEL TO THE CROSSWALK TO BE USED.
4. THE LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION OF PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS AND PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTONS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MUTCD AND INFORMATION FOUND IN THE "AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES FOR BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES."

5.0 FT.
(1.5 m) MAX.

5.0 FT.
(1.5 m) MAX.

1.5 FT.
(0.45 m) MIN.

6.0 FT.*
(1.8 m) MAX.

10 FT. (3.0 m) MIN.




1.5 FT.
(0.45 m) MIN.

6.0 FT.*
(1.8 m) MAX.

LEGEND

→ DOWNWARD SLOPE

LEGEND

-  DOWNWARD SLOPE
 PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON
 RECOMMENDED
 PUSHBUTTON LOCATIONS

- * WHERE THERE ARE CONSTRAINTS THAT MAKE IT IMPRACTICAL TO PLACE THE PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON BETWEEN 1.5 FT (0.45 m) AND 6 FT (1.8 m) FROM THE EDGE OF THE CURB, SHOULDER, OR PAVEMENT, IT SHOULD NOT BE FURTHER THAN 10 FT (3 m) FROM THE EDGE OF CURB, SHOULDER, OR PAVEMENT.
- ** WHERE THERE ARE CONSTRAINTS ON A PARTICULAR CORNER THAT MAKE IT IMPRACTICAL TO PROVIDE THE 10 FT (3 m) SEPARATION BETWEEN THE TWO PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTONS, THE PUSHBUTTONS MAY BE PLACED CLOSER TOGETHER OR ON THE SAME POLE.

NOTES:

1. PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGNAL HOUSING INCLUDING BRACKETS NOT LESS THAN 8 FT (2.4 m) OR MORE THAN 10 FT (3 m) ABOVE SIDEWALK LEVEL, AND SHALL BE POSITIONED AND ADJUSTED TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM VISIBILITY AT THE BEGINNING OF THE CONTROLLED CROSSWALK.
2. THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGNAL HOUSING (INCLUDING BRACKETS) OF A VEHICULAR SIGNAL FACE THAT IS NOT LOCATED OVER A HIGHWAY SHALL BE AT LEAST 8 FT (2.4 m) BUT NOT MORE THAN 19 FT (5.8 m) ABOVE THE SIDEWALK OR, IF THERE IS NO SIDEWALK, ABOVE THE PAVEMENT GRADE AT THE CENTER OF THE ROADWAY.
3. THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGNAL HOUSING AND ANY RELATED ATTACHMENTS TO A SIGNAL FACE LOCATED OVER ANY PORTION OF A HIGHWAY SHALL BE ACCORDING TO CURRENT STATE STANDARDS 877001, 877002, 877006, 877011 AND 877012 WITH A MINIMUM OF 16 FT (5.0 m) AND A MAXIMUM OF 18 FT (5.5 m) FROM THE HIGHEST POINT OF PAVEMENT.
4. THE BOTTOM OF THE TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE MOUNTED SIGNAL HOUSING AND ANY RELATED ATTACHMENTS TO A SIGNAL FACE LOCATED OVER ANY PORTION OF A HIGHWAY SHALL BE ACCORDING TO CURRENT STATE STANDARD 880001 WITH A MINIMUM OF 17 FT (5.18 m) FROM THE HIGHEST POINT OF PAVEMENT.
5. THE TOP OF THE SIGNAL HOUSING OF A SIGNAL FACE LOCATED OVER ANY PORTION OF A HIGHWAY SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 25.6 FT (7.8 m) ABOVE THE PAVEMENT.

TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT OFFSET

| TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT | COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM BACK OF CURB TO CENTERLINE OF FOUNDATION) | SHOULDER/NON-CURBED AREA (MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT TO CENTERLINE OF FOUNDATION) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM POLE | 6 FT (1.8m) | SHOULDER WIDTH + 2 FT (0.6m), MINIMUM 10 FT (3.0m) |
| TRAFFIC SIGNAL POST | 4 FT (1.2m) | SHOULDER WIDTH + 2 FT (0.6m), MINIMUM 10 FT (3.0m) |
| PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL POST | 4 FT (1.2m) | SHOULDER WIDTH + 2 FT (0.6m), MINIMUM 10 FT (3.0m) |
| PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON POST | 4 FT (1.2m) | SHOULDER WIDTH + 2 FT (0.6m), MINIMUM 10 FT (3.0m) |
| TEMPORARY WOOD POLE | 6 FT (1.8m) | SHOULDER WIDTH + 2 FT (0.6m), MINIMUM 10 FT (3.0m) |
| CONTROLLER CABINET | 6 FT (1.8m) MINIMUM DISTANCE SEE NOTE 2 | SHOULDER WIDTH + 6 FT (1.8m), MINIMUM 16 FT (4.9m) SEE NOTE 3 |
| SERVICE INSTALLATION, GROUND MOUNT | 6 FT (1.8m) MINIMUM DISTANCE SEE NOTE 2 | SHOULDER WIDTH + 6 FT (1.8m), MINIMUM 16 FT (4.9m) SEE NOTE 3 |

NOTES:

1. CONTACT THE "AREA TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ENGINEER" FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT WHEN THERE ARE CONFLICTS WITH DITCHES OR THE MINIMUM OFFSET DISTANCES CANNOT BE MET.
2. MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE BACK OF CURB TO THE ROADWAY SIDE OF THE FOUNDATION.
3. MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT TO THE ROADWAY SIDE OF THE FOUNDATION.
4. ANY CHANGES TO THE OFFSETS OF THE FOUNDATIONS, FROM THE MINIMUM DISTANCES LISTED IN THE "TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT OFFSET" CHART AND THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION PLAN, COULD EFFECT THE PLACEMENT OF THE SIGNAL HEADS, PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS AND THE PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTONS. THE SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENT ON THE MAST ARMS SHALL REMAIN AS PER THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION PLAN AND THE "TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND SIGNAL POST" DETAIL ABOVE. THE PROPOSED MAST ARM LENGTHS MAY NEED TO BE REVISED TO MEET THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS. THE PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS AND PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTONS MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE DETAILS ON THIS SHEET.

[illegible]

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT 1 STANDARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL DESIGN DETAILS

SCALE: NONE

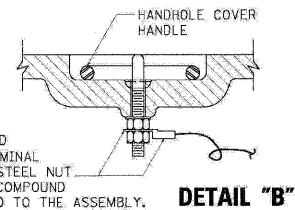
DRAWN BY: BCK
DESIGNED BY: DAD
CHECKED BY: DAD
SHEET 2 OF 6

TS05

```
PLOT DATE = 11/4/2009
FILE NAME = c:\non-work\PWIDOT\BAUERDL\20128364\ts05.dgn
PLOT SCALE = 50.0000 // IN.
USER NAME = bauerdl
```




1. ELECTRIC SERVICE PANELS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO U.L. STD 508, INDUSTRIAL CONTROL PANEL, AND CARRY THE U.L. LABEL.
2. ALL WIRING SHALL BE NEATLY DRESSED AND SUPPORTED.



(NOT TO SCALE)



(NOT TO SCALE)



GROUND MOUNT
(NOT TO SCALE)

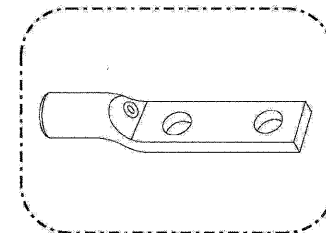


(NOT TO SCALE)

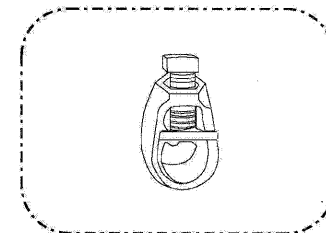
- NOTES:

GROUNDING SYSTEM

1. THE GROUNDING SYSTEM SHALL CONSIST OF AN INSULATED CONDUCTOR TYPE XLP, NO. 6 A.W.G., STRANDED COPPER TO BE INSTALLED IN RACEWAYS, THE GROUNDING CABLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A CONTINUOUS MANNER AS SHOWN ON THE CABLE PLAN PROVIDED. ALL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE BONDED TO METAL ENCLOSURE (HANDHOLE, POST, MAST ARM, CONTROLLER, ETC.). GROUND ROD SHALL BE 3/4" DIA. x 10'-0" (20mm x 3,0m) LONG, COPPER CLAD. ONE GROUND ROD SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL POST FOUNDATIONS, POLE FOUNDATIONS, CONTROLLER CABINET FOUNDATION AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE INSTALLATION AS INDICATED ON THE CABLE PLAN. IF THERE ARE ANY SPECIAL CONDITIONS SUCH AS SUB-SURFACE CONDITIONS OR INSTALLATION PROBLEMS, THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED OR CONTACT THE BUREAU OF TRAFFIC, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT ONE AT (847) 705-4139.
2. THE NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR AND THE GROUND CONDUCTOR SHALL BE CONNECTED IN THE SERVICE INSTALLATION. AT NO OTHER POINT IN THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM SHALL THE NEUTRAL AND GROUND CONDUCTORS BE CONNECTED.
3. ALL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL TERMINATE AT THE GROUND BUS IN THE CONTROLLER CABINET.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A GROUND CABLE WITH CONNECTORS BETWEEN THE HANDHOLE COVER AND HANDHOLE FRAME.



HEAVY-DUTY COMPRESSION TERMINAL
(BURNDY TYPE YGHA OR APPROVED EQUAL)



3/4" (20mm) HEAVY-DUTY GROUND ROD CLAMP
(BURNDY TYPE GRC OR APPROVED EQUAL)

NOTES:

- ALL CLAMPS SHALL BE BRONZE OR COPPER, UL APPROVED.
- GROUND CABLE SHALL BE LOOPED OVER HOOKS IN THE HANDHOLES
6.5' (2.0m) SLACK SHALL BE PROVIDED IN SINGLE HANDHOLES
13' (4.0m) OF SLACK SHALL BE PROVIDED IN DOUBLE HANDHOLES.
5' (1.4m) OF SLACK BE PROVIDED BETWEEN FRAME AND COVER.



(NOT TO SCALE)

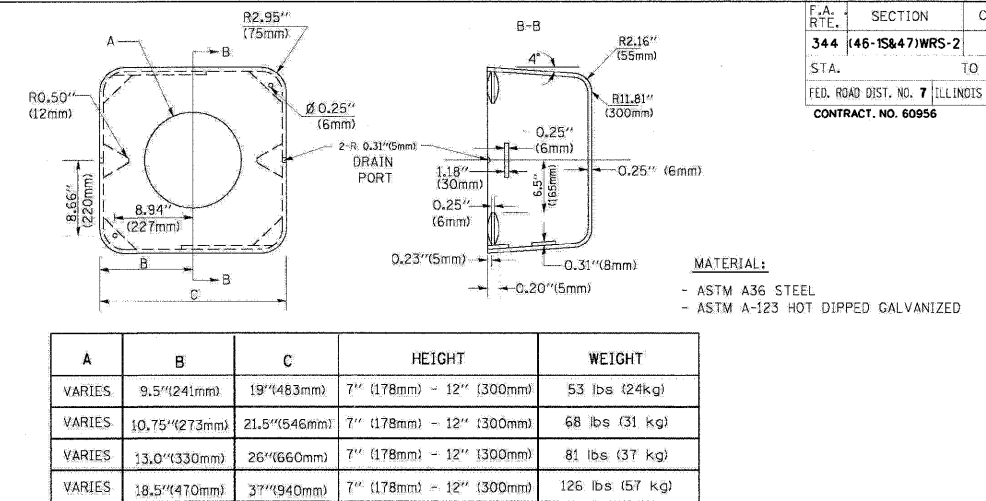
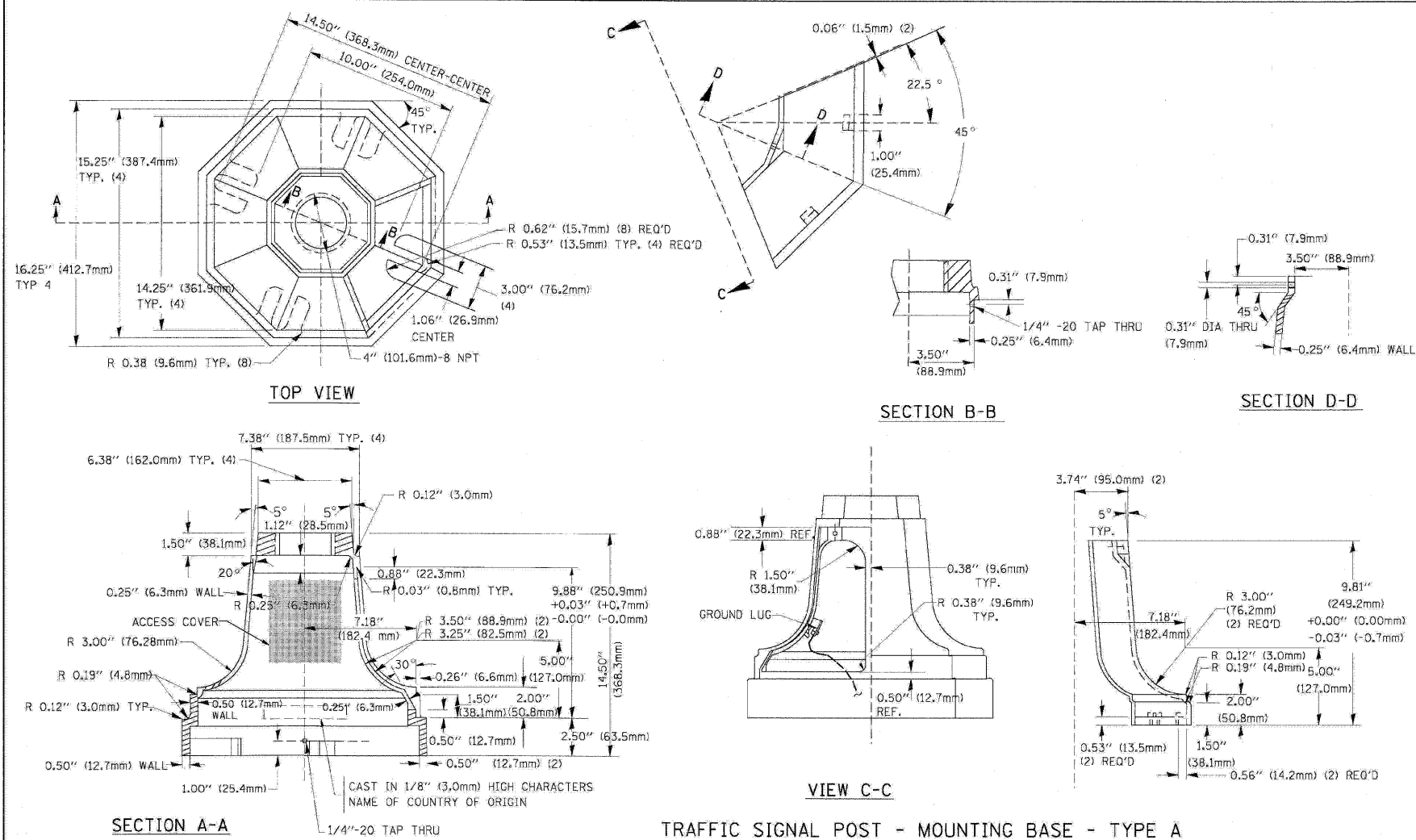
| REVISIONS | |
|-------------------|----------|
| NAME | DATE |
| CADD | 5/30/00 |
| CADD | 3/15/01 |
| BUREAU OF TRAFFIC | 1/01/02 |
| BCK | 10/28/09 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT ONE STANDARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL DESIGN DETAILS

SCALE: NONE

DRAWN BY: BCK
DESIGNED BY: DAD
CHECKED BY: DAD
SHEET 3 OF 6

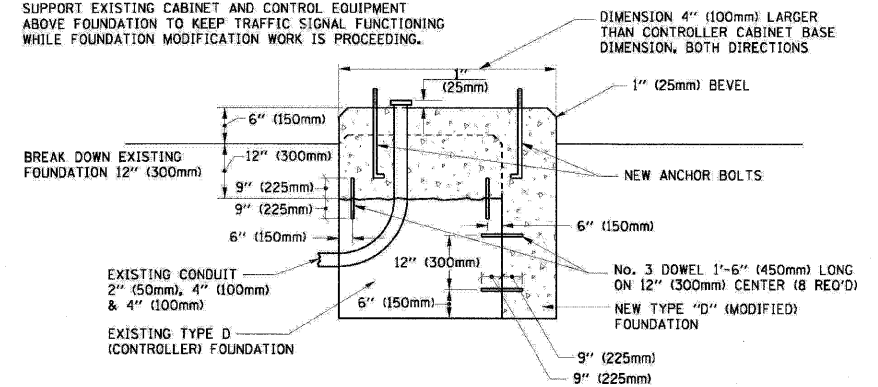


NOTES:

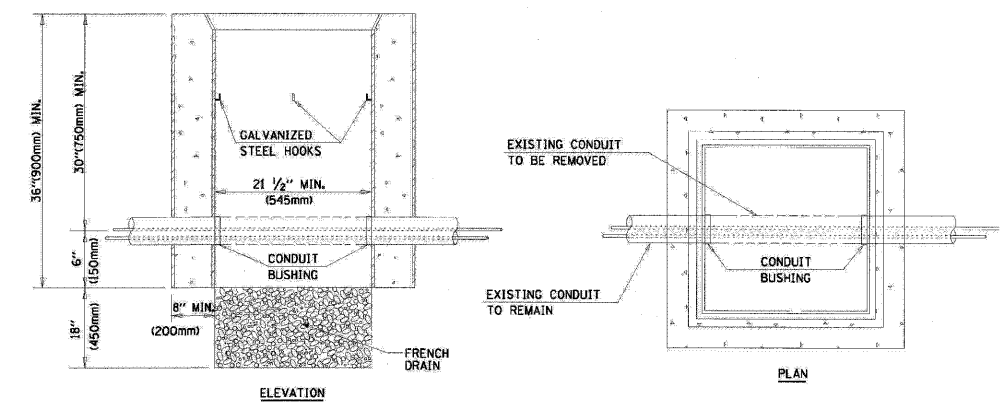
1. DIMENSION "A" IS EQUAL TO THE DIAMETER OF THE MAST ARM POLE AT THE TOP OF THE SHROUD. THE SHROUD SHALL BE TIGHT TO THE MAST ARM POLE.
2. THE SUPPLIER SHALL VERIFY THE ABOVE DIMENSIONS BASED ON MAST ARM REQUIREMENTS.
3. THE HEIGHT OF THE SHROUD SHALL COVER THE ANCHOR BOLTS, NUTS AND MAST ARM POLE BASE.

NOTE:

SUPPORT EXISTING CABINET AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT ABOVE FOUNDATION TO KEEP TRAFFIC SIGNAL FUNCTIONING WHILE FOUNDATION MODIFICATION WORK IS PROCEEDING.



MODIFY EXISTING TYPE "D" FOUNDATION



HANDHOLE TO INTERCEPT EXISTING CONDUIT

| REVISIONS | |
|-------------------|----------|
| NAME | DATE |
| BUREAU OF TRAFFIC | 5/30/00 |
| BUREAU OF TRAFFIC | 3/15/01 |
| BUREAU OF TRAFFIC | 11/12/01 |
| BUREAU OF TRAFFIC | 1-01-02 |
| BCK | 10/28/09 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

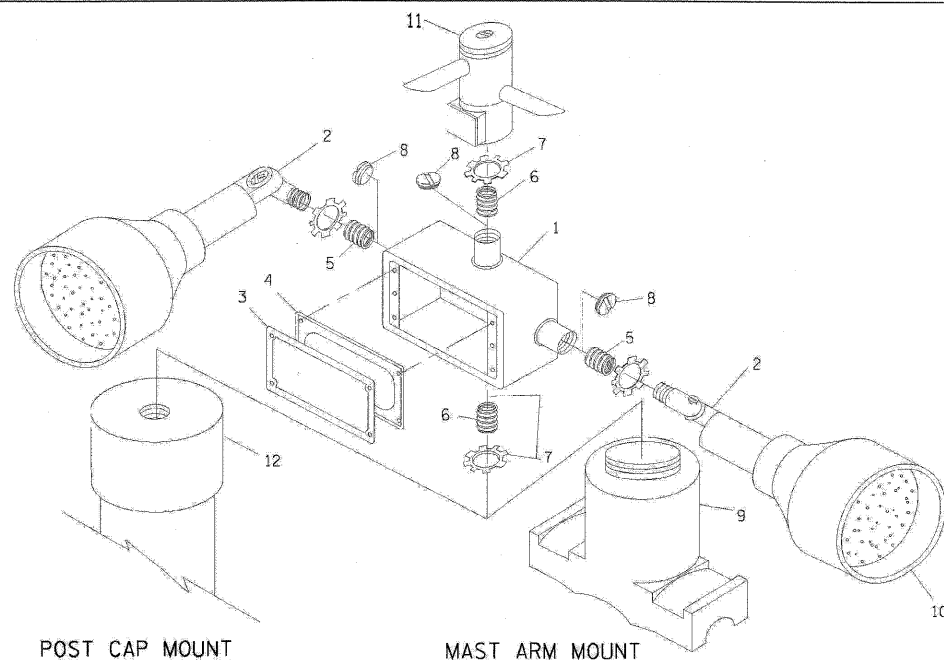
DISTRICT ONE STANDARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL DESIGN DETAILS

SCALE: NONE

RAWN BY: BCK
DESIGNED BY: DAD
HECKED BY: DAD
HEET 4 OF 6

S05

S05



POST CAP MOUNT

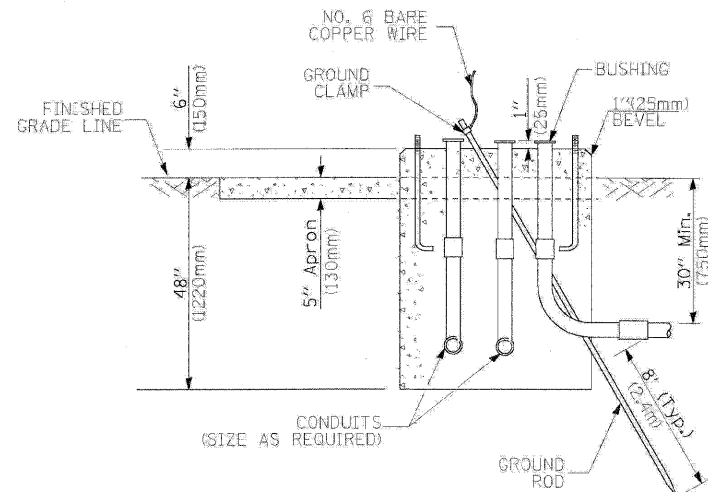
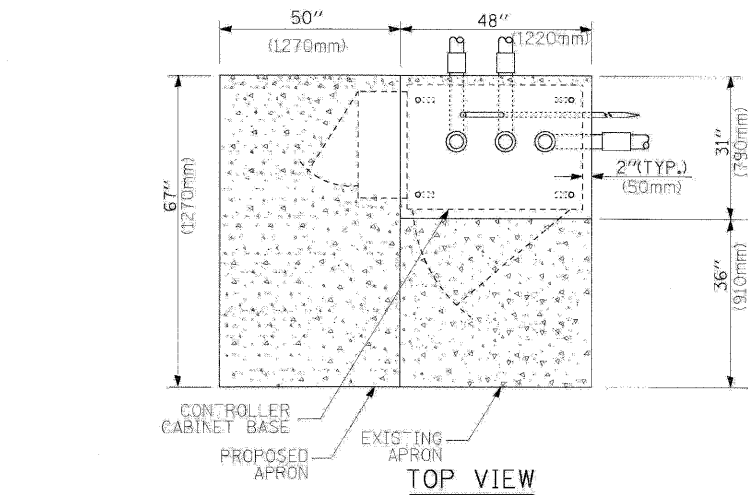
MAST ARM MOUNT

EMERGENCY VEHICLE DETECTOR WITH CONFIRMATION BEACON MOUNTING DETAIL

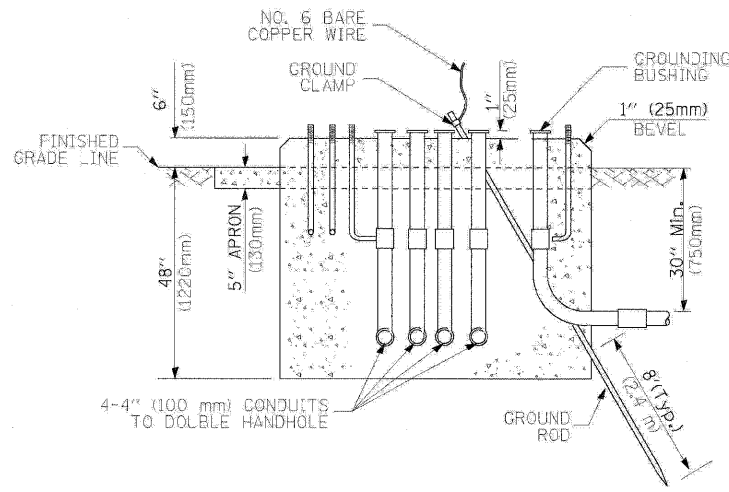
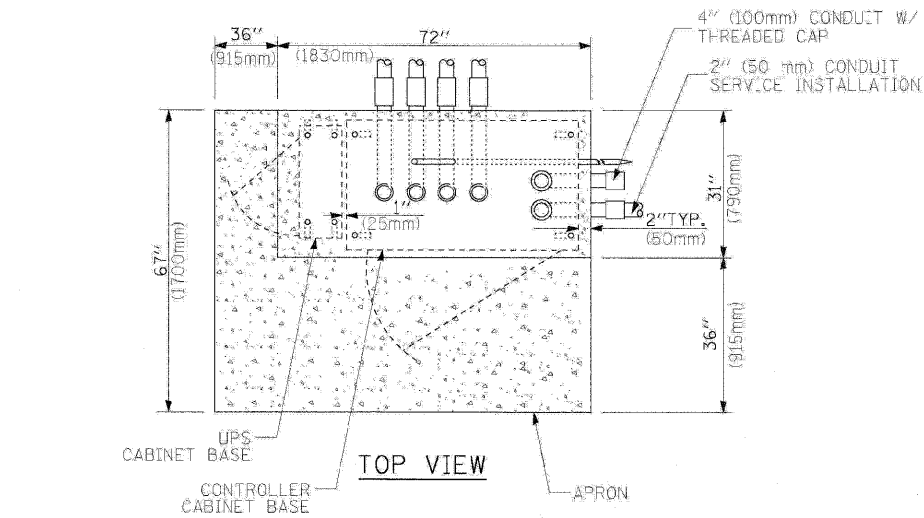
| ITEM NO. | IDENTIFICATION |
|----------|---|
| 1 | OUTLET BOX - GALV., 21 CU.IN. (0.009344 CU-M) |
| 2 | LAMP HOLDER AND COVER |
| 3 | OUTLET BOX COVER |
| 4 | RUBBER COVER GASKET |
| 5 | REDUCING BUSHING |
| 6 | 3/4" (19 mm) CLOSE NIPPLE |
| 7 | 3/4" (19 mm) LOCKNUT |
| 8 | 3/4" (19 mm) HOLE PLUG |
| 9 | SADDLE BRACKET - GALV. |
| 10 | 6 WATT PAR 38 LED FLOOD LAMP |
| 11 | DETECTOR UNIT |
| 12 | POST CAP 1/8" DIA. (5.4 ml) POST MIN. 1 |

NOTES:

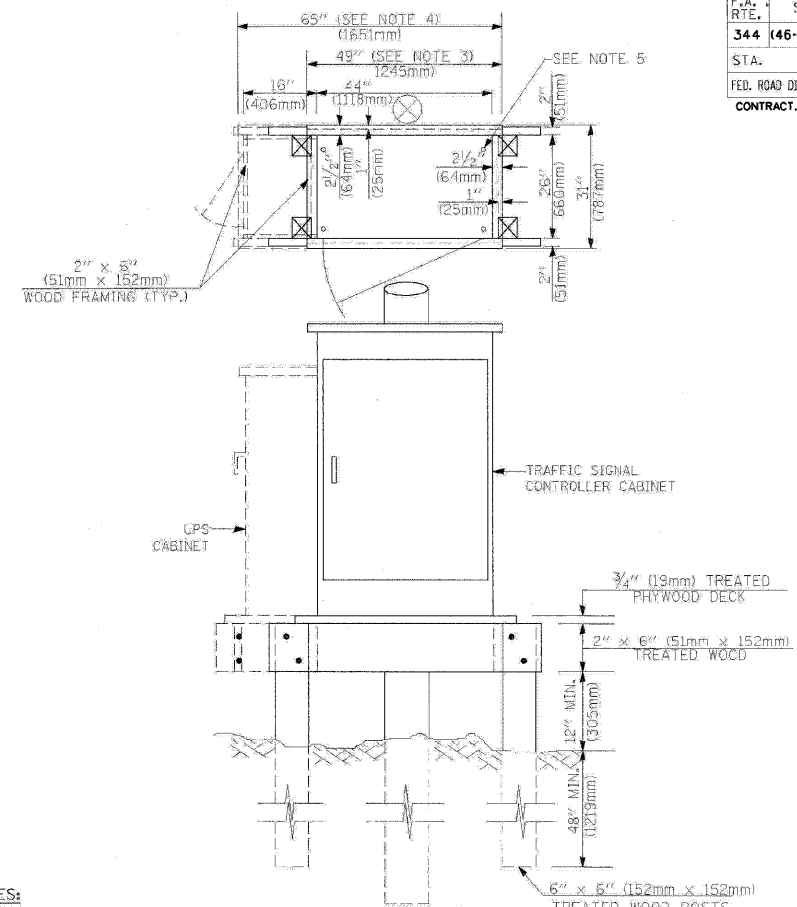
1. ALL ELECTRICAL ITEMS, EXCEPT ITEMS *2 AND *11 SHALL BE ALUMINUM OR GALVANIZED
2. ITEM *1- OZ/GEDNEY FSX-1-50 OR EQUIVALENT
ITEM *2- MULBERRY CON-O-SHADE LAMP SHIELD OR EQUIVALENT
ITEM *9- "BAND-IT" SADDLE BRACKET OR EQUIVALENT
3. WHEN POST MOUNTING IS SPECIFIED, ITEM *9 SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED. THE DETECTION UNIT SHALL BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY ON TOP OF THE CAP BY DRILLING AND TAPPING A 3/4"(19 mm) HOLE WITH PIPE THREADS. THE POST CAP SHALL EITHER BE SCREWED TO THE TOP OF THE POST OR A MINIMUM OF 3 TIGHTENING SCREWS SHALL BE REQUIRED ON EACH CAP.



TYPE D
FOR GROUND MOUNTED
CONTROLLER CABINET
AND UPS BATTERY CABINET



TYPE C
FOR GROUND MOUNTED
CONTROLLER CABINET
AND UPS BATTERY CABINET



NOTES:

1. BASED ON CONTROLLER CABINET TYPE IV WITH BASE DIMENSIONS OF 26" x 44" (660mm x 1118mm). ADJUST PLATFORM SIZE TO FIT CABINET BASE DIMENSIONS BEING SUPPLIED.
2. BASED ON UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY CABINET WITH BASE DIMENSIONS OF 16" x 25" (406mm x 635mm). ADJUST PLATFORM SIZE TO FIT CABINET BASE DIMENSIONS BEING SUPPLIED.
3. PLATFORM SIZE FOR CONTROLLER CABINET TYPE IV.
4. PLATFORM SIZE FOR CONTROLLER CABINET TYPE IV AND UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY CABINET.
5. DRILLED HOLES THROUGH THE PLATFORM BASE TO MATCH THE CONTROLLER CABINET BOLT TEMPLATE. FASTEN THE CONTROLLER CABINET TO THE PLATFORM WITH CARRIAGE BOLTS, WASHERS AND NUTS.
6. FASTEN ALL SUPPORT WOOD FRAMING TO THE WOOD POSTS WITH 2 LAG SCREWS FOR EACH CONNECTION.

TEMPORARY SIGNAL CONTROLLER
WOOD SUPPORT PLATFORM

| CABLE SLACK LENGTH | FEET | METER |
|---|------|-------|
| HANDHOLE | 6.5 | 2.0 |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | 13.0 | 4.0 |
| SIGNAL POST | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| MAST ARM | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| CONTROLLER CABINET | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| FIBER OPTIC AT CABINET | 13.0 | 4.0 |
| ELECTRIC SERVICE AT (CABINET OR SERVICE LOCATION) | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| GROUND CABLE (SIGNAL POST, MAST ARM, CABINET) | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| GROUND CABLE (BETWEEN FRAME AND COVER) | 5.0 | 1.6 |

CABLE SLACK

| VERTICAL CABLE LENGTH | FEET | METER |
|---|--------|-------|
| MAST ARM POLE (MAST ARM MOUNTED SIGNAL HEAD) (L = MAST ARM LENGTH - DISTANCE TO SIGNAL HEAD FROM END OF ARM) | 20.0+L | 6.0+L |
| BRACKET MOUNTED (MAST ARM POLE OR SIGNAL POLE) | 13.0 | 4.0 |
| PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON | 6.0 | 2.0 |
| SERVICE INSTALLATION POLE MOUNT TO SERVICE DROP | 13.5 | 4.1 |
| SERVICE INSTALLATION POLE MOUNT TO GROUND | 13.5 | 4.1 |
| SERVICE INSTALLATION GROUND MOUNT | 6.0 | 2.0 |
| FOUNDATION (SIGNAL POST, MAST ARM POLE, CONTROLLER CABINET, SERVICE-GROUND MOUNT) | 3.0 | 1.0 |

VERTICAL CABLE LENGTH

| Mast Arm Length | ① Foundation Depth | Foundation Diameter | Spiral Diameter | Quantity of Rebars | Size of Rebars |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Less than 30' (9.1 m) | 10'-0" (3.0 m) | 30" (750mm) | 24" (600mm) | 8 | 6(19) |
| Greater than or equal to 30' (9.1 m) and less than 40' (12.2 m) | 13'-6" (4.1 m) | 30" (750mm) | 24" (600mm) | 8 | 6(19) |
| Greater than or equal to 40' (12.2 m) and less than 50' (15.2 m) | 11'-0" (3.4 m) | 36" (900mm) | 30" (750mm) | 12 | 7(22) |
| Greater than or equal to 50' (15.2 m) and up to 55' (16.8 m) | 13'-0" (4.0 m) | 36" (900mm) | 30" (750mm) | 12 | 7(22) |
| Greater than or equal to 55' (16.8 m) and up to 65' (19.8 m) | 15'-0" (4.6 m) | 36" (900mm) | 30" (750mm) | 12 | 7(22) |
| Greater than or equal to 65' (19.8 m) and less than 75' (22.9 m) | 21'-0" (6.4 m) | 42" (1060mm) | 36" (900mm) | 16 | 8(25) |
| Greater than or equal to 75' (22.9 m) | 25'-0" (7.6 m) | 42" (1060mm) | 36" (900mm) | 16 | 8(25) |

NOTES:

1. These foundation depths are for sites which have cohesive soils (clayey silt, sandy clay, etc.) along the length of the shaft, with an average Unconfined Compressive Strength (Qu) > 1.0 tsf (100 kpa). This strength shall be verified by boring data prior to construction or with testing by the Engineer during foundation drilling. The Bureau of Bridges & Structures should be contacted for a revised design if other conditions are encountered.
2. Combination mast arm assemblies under 55 feet (16.8 m) shall use 36" (900 mm) diameter foundations.
3. Combination mast arm assemblies under 56 feet (16.8 m) through 75 feet (22.9 m) shall use 42" (1060 mm) diameter foundations.
4. For mast arm assemblies with dual arms refer to state standard 878001.

DEPTH OF MAST ARM FOUNDATIONS, TYPE E

| FOUNDATION | DEPTH |
|---|--------------|
| TYPE A - Signal Post | 4'-0" (1.2m) |
| TYPE C - CONTROLLER W/ UPS | 4'-0" (1.2m) |
| TYPE D - CONTROLLER | 4'-0" (1.2m) |
| SERVICE INSTALLATION, GROUND MOUNT, TYPE A - SQUARE | 4'-0" (1.2m) |

DEPTH OF FOUNDATION

| REVISIONS | DATE |
|-----------|----------|
| NAME | 5/30/00 |
| | 3/15/01 |
| | 11/12/01 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT ONE
STANDARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL
DESIGN DETAILS

SCALE: NONE

DRAWN BY: BCK
DESIGNED BY: DAD
CHECKED BY: DAD
SHEET 5 OF 6

TS05

TRAFFIC SIGNAL LEGEND

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 170 |
| STA. | | TO STA. | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |

| ITEM | REMOVAL | EXISTING | PROPOSED |
|--|---------|----------|----------|
| CONTROLLER CABINET | | | |
| RAILROAD CONTROL CABINET | | | |
| COMMUNICATIONS CABINET | | | |
| MASTER CONTROLLER | | | |
| MASTER MASTER CONTROLLER | | | |
| UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY | | | |
| SERVICE INSTALLATION, (P) POLE OR (G) GROUND MOUNT | | | |
| TELEPHONE CONNECTION (P) POLE OR (G) GROUND MOUNT | | | |
| STEEL MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE | | | |
| ALUMINUM MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE | | | |
| STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH LUMINAIRE | | | |
| STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH PTZ CAMERA | | | |
| SIGNAL POST | | | |
| TEMPORARY WOOD POLE (CLASS 5 OR BETTER) 45 FOOT (13.7m) MINIMUM | | | |
| GUY WIRE | | | |
| SIGNAL HEAD | | | |
| SIGNAL HEAD CONSTRUCTION STAGES (NUMBERS INDICATE THE CONSTRUCTION STAGE) | | | |
| SIGNAL HEAD WITH BACKPLATE | | | |
| SIGNAL HEAD OPTICALLY PROGRAMMED | | | |
| FLASHER INSTALLATION (S DENOTES SOLAR POWER) | | | |
| PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD | | | |
| PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON DETECTOR | | | |
| ACCESSIBLE PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON DETECTOR | | | |
| ILLUMINATED SIGN "NO LEFT TURN" | | | |
| ILLUMINATED SIGN "NO RIGHT TURN" | | | |
| DETECTOR LOOP, TYPE I | | | |
| PREFORMED DETECTOR LOOP | | | |
| MICROWAVE VEHICLE SENSOR | | | |
| VIDEO DETECTION CAMERA | | | |
| VIDEO DETECTION ZONE | | | |
| PAN, TILT, ZOOM CAMERA | | | |
| WIRELESS DETECTOR SENSOR | | | |
| WIRELESS ACCESS POINT | | | |

| ITEM | REMOVAL | EXISTING | PROPOSED |
|---|---------|----------|----------|
| EMERGENCY VEHICLE LIGHT DETECTOR | | | |
| CONFIRMATION BEACON | | | |
| HANDHOLE | | | |
| HEAVY DUTY HANDHOLE | | | |
| DOUBLE HANDHOLE | | | |
| JUNCTION BOX | | | |
| GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT IN TRENCH (T) OR PUSHED (P) | | | |
| TEMPORARY SPAN WIRE, TETHER WIRE, AND CABLE | | | |
| COMMON TRENCH | | | CT |
| COILABLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (EMPTY) | | | CNC |
| SYSTEM ITEM | | S | S |
| INTERSECTION ITEM | | I | IP |
| REMOVE ITEM | R | | |
| RELOCATE ITEM | RL | | |
| ABANDON ITEM | A | | |
| 12" (300mm) TRAFFIC SIGNAL SECTION | | | |
| 12" (300mm) RED WITH 8" (200mm) YELLOW AND GREEN TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE | | | |
| SIGNAL FACE | | | |
| SIGNAL FACE WITH BACKPLATE. "P" INDICATES PROGRAMMED HEAD | | | |
| 12" (300mm) PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD WALK/DON'T WALK SYMBOL | | | |
| 12" (300mm) PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL, OUTLINED | | | |
| 12" (300mm) PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL, SOLID | | | |
| PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL, WITH COUNTDOWN TIMER | | | |
| RADIO INTERCONNECT | | | |
| RADIO REPEATER | | | |
| DENOTES NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS, ELECTRIC CABLE NO. 14, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL DETECTOR LOOP CABLE TO BE SHIELDED | | | |
| GROUND CABLE IN CONDUIT NO. 6 SOLID COPPER (GREEN) | | | |

| ITEM | REMOVAL | EXISTING | PROPOSED |
|---|---------|----------|----------|
| ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, TRACER, NO. 14 1/C, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE | | | |
| COAXIAL CABLE | | | |
| VENDOR CABLE FOR CAMERA | | | |
| COPPER INTERCONNECT CABLE, NO. 18 3 PAIR TWISTED, SHIELDED | | | |
| FIBER OPTIC CABLE NO. 62.5/125, MM12F | | | |
| FIBER OPTIC CABLE NO. 62.5/125, MM12F SM12F | | | |
| FIBER OPTIC CABLE NO. 62.5/125, (NUMBER OF FIBERS & TYPE TO BE NOTED ON PLANS) | | | |
| GROUND ROD AT (C) CONTROLLER, (H) HANDHOLE, (P) POST, (M) MAST ARM, OR (S) SERVICE | | | |
| CONTROLLER CABINET AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED | | | |
| STEEL MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED | | | |
| ALUMINUM MAST ARM POLE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED | | | |
| STEEL COMBINATION MAST ARM ASSEMBLY AND POLE WITH LUMINAIRE AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED | | | |
| SIGNAL POST AND FOUNDATION TO BE REMOVED | | | |
| INTERSECTION & SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTOR | | | |
| SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTOR | | | |
| EXISTING INTERSECTION LOOP DETECTOR PROPOSED INTERSECTION AND SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTOR | | | |
| EXISTING PREFORMED INTERSECTION LOOP DETECTOR PROPOSED INTERSECTION AND SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTOR | | | |
| PREFORMED INTERSECTION AND SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTOR | | | |
| PREFORMED SAMPLING (SYSTEM) DETECTOR | | | |

RAILROAD SYMBOLS

| | EXISTING | PROPOSED |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| RAILROAD CONTROL CABINET |  |  |
| RAILROAD CANTILEVER MAST ARM |  |  |
| FLASHING SIGNAL |  |  |
| CROSSING GATE |  |  |
| CROSSBUCK |  |  |

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|----------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | 5/30/00 |
| | 3/15/01 |
| | 11/12/01 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

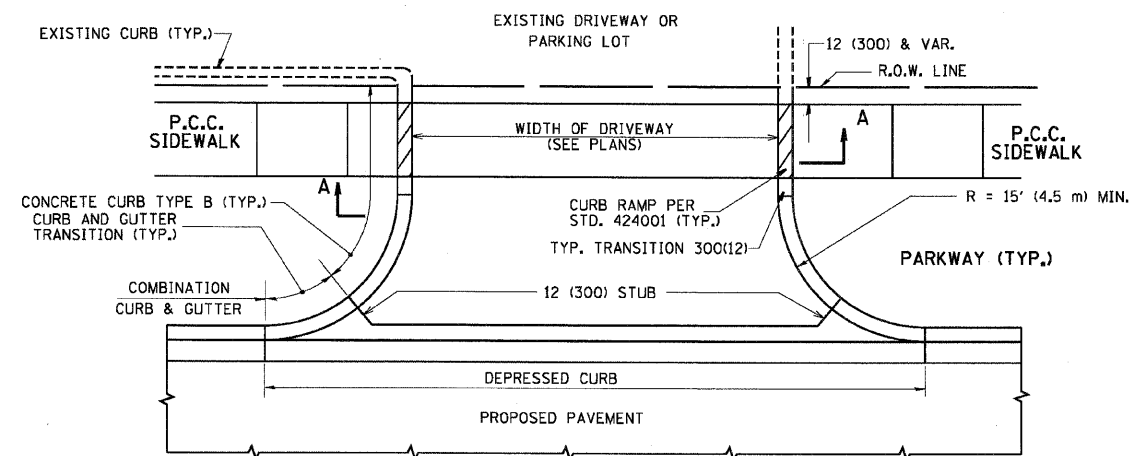
DISTRICT ONE STANDARD TRAFFIC SIGNAL DESIGN DETAILS

SCALE: NONE

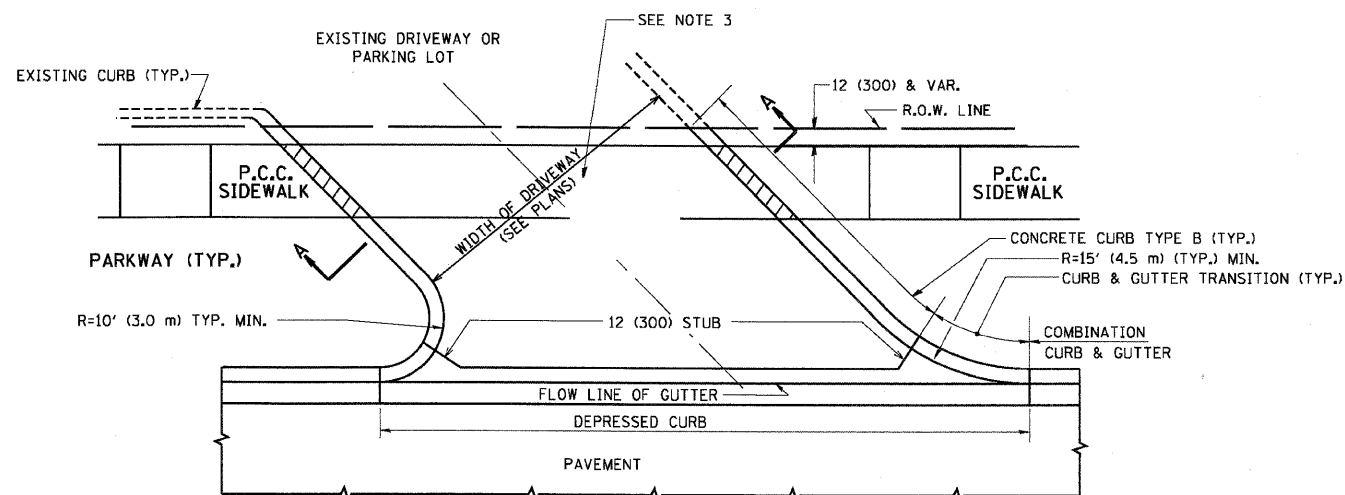
DRAWN BY: BCK
DESIGNED BY: DAD
CHECKED BY: DAD
SHEET 6 OF 6

TS05

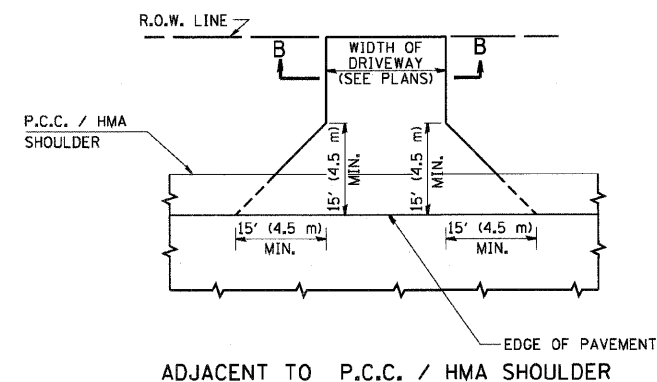
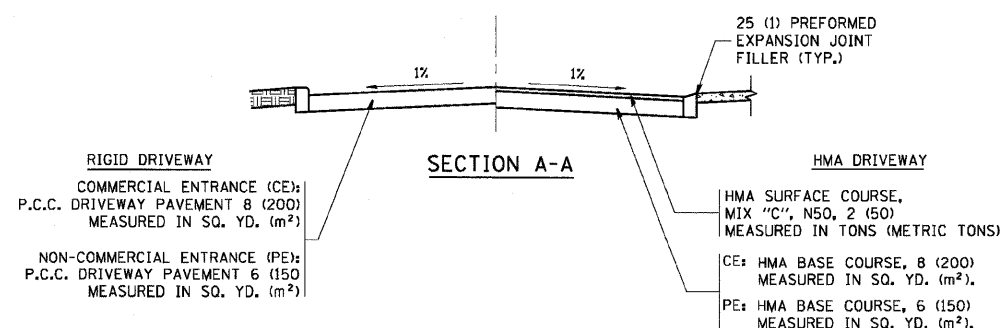
```
PLOT DATE = 11/4/2009
FILE NAME = c:\pw_working\WIDOT\BAUER.D\20108364\ts05.dgn
PLOT SCALE = 52.0000 ' / IN.
USER NAME = beaverdl
```



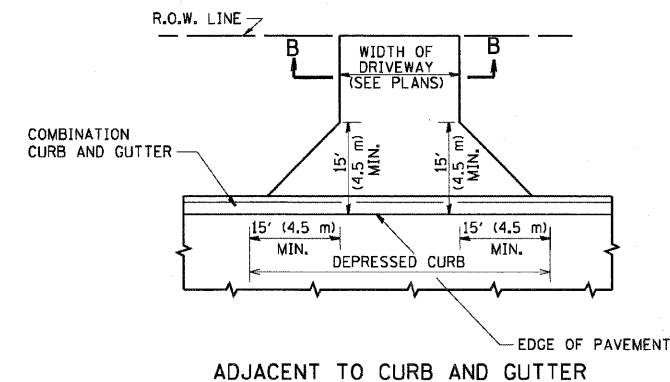
WITH CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B



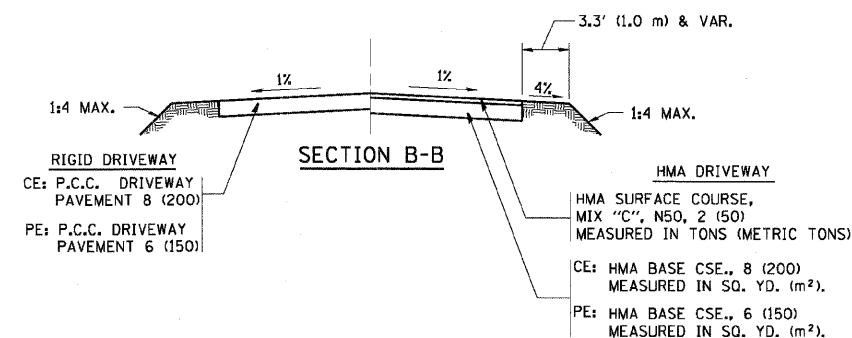
WITH CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B



ADJACENT TO P.C.C. / HMA SHOULDER



ADJACENT TO CURB AND GUTTER



RURAL FIELD ENTRANCE (FE)
HMA SURFACE COURSE,
MIX "C", N50, 2 (50)
MEASURED IN TONS (METRIC TONS)
AGGREGATE BASE CSE., TYPE B, 8 (200)
MEASURED IN SQ. YD. (m²).

GENERAL NOTES:

DRIVEWAY SLOPES, LOCATIONS, & GEOMETRIC LAYOUT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "HANDBOOK FOR POLICY ON PERMITS FOR ACCESS DRIVEWAYS TO STATE HIGHWAYS". FOR FURTHER LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS, REFER TO ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE PERMIT HANDBOOK. DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS.

COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B RETURNS EXCEPT WHEN THE SIDEWALK EDGE IS 4 FEET (1.2 METERS) OR LESS FROM THE BACK OF CURB, CONSTRUCT A FLARE DRIVEWAY WITHOUT CURB.

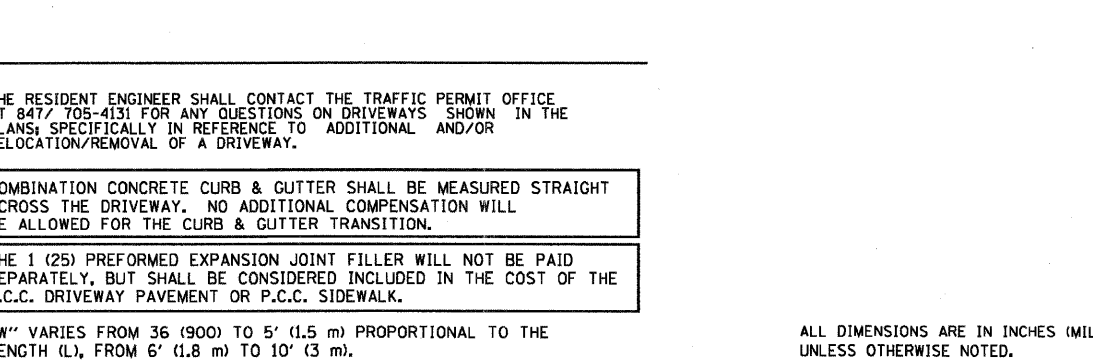
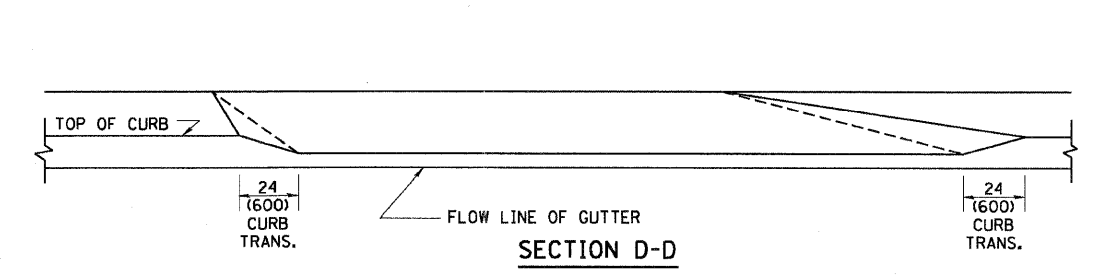
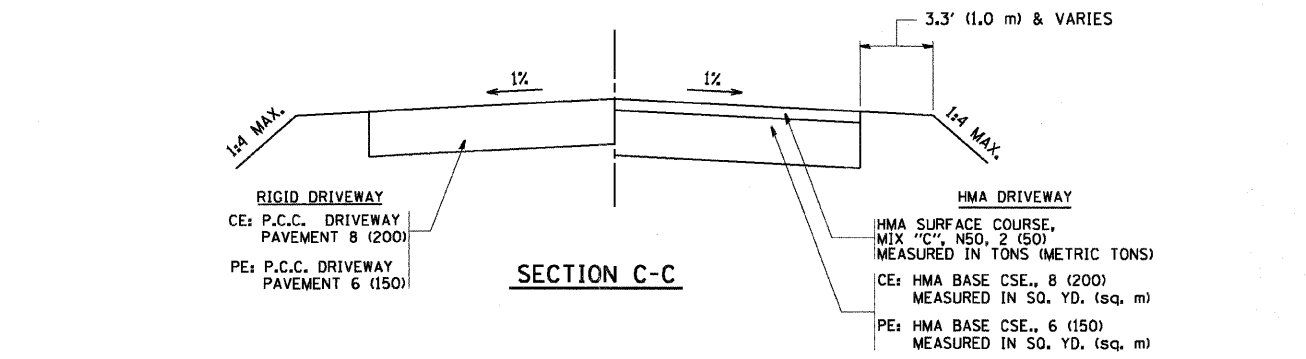
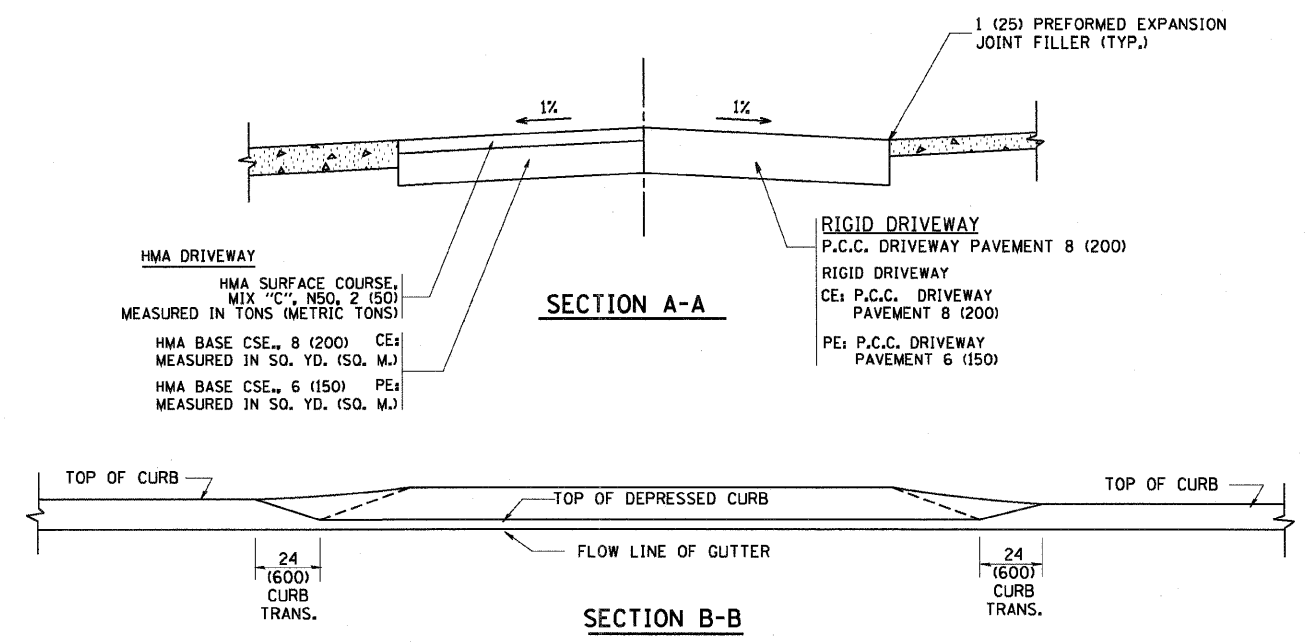
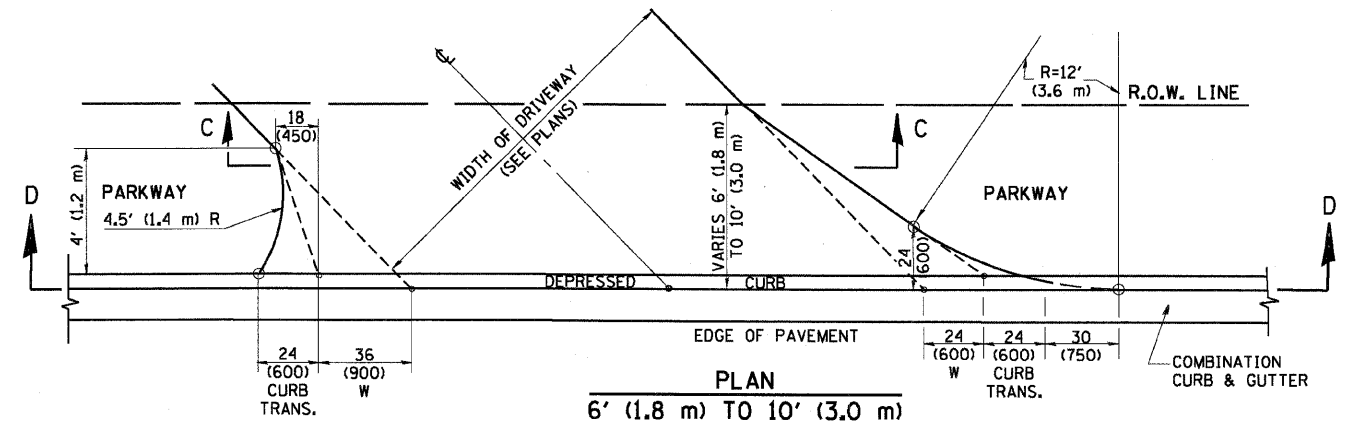
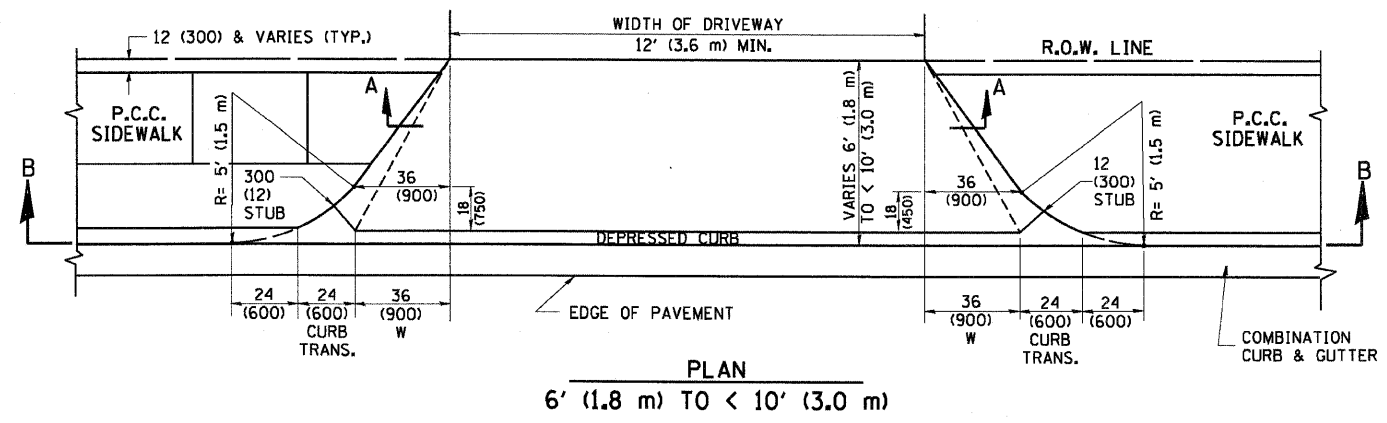
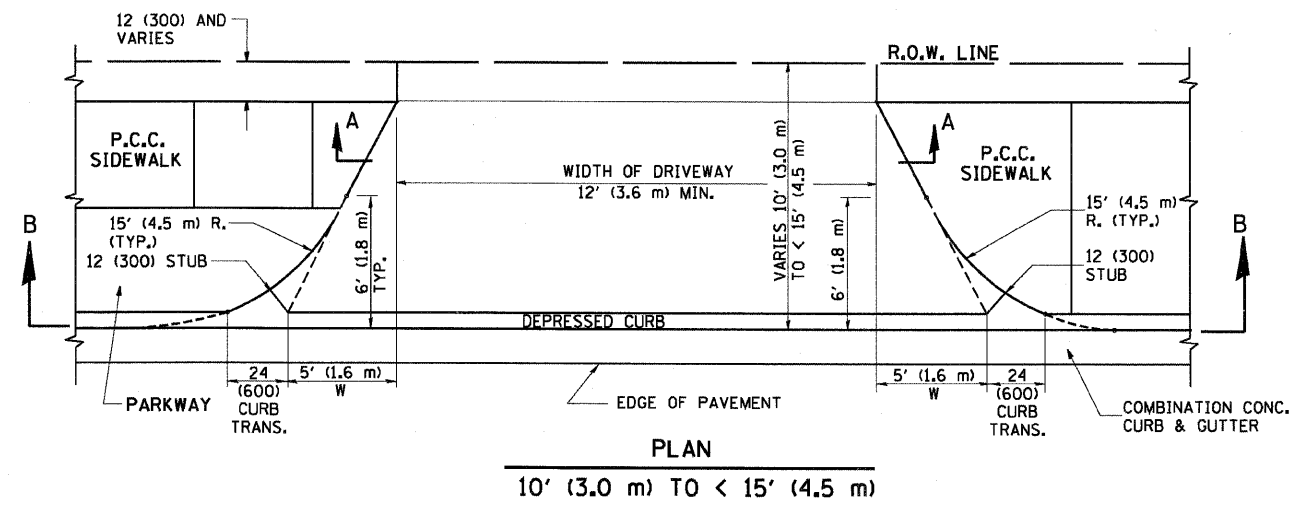
THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL CONTACT THE TRAFFIC PERMIT OFFICE AT 847/ 705-4131 FOR ANY QUESTIONS ON DRIVEWAYS SHOWN IN THE PLANS; SPECIFICALLY IN REFERENCE TO ADDITIONAL AND/OR RELOCATION/REMOVAL OF A DRIVEWAY.

COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER SHALL BE MEASURED STRAIGHT ACROSS THE DRIVEWAY. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED FOR THE CURB & GUTTER TRANSITION.

1 (25) PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER WILL NOT BE PAID SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE P.C.C. DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT OR P.C.C. SIDEWALK.

WHEN THE P.C.C. SIDEWALK EXTENDS THROUGH THE DRIVEWAY, THE THICKNESS OF THE SIDEWALK IN THE DRIVEWAY AREA SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE DRIVEWAY THICKNESS. SIDEWALK WILL BE PAID FOR AS P.C.C. SIDEWALK OF THE THICKNESS SPECIFIED. SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE THRU DRIVEWAY AREA TO BE A MAXIMUM OF 1:50.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FILE NAME = c:\proj\jcts\diststd22x34\bd01.dgn | USER NAME = bauerdl | DESIGNED - R. SHAH | REVISED - M. GOMEZ 04-06-01 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | DRIVEWAY DETAILS - DISTANCE BETWEEN R.O.W. AND FACE OF CURB & EDGE OF SHOULDER >= 15' (4.5 m) | | | | F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| | | DRAWN - | REVISED - P. LoFLUER 04-15-03 | | | | | | 344 | (46-15&47WRS-2) | LAKE | 234 | 171 |
| | PLOT SCALE = 49.9999 ' / IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - R. BORO 01-01-07 | | BD0156-07 (BD-01) | | | | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 6/12/2008 | DATE - 11-04-95 | REVISED - R. BORO 06-11-08 | | SCALE: NONE | | | | SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS | | STA. TO STA. | | |
| | | | | | | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 (ILLINOIS) FED. AID PROJECT | | | | | |



GENERAL NOTES

DRIVEWAY SLOPES, LOCATIONS, & GEOMETRIC LAYOUT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "HANDBOOK FOR POLICY ON PERMITS FOR ACCESS DRIVEWAYS TO STATE HIGHWAYS". FOR FURTHER LAYOUT REQUIREMENTS, REFER TO ILLUSTRATION 10 IN THE PERMIT HANDBOOK. WHERE SIDEWALKS EXIST, DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH RIGID PAVEMENT. WHERE NO SIDEWALKS EXIST, DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND. SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE THRU DRIVEWAY AREA TO BE A MAXIMUM OF 1:50.

WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN R.O.W. AND THE BACK OF CURB IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 8' (2.4 m), THE P.C.C. SIDEWALK SHALL EXTEND TO THE BACK OF CURB.

THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL CONTACT THE TRAFFIC PERMIT OFFICE AT 847/ 705-4131 FOR ANY QUESTIONS ON DRIVEWAYS SHOWN IN THE PLANS, SPECIFICALLY IN REFERENCE TO ADDITIONAL AND/OR RELOCATION/REMOVAL OF A DRIVEWAY.

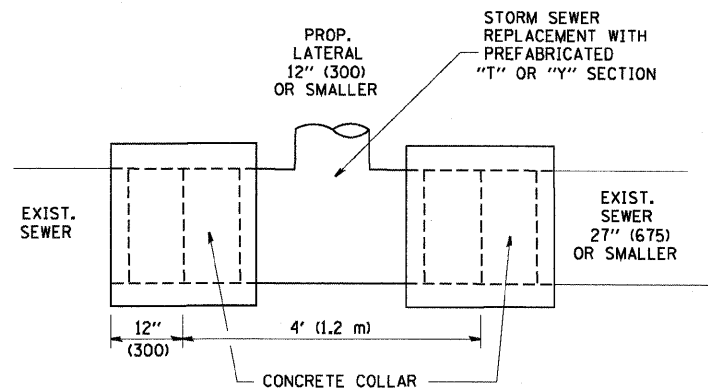
COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER SHALL BE MEASURED STRAIGHT ACROSS THE DRIVEWAY. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED FOR THE CURB & GUTTER TRANSITION.

THE 1 (25) PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER WILL NOT BE PAID SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE P.C.C. DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT OR P.C.C. SIDEWALK.

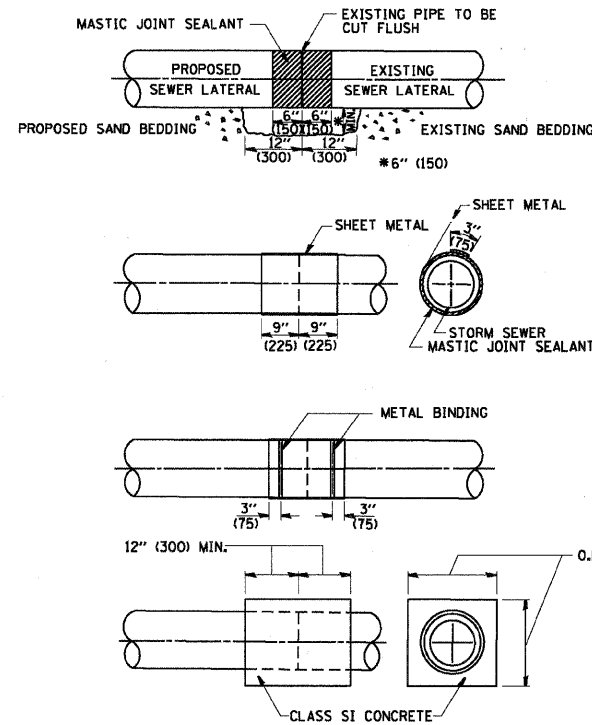
"W" VARIES FROM 36 (900) TO 5' (1.5 m) PROPORTIONAL TO THE LENGTH (L), FROM 6' (1.8 m) TO 10' (3 m).

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

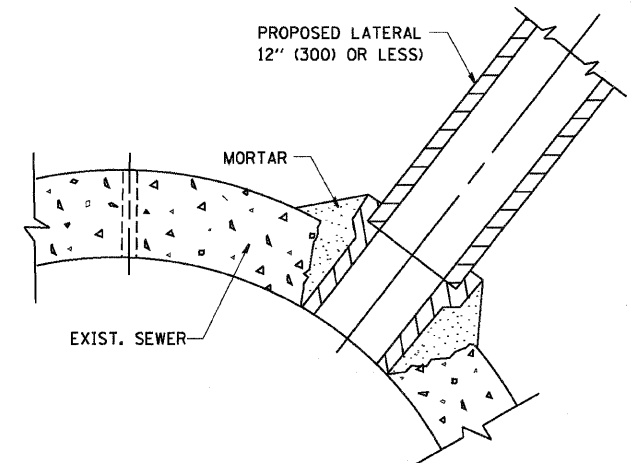
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| FILE NAME = W:\diststd\22x34\bd02.dgn | USER NAME = geglienabt | DESIGNED - R. SHAH | REVISED - T. HOLTZ 04-08-97 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | DRIVEWAY DETAILS DISTANCE BETWEEN ROW AND FACE OF CURB < 15' (4.5 m) | | F.A. - RTE. 344 | SECTION (46-15&47)WRS-2 | COUNTY LAKE | TOTAL SHEETS 234 | SHEET NO. 172 |
| PLOT SCALE = 60.0000' / IN. | CHECKED - | DATE - 11-06-95 | REVISED - M. GOMEZ 04-06-01 | | | | BD400-02 (BD-02) | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | |
| PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | REVISOR - | REVISOR - | REVISOR - | | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | | | |
| | | | | | | | SCALE: NONE | SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS | STA. TO STA. | | |



DETAIL "A"
LATERAL CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER
OF 27" (675) OR SMALLER



DETAIL "B"
CLASS SI CONCRETE COLLAR



DETAIL "C"
PROPOSED LATERAL
CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER
OF 30" (750) OR LARGER

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. CUT THE EXISTING END OF THE PIPE SO AS TO PRESENT A FLUSH BUTT JOINT. BRUSH AND CLEAN ALL PIPES.
2. APPLY THE MASTIC JOINT SEALANT TO THE FIRST 6" (150) OF EACH PIPE.
3. BUTT THE PIPES TOGETHER LEAVING A MINIMUM OF 12" x 6" (300 x 150) DEEP EXCAVATION UNDER AND AROUND EACH PIPE END.
4. CUT A PIECE OF SHEET METAL GAGE NO. 19 L.I. (0.0418) 18" (450) WIDE BY THE OUTSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE PIPE PLUS 3" (75) LONG.
5. WRAP THE SHEET METAL AROUND THE PIPES, 9" (225) ON EACH SIDE OF THE JOINT, STARTING AT THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
6. LAP THE SHEET METAL AT LEAST 3" (75) AT THE TOP OF THE PIPE AND PLACE THE MASTIC JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN THE LAP.
7. PLACE TWO METAL BANDS AROUND THE SHEET METAL AND TIGHTEN.
8. WIPE OFF ANY EXCESS MASTIC JOINT SEALANT THAT OOOZES OUT FROM BETWEEN THE SHEET METAL AND THE PIPES.
9. PLACE CLASS SI CONCRETE AROUND THE JOINT.

NOTES

MATERIAL

MATERIAL USED FOR THE TEE OR WYE SECTION SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING STORM SEWER OR THE PROPOSED STORM SEWER.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

- THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF SECTION 550 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONNECTION TO AN EXISTING STORM SEWER SHALL BE BY EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS:
 - PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER OF 27" (675) OR SMALLER SEE DETAIL "A" AND "B".
 - PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER OF 30" (750) OR LARGER SEE DETAIL "C".

IF THE EXISTING SEWER PIPE IS CRACKED, BROKEN OR OTHERWISE DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN MAKING THE CIRCULAR OPENING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE THAT SECTION OF PIPE WITH PIPE EQUAL AND SIMILAR IN ALL RESPECTS TO THE PIPE IN THE EXISTING SEWER, IN A CAREFUL WORKMANLIKE MANNER, WITHOUT EXTRA COMPENSATION.

GENERAL

CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO PREVENT DEBRIS FROM ENTERING THE SEWER. ALL DEBRIS WHICH ENTERS THE SEWER MUST BE REMOVED. THE SEWER MUST BE LEFT CLEAN AND UNOBSTRUCTED UPON COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT.

CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO PREVENT ANY PART OF THE NEW PIPE CONNECTION FROM PROJECTING INTO THE EXISTING SEWER.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

TEE OR WYE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE EACH FOR STORM SEWER TEE OR WYE OF THE TYPE AND SIZE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS. THIS PRICE SHALL INCLUDE ALL EXCAVATION OF THE TRENCH, REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING STORM SEWER, FURNISHING AND INSTALLING THE SPECIFIED TEE OR WYE SECTION, FURNISHING AND INSTALLING THE REQUIRED CONCRETE COLLAR, AND ALL OTHER MATERIAL NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THIS WORK AS SHOWN AND SPECIFIED.

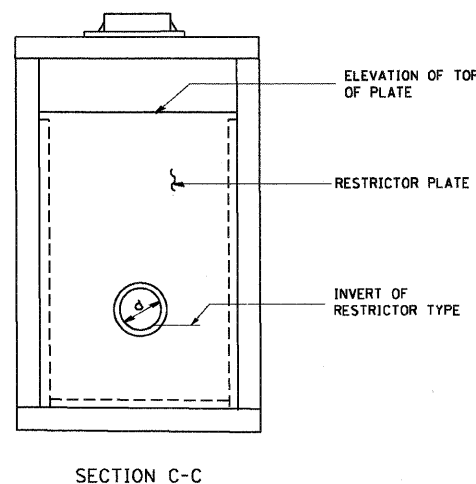
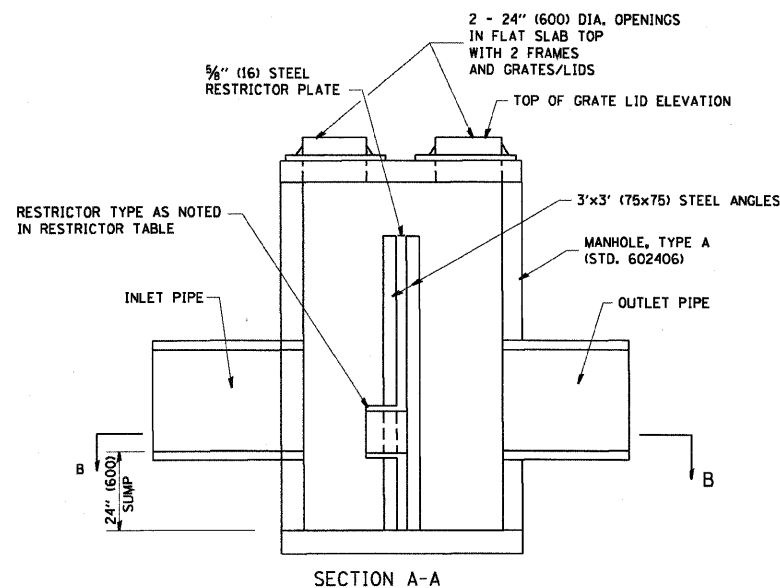
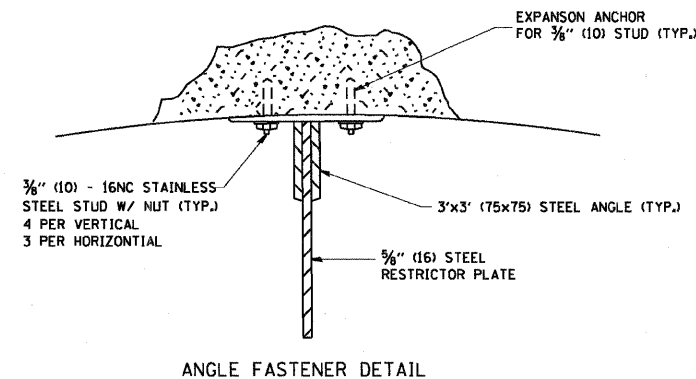
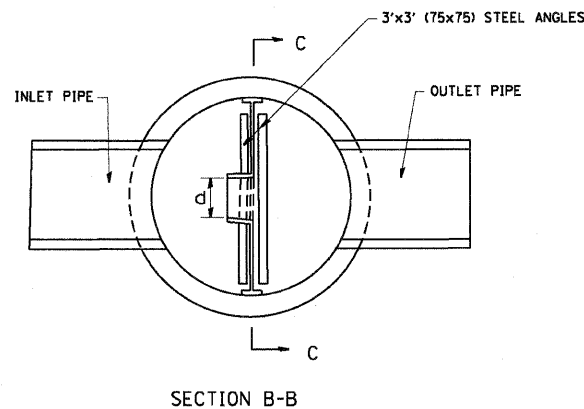
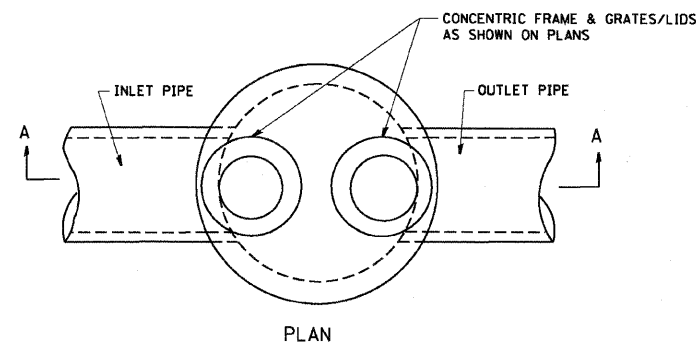
REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING STORM SEWER ADJACENT TO THE PROPOSED TEE OR WYE SECTION, FOR THE PURPOSE OF FACILITATING THE INSTALLATION OF THE TEE OR WYE SECTION, WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR THE WORK.

TRENCH BACKFILL, EXCAVATION IN ROCK AND REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL BELOW PLAN BEDDING GRADE WILL BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.

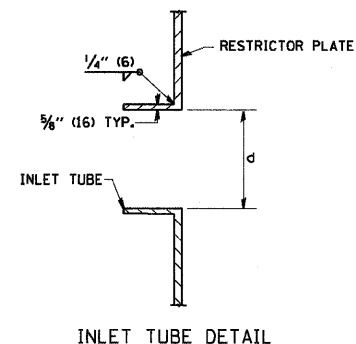
CONCRETE COLLAR FOR CONNECTING A PROPOSED STORM SEWER TO AN EXISTING STORM SEWER WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE PROPOSED STORM SEWER.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS) UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

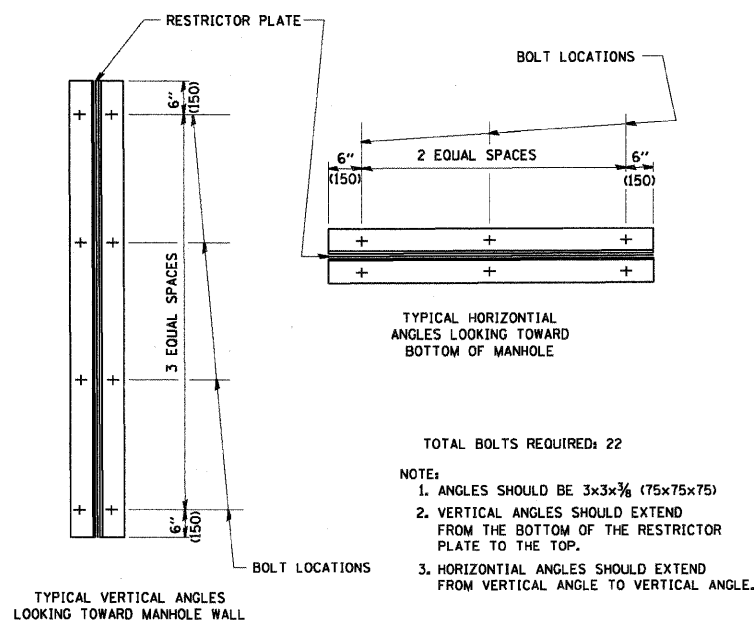
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| FILE NAME = | USER NAME = geglennobt | DESIGNED - M. DE YONG | REVISED - M. DE YONG 05-08-92 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | DETAIL OF STORM SEWER CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER | | | F.A. RTE. = | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| W:\diststd\22x34\ba07.dgn | | DRAWN - | REVISED - R. SHAH 09-09-94 | | | | | 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 173 |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50.000' / 1" IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - R. SHAH 10-25-94 | | | | | BD500-01 (BD-7) CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | DATE - 07-25-90 | REVISED - R. SHAH 06-12-96 | | SCALE: NONE | SHEET NO. 1 | OF 1 SHEETS | STA. | TO STA. | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |



- NOTES:
1. ALL STEEL ANGLES AND PLATES TO BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.
 2. ALL RESTRICTOR PLATES, ANGLES AND HARDWARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.
 3. BASIS OF PAYMENT: "MANHOLES TYPE A, 6 FT. (1.8 m) DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID, RESTRICTOR PLATE" EACH



| STATION | MANHOLE DIAMETER | FRAME AND GRATE | RESTRICTOR TYPE | INSIDE RESTRICTOR TYPE DIAMETER in. (mm) (d) | | INVERT OF RESTRICTOR TYPE | | ELEVATION OF TOP OF PLATE OVERFLOW |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | LOWER | UPPER | LOWER | UPPER | |
| 1133+00 | 7' | TYPE 1 | 2 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 788.00 | 791.00 | 792.92 |
| 1181+30 | 7' | TYPE 1 | 2 | 14.1 | 11.3 | 768.96 | 771.21 | 774.16 |
| 98+55 | 7' | TYPE 1 | 2 | 17.0 | 21.7 | 767.66 | 771.16 | 773.45 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| RESTRICTOR TYPE | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RE-ENTRANT TUBE | SHARP EDGED | SQUARE EDGED | RE-ENTRANT TUBE | SQUARE EDGED | ROUNDED |
| | | | | | |
| LENGTH: 1/2 TO 1 DIA. | | STREAM CLEARS SIDES | LENGTH: 2-1/2 DIA. | LENGTH: 2-1/2 DIA. | |
| C=.52 | C=.61 | C=.61 | C=.73 | C=.82 | C=.98 |

VALUES OF "C" FOR CIRCULAR AND SQUARE ORIFICES

- NOTE:
1. ANGLES SHOULD BE 3x3x3/8 (75x75x75)
 2. VERTICAL ANGLES SHOULD EXTEND FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE RESTRICTOR PLATE TO THE TOP.
 3. HORIZONTAL ANGLES SHOULD EXTEND FROM VERTICAL ANGLE TO VERTICAL ANGLE.

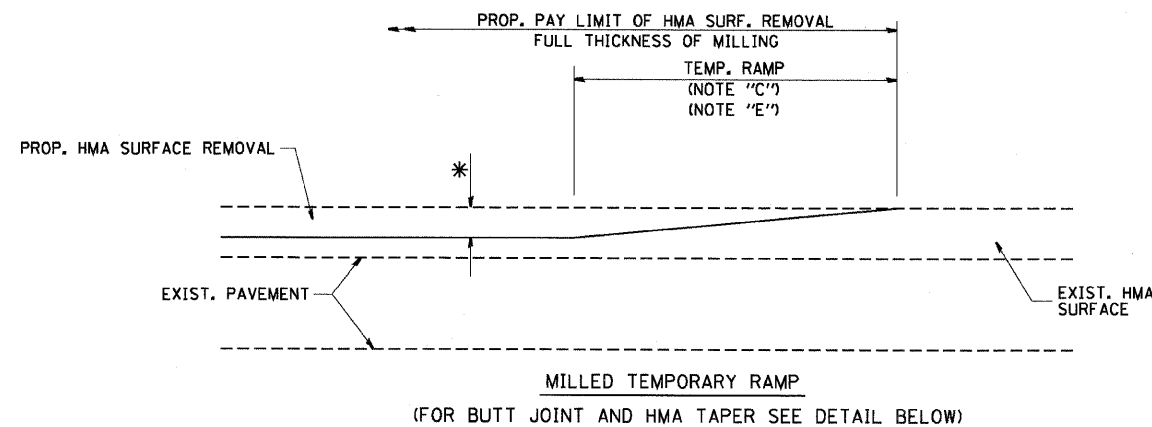
STEEL ANGLE BOLTING DETAILS

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS) UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

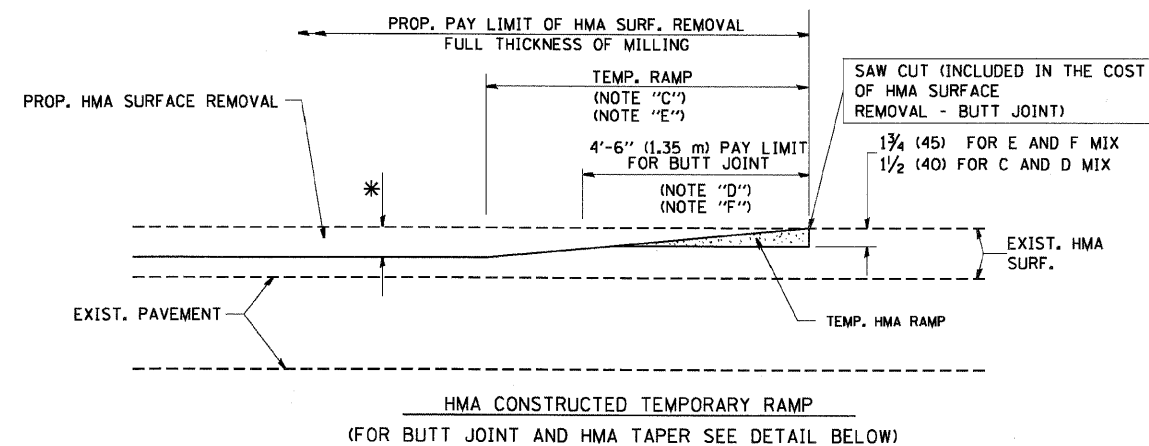
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| FILE NAME = W:\diststd\22x34\bd12.dgn | USER NAME = geglienobt | DESIGNED - R. SHAH | REVISED - R. SHAH 10-25-94 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | MANHOLE WITH RESTRICTOR PLATE | F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. | |
| | | DRAWN - | REVISED - E. GOMEZ 08-28-00 | | | 344 | 146-15&47WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 174 | |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50,000 ' / IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - M. GOMEZ 01-08-01 | | | BD600-04 (BD-12) | | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | DATE - 09-09-94 | REVISED - | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | SCALE: NONE | SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS | STA. | TO STA. | | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| FILE NAME = | USER NAME = bauerdl | DESIGNED - R. SHAH | REVISED - A. ABBAS 04-27-98 | <div>STATE OF ILLINOIS</div> <div>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</div> | PAVEMENT PATCHING FOR HMA SURFACED PAVEMENT | | | | F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| c:\projects\distatd22x34\bd22.dgn | | DRAWN - | REVISED - R. BORO 01-01-07 | | 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 175 | | | | |
| | PLOT SCALE = 52.000' / IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - R. BORO 09-04-07 | | BD400-04 (8D-22) | | | | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 10/27/2008 | DATE = 10-25-94 | REVISED - K. ENG 10-27-08 | | SCALE: NONE | SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 | SHEETS | STA. | TO STA. | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | ILLINOIS | FED. AID | PROJECT |

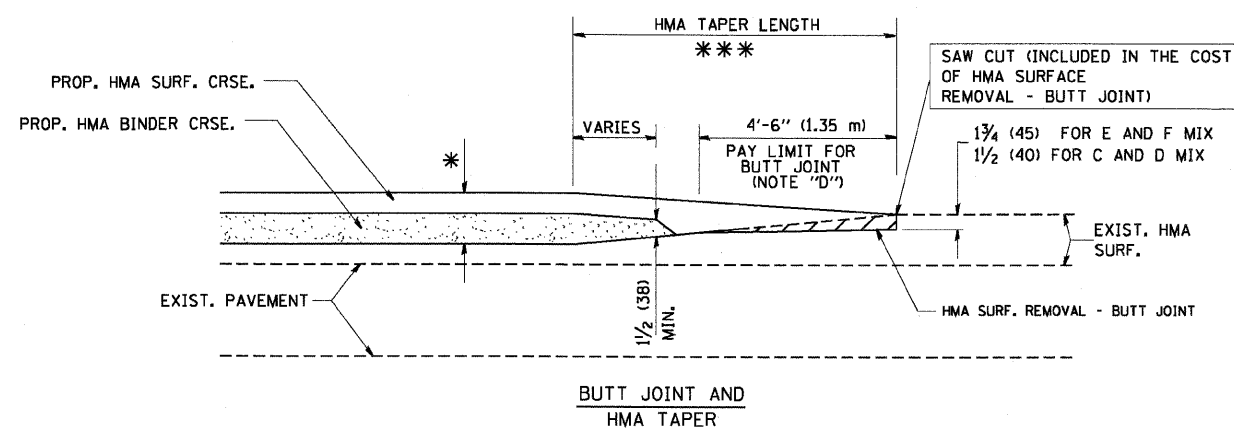


OPTION 1

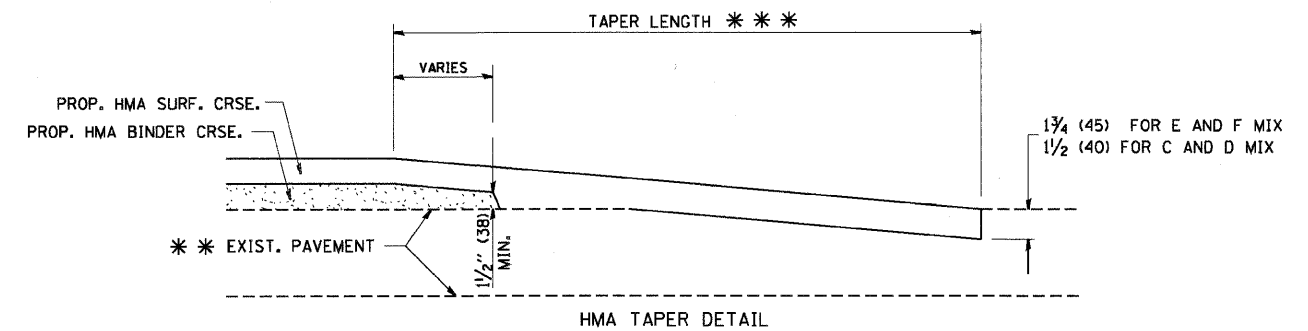
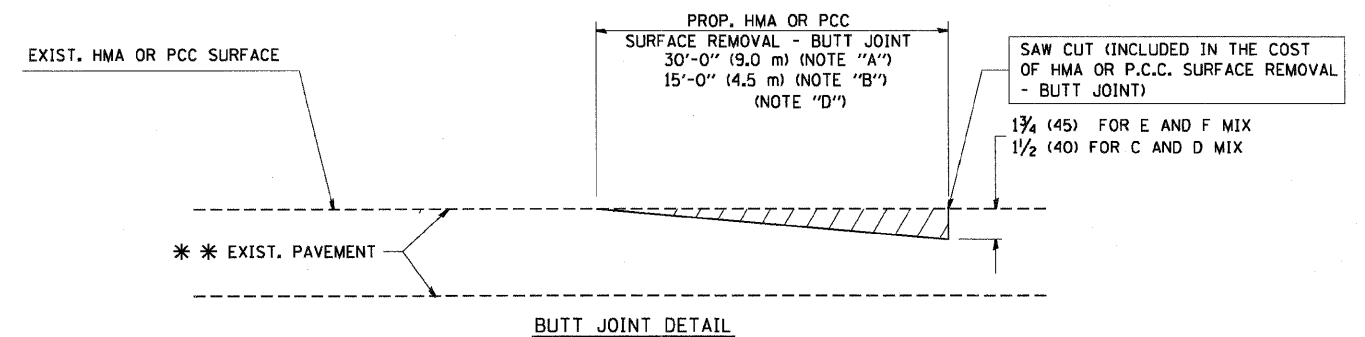


OPTION 2

TYPICAL TEMPORARY RAMP



TYPICAL BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER FOR MILLING AND RESURFACING



TYPICAL BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER FOR RESURFACING ONLY

*** PC CONCRETE, HMA OR HMA RESURFACED PAVEMENT.

NOTES

- A: MAINLINE ROADWAYS AND MAJOR SIDE ROADS.
- B: MINOR SIDE ROADS.
- C: THE TEMP. RAMP SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IMMEDIATELY UPON REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING HMA SURFACE.
- D: THE BUTT JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO PLACING THE PROPOSED HMA COURSES.
- E: TAPER THE TEMP. RAMP AT A RATE OF 3'-0" (900 mm) PER 1 INCH (25 mm) OF MILLING THICKNESS.
- F: INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF THE 4'-6" (1.35 m) TEMP. RAMP IS INCLUDED IN COST OF HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT
- G: SEE ARTICLE 406.08 AND 406.14 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR "HMA AND/OR PCC SURFACE REMOVAL, BUTT JOINT".
- * SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR MILLING THICKNESS.

*** 20'-0" (6.1 m) PER 1 (25) RESURFACING (NOTE "A")
10'-0" (3.0 m) PER 1 (25) RESURFACING (NOTE "B")

BASIS OF PAYMENT:

THE BUTT JOINT WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER SQUARE YARD (SQUARE METER) FOR "HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT" OR FOR "PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT".

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS) UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| FILE NAME = | USER NAME = goglianobt | DESIGNED - M. DE YONG | REVISED - R. SHAH 10-25-94 |
| W:\data\22x34\bd32.dgn | | DRAWN - | REVISED - A. ABBAS 03-21-97 |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50.0000' / IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - M. GOMEZ 04-06-01 |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | DATE - 06-13-90 | REVISED - R. BORO 01-01-07 |

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER DETAILS

SCALE: NONE SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS STA. TO STA.

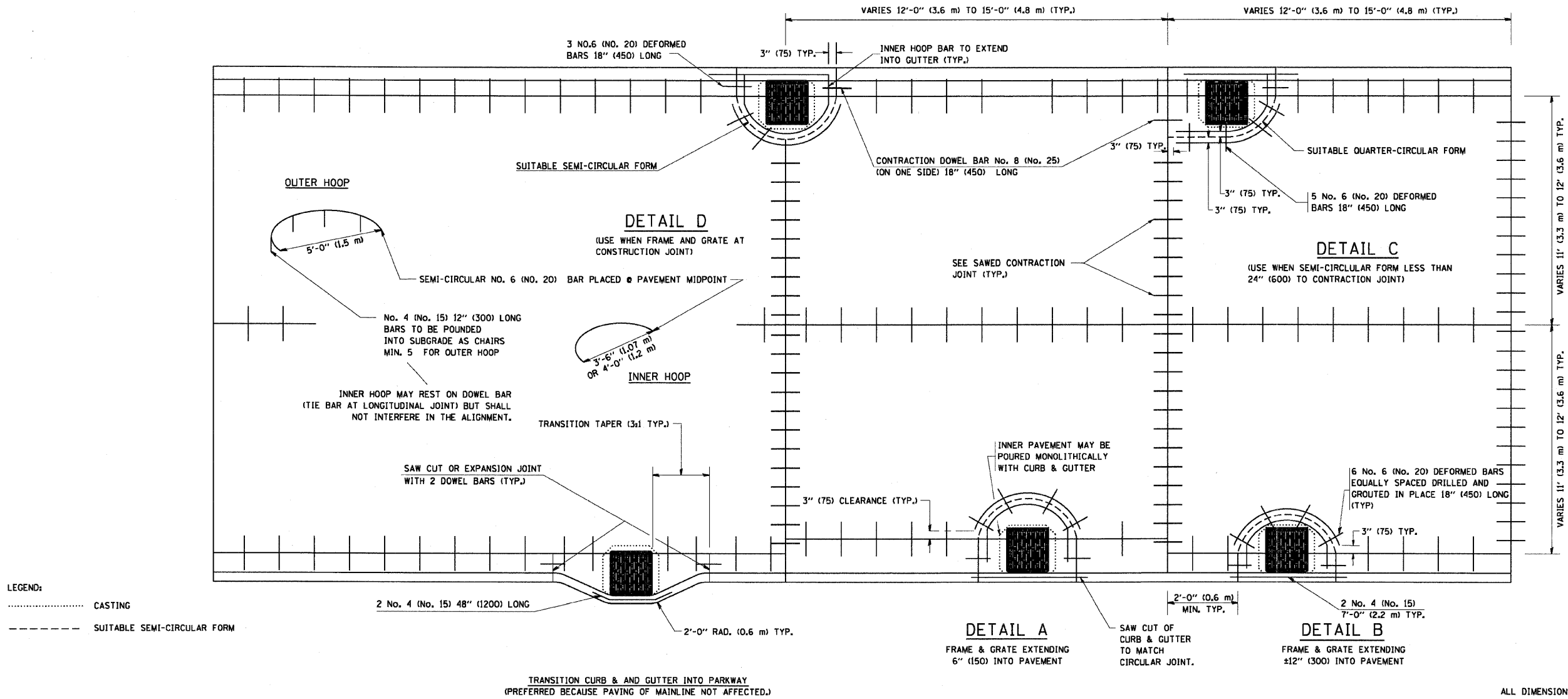
| F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 176 |
| BD400-05 BD32 | | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |

| FRAME EXTENSION INTO PAVEMENT | INNER HOOP REINFORCEMENT DIAMETER | SEMI CIRCULAR FORM DIAMETER | OUTER HOOP REINFORCEMENT DIAMETER |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| UP TO 8" (200) | 3'-6" (1.1 m) | 4'-0" (1.2 m) | 5'-0" (1.5 m) |
| > 8" (200) TO 14" (360) | 4'-0" (1.2 m) | 4'-6" (1.4 m) | 5'-0" (1.5 m) |

DESIGNER NOTE:
THIS DETAIL IS TO BE USED
WHEN THE GUTTER FLAG IS
LESS THAN 24"

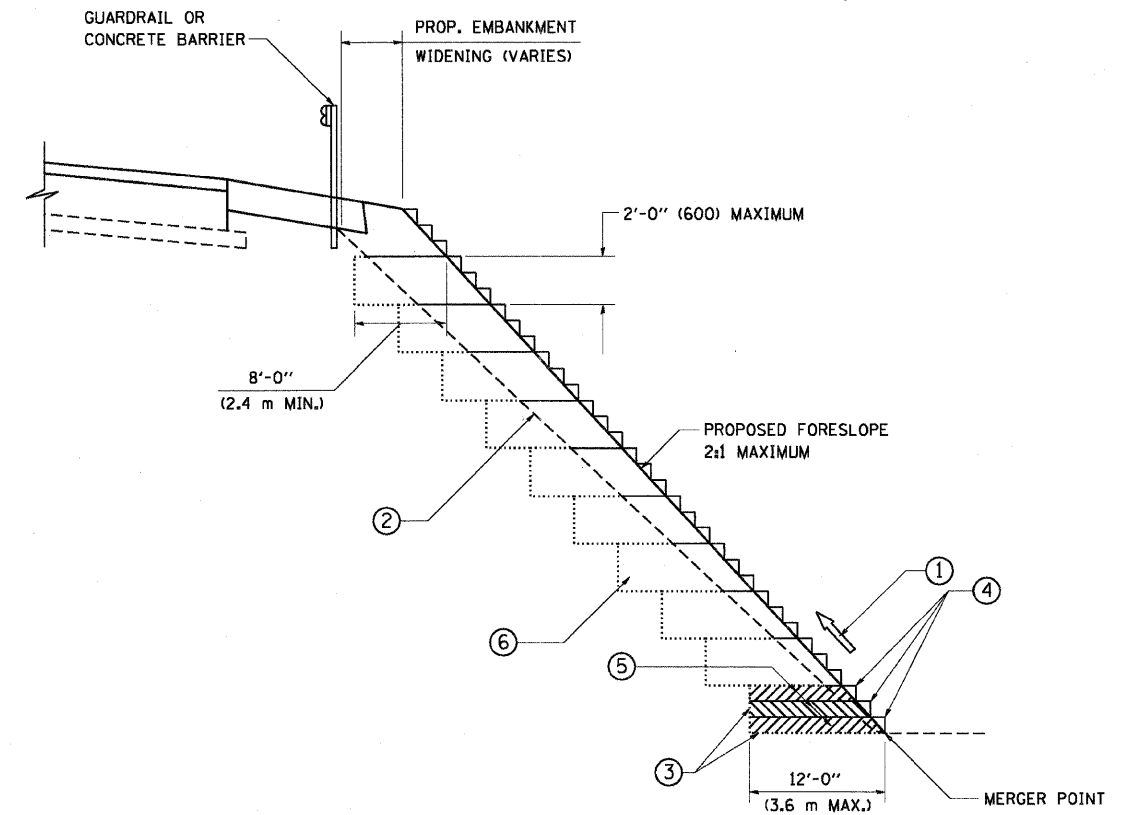
NOTES :

1. THE ROUNDOUT AND ADDED REINFORCEMENT WILL NOT BE PAID SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE FOR THE PAVEMENT.
2. TRANSVERSE JOINTS MAY BE MOVED TO ACCOMMODATE ROUNDOUT, EDGE OF CIRCULAR JOINT SHALL BE MINIMUM 12" (300) FROM TRANSVERSE JOINT. RELOCATED TRANSVERSE JOINT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
3. SEMI-CIRCULAR FORM SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO DRILL AND GROUT OF TIE BARS.
4. ALL REINFORCED BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED.
5. DRILL AND GROUT IS PREFERRED, HOWEVER TIE BARS CAN BE POURED IN PLACE IF CLEARANCE IS PROVIDED TO OUTER EDGE OF FRAME. MINIMUM 2" (50) CLEARANCE.
6. WOOD SHIMS SHALL BE USED TO ADJUST ALL FRAMES. AFTER ADJUSTING MORTAR HAS CURED, THE WOOD SHIMS SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE VOIDS UNDER THE FRAMES FILLED WITH NON SHRINK GROUT.
7. HOOP REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION.
8. CIRCULAR FRAMES AND GRATES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.
9. CURB DOWELS MUST BE PLACED LEVEL & TRUE TO ALLOW CONTRACTION MOVEMENT.



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
(MILLIMETERS) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| FILE NAME = | USER NAME = gaglienobt | DESIGNED - A. ABBAS | REVISED - T. MATOUSEK 08-28-00 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | PCC PAVEMENT ROUNDOUTS AT CURB AND GUTTER | | | F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| W:\dststd\22x34\bd46.dgn | | DRAWN - TOM MATOUSEK | REVISED - T. MATOUSEK 10-02-00 | | | | | 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 178 |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50.0000' / IN. | CHECKED - A. ABBAS | REVISED - T. MATOUSEK 04-25-02 | | BD-48 | | | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | DATE - 01-04-99 | REVISED - P. LAFLEUR 08-27-02 | | SCALE: NONE | SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS | STA. | TO STA. | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | |



TYPICAL BENCHING DETAIL
FOR EMBANKMENT

NOTES:

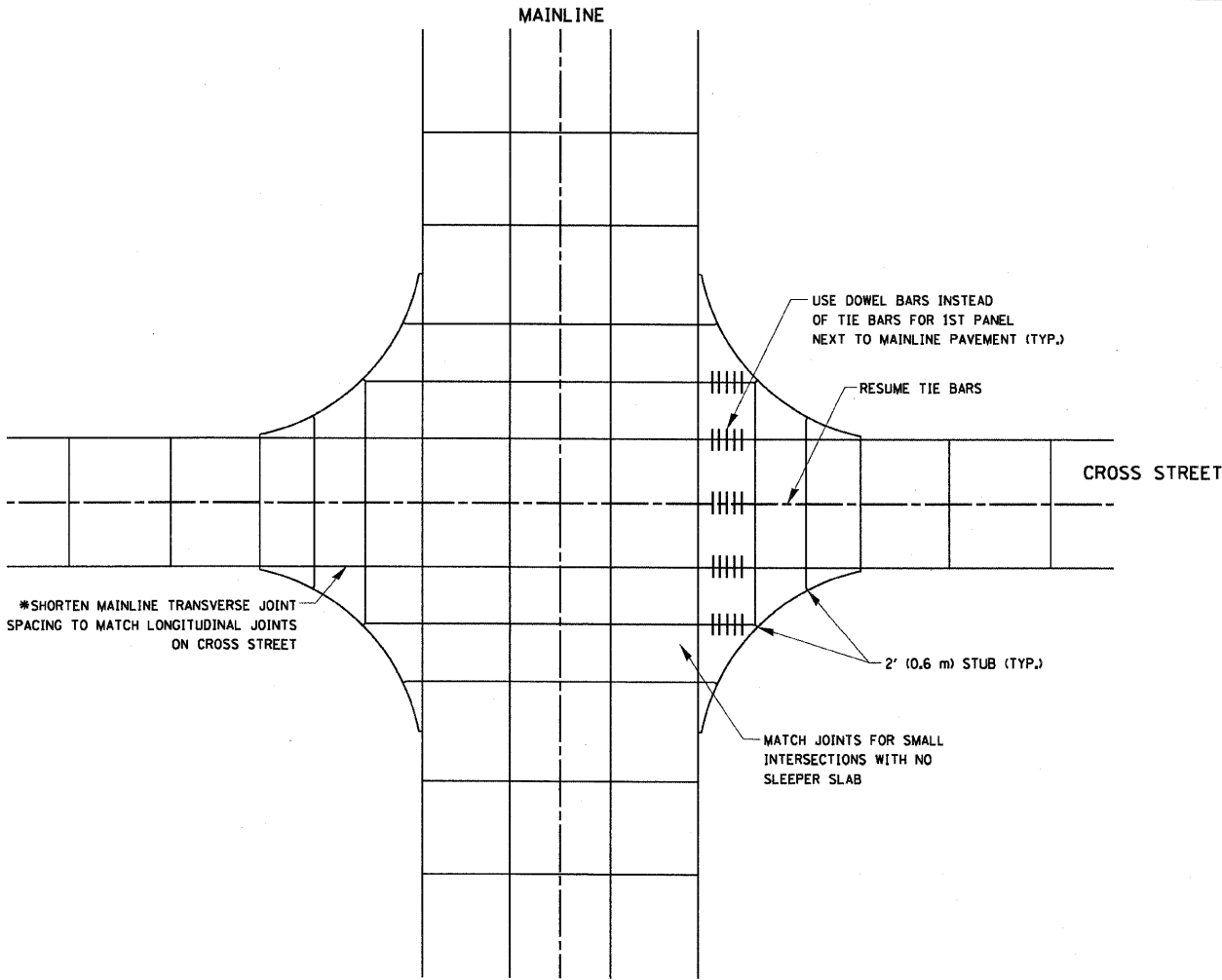
- ① CONSTRUCT SUCCEEDING BENCH CUTS AND EMBANKMENT PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION FROM BOTTOM TO TOP IN STAIRSTEP FASHION.
- ② EXISTING FORESLOPE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 205.03 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- ③ BENCH CUT EXISTING SLOPE TYPICAL FOR EACH STEP.
- ④ TRIM TO FINAL SLOPE.
- ⑤ EQUAL 8-INCH (200) LIFTS OF EMBANKMENT COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 205.05 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- ⑥ EXCAVATION OF BENCH CUTS WITHIN EXISTING EMBANKMENT WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER CUBIC METER OR CUBIC YARD FOR "EARTH EXCAVATION". THIS PRICE WILL INCLUDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL, NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED.
- ⑦ SLOPES SHALL BE BENCHMARKED ACCORDING TO THIS DETAIL WHEN THE SLOPE IS STEEPER THAN 4:1 AND THE HEIGHT IS GREATER THAN 5' (1.5 m).

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

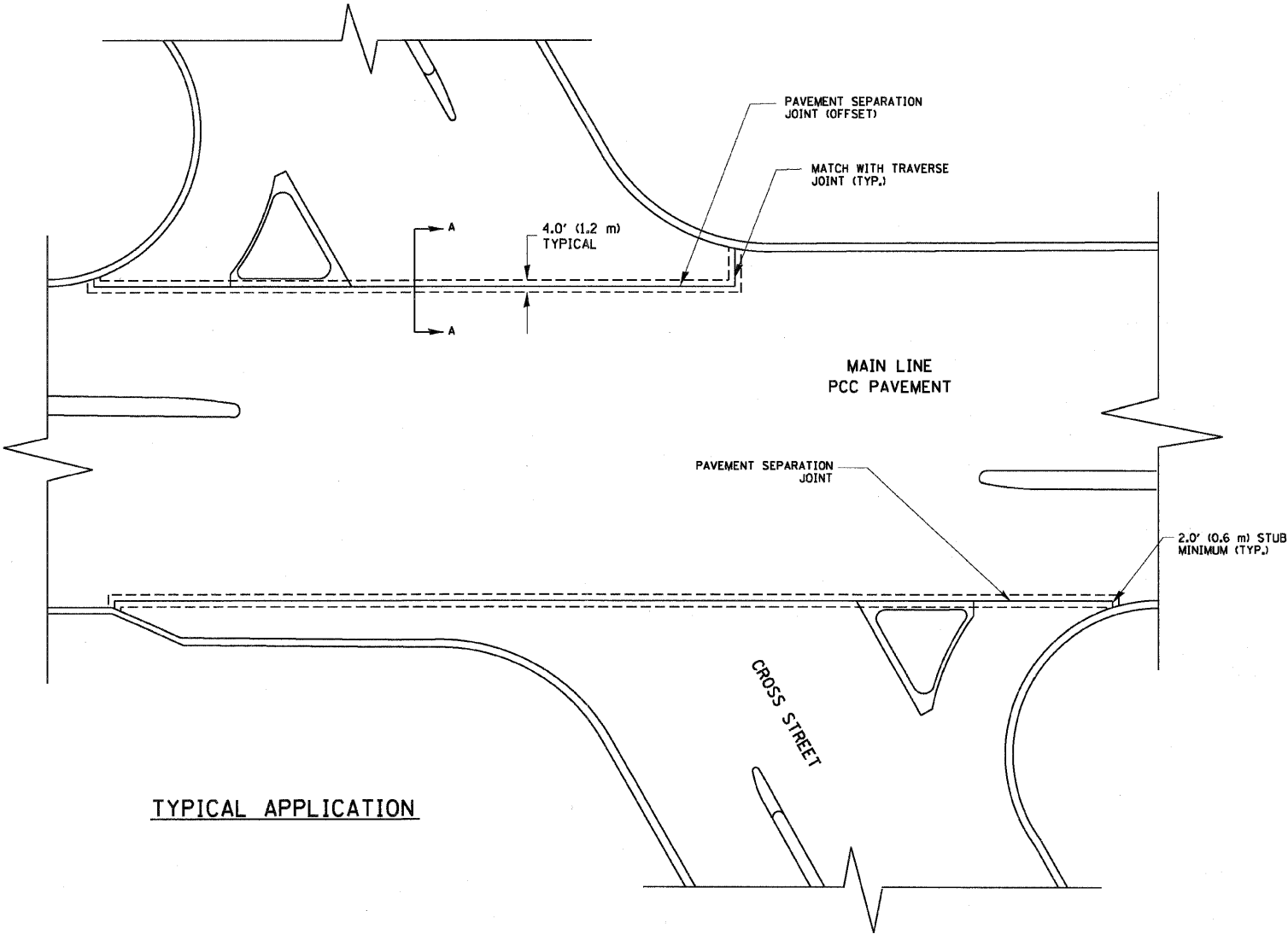
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|---|--|-------------------------|------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FILE NAME = W:\diststd\22x34\bd51.dgn | USER NAME = gaglianobt | DESIGNED - | REVISED - | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | BENCHING DETAIL FOR EMBANKMENT WIDENING | | | | F.A. SECTION COUNTY TOTAL SHEET RTE. 344 (46-1S&47)WRS-2 LAKE 234 179 | | | | |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50.0000' / IN. | CHECKED - S.E.B. | REVISED - | | | | | | BD-51 | | | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2028 | DATE - 06-16-04 | REVISED - | | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SCALE: NONE | SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS | STA. | TO STA. | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| F. A. RTEL | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-158.47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 180 |
| STA. TO STA. | | FED. AID PROJECT | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | | |

THE USE OF CROSS STREET PAVEMENT SEPARATION JOINTS FOR SKEWED OR LARGE INTERSECTIONS WHERE JOINTS MAY NOT MATCH

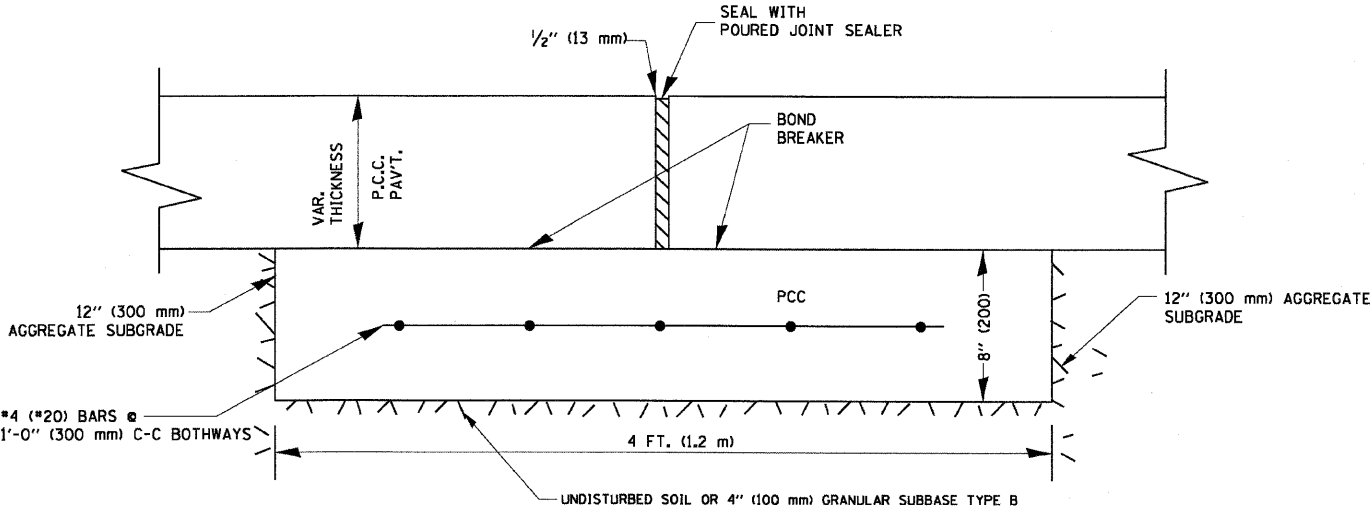


PLAN



TYPICAL APPLICATION

- NOTE:**
- JOINT FILLER SHALL CONSIST OF A SHEET OF 1/2" (13 mm) BITUMINOUS PREFORMED FIBER JOINT FILLER CONFORMING TO ARTICLE 1051.03 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
 - THE JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH A HOT POUR JOINT SEALER CONFORMING TO ARTICLE 1050.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
 - A SINGLE LAYER OF FELT ROOFING PAPER SHALL SERVE AS A BOND BREAKER.
 - JOINT SHALL CONTINUE THROUGH COMBINATION CURB & GUTTER OR PCC SHOULDER.
 - PAVEMENT SEPARATION JOINT IS TO BE PAID FOR AS "SLEEPER SLAB" AND IS TO BE MEASURED IN PLACE BY THE LINEAL FOOT.
 - BOND BREAKER AND 1/2" (13 mm) JOINT AND FILLER SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PAY ITEM "SLEEPER SLAB".



PROPOSED SECTION A-A

| REVISIONS | |
|-----------|------|
| NAME | DATE |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

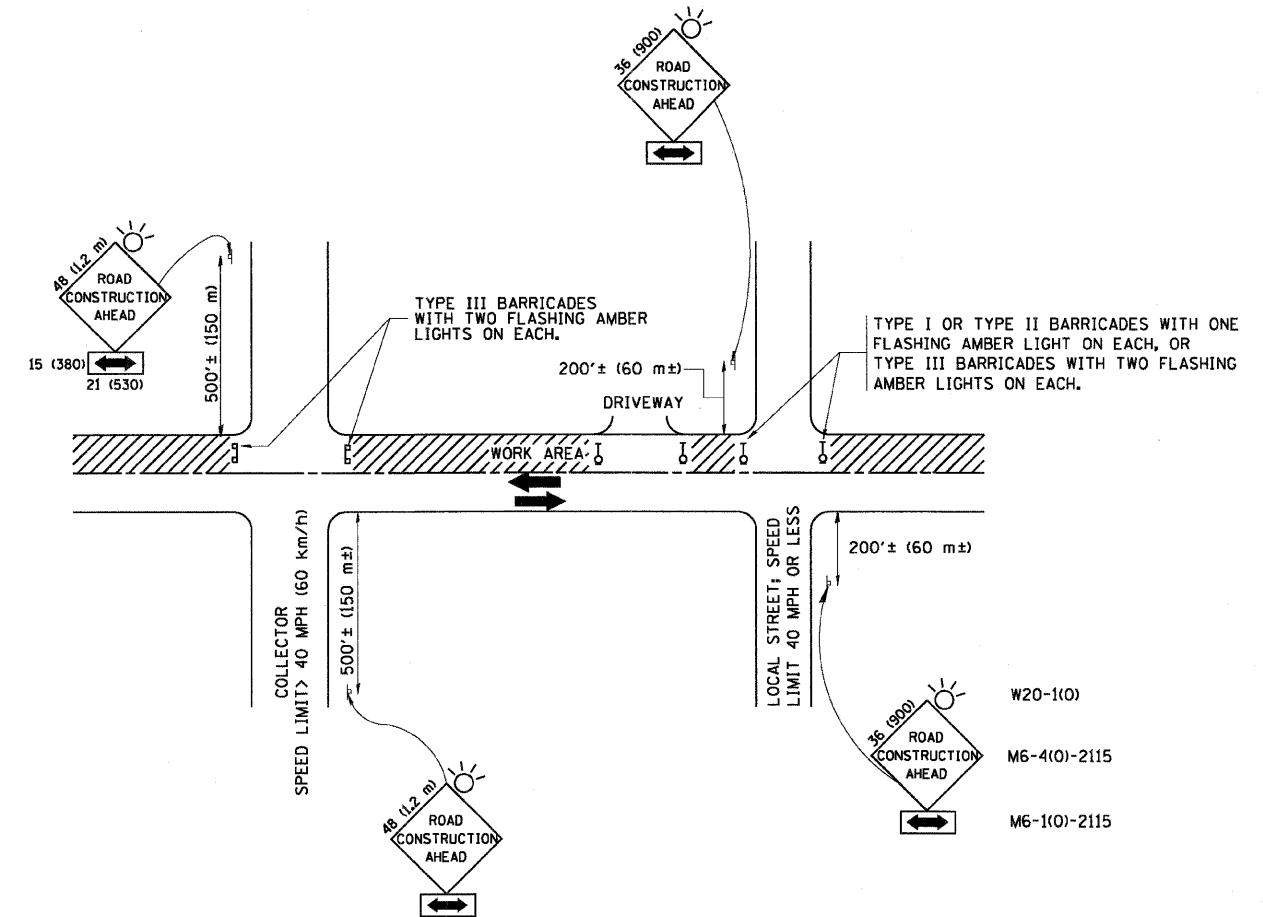
DETAIL OF PAVEMENT SEPARATION JOINT FOR JOINTED PCC PAVEMENTS AT INTERSECTIONS

SCALE: NONE

DATE 12/27/2006

DRAWN BY: _____

CHECKED BY: _____



TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION FOR SIDE ROADS, INTERSECTIONS, AND DRIVEWAYS

NOTES:

A. FOR NO LANE RESTRICTION ON THE SIDE ROAD OR DRIVEWAYS

1. SIDE ROAD WITH A SPEED LIMIT OF 40 MPH (60 km/h) OR LESS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER:

a) ONE ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD SIGN 36 x 36 (900x900) WITH A FLASHER AND FLAG MOUNTED ON IT APPROXIMATELY 200' (60 m) IN ADVANCE OF THE MAIN ROUTE.

b) THE CLOSED PORTION OF THE MAIN ROUTE SHALL BE PROTECTED BY BLOCKING WITH TYPE I, TYPE II OR TYPE III BARRICADES, 1/3 OF THE CROSS SECTION OF THE CLOSED PORTION.

2. SIDE ROAD WITH A SPEED LIMIT GREATER THAN 40 MPH (60 km/h) AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER:

a) ONE ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD SIGN 48 x 48 (1.2 m x 1.2 m) WITH A FLASHER MOUNTED ON IT APPROXIMATELY 500' (150 m) IN ADVANCE OF THE MAIN ROUTE.

b) THE CLOSED PORTION OF THE MAIN ROUTE SHALL BE PROTECTED BY BLOCKING WITH TYPE III BARRICADES, 1/2 OF THE CROSS SECTION OF THE CLOSED PORTION.

3. WHEN THE SIDE ROAD LIES BETWEEN THE BEGINNING OF THE MAINLINE SIGNING AND THE WORK ZONE, A SINGLE HEADED ARROW (M6-1) SHALL BE USED IN LIEU OF THE DOUBLE HEADED ARROW (M6-4).

B. FOR A LANE CLOSURE ON A SIDE ROAD OR DRIVEWAY:

USE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF THE TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (STD. 701501, STD. 701606 OR THE APPROPRIATE STANDARD). THE SPACING OF SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED FOR FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE DIRECTIONAL ARROW SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED WHEN NO LONGER CONSISTENT WITH THE SIDE ROAD LANE CLOSURE.

C. ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS ARE TO BE OMITTED ON DRIVEWAY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

D. THE TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION FOR SIDE ROADS, INTERSECTIONS, AND DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF SPECIFIED TRAFFIC CONTROL STANDARDS OR ITEMS.

All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

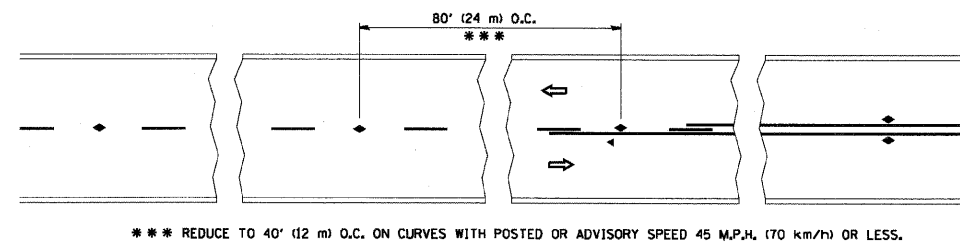
| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| FILE NAME = | USER NAME = geglanoht | DESIGNED - LHA | REVISED - J. OBERLE 10-18-95 |
| W:\d\stetd\22x34\to10.dgn | | DRAWN - | REVISED - A. HOUSEH 03-06-96 |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50.000' / IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - A. HOUSEH 10-15-96 |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | DATE - 06-89 | REVISED - T. RAMMACHER 01-06-00 |

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

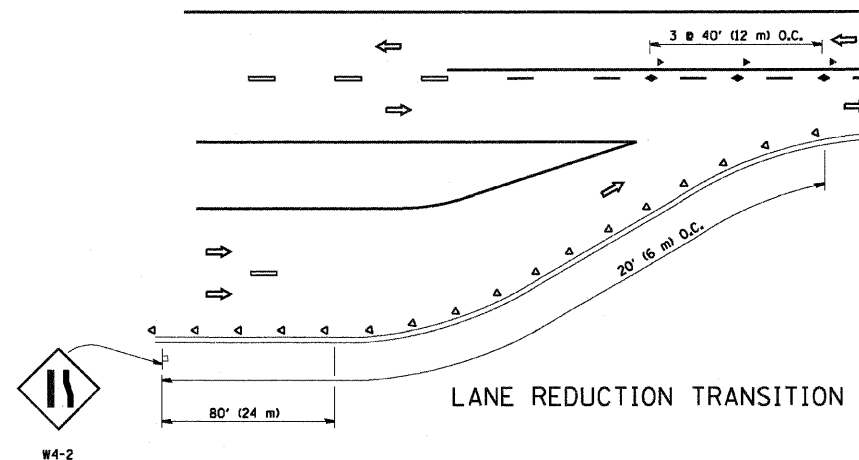
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION FOR
SIDE ROADS, INTERSECTIONS, AND DRIVEWAYS

SCALE: NONE SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS STA. TO STA.

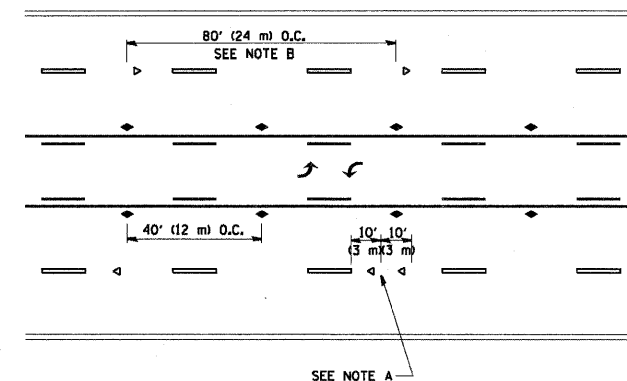
| F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-15847)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 181 |
| TC-10 | | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |



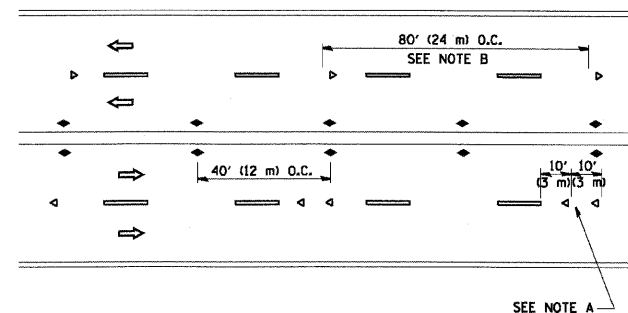
TWO-LANE/TWO-WAY



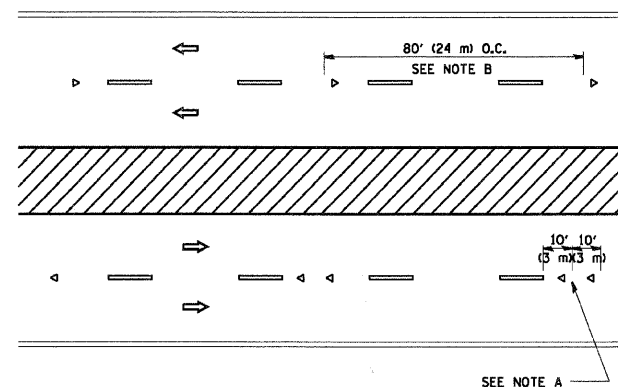
LANE REDUCTION TRANSITION



TWO-WAY LEFT TURN



MULTI-LANE/UNDIVIDED



MULTI-LANE/DIVIDED

GENERAL NOTES

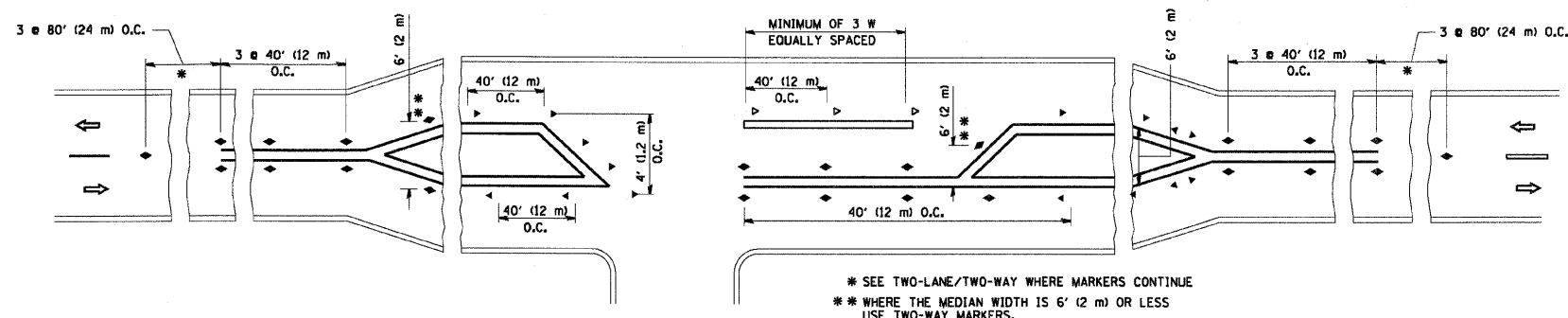
1. MARKERS USED WITH DASHED LINES SHALL BE CENTERED IN THE GAP BETWEEN SEGMENTS.
2. MARKERS USED ADJACENT TO SOLID LINES SHALL BE OFFSET 2 TO 3 (50 TO 75) TOWARD TRAFFIC AS SHOWN.
3. MARKERS THROUGH TANGENTS LESS THAN 500' (150 m) IN LENGTH BETWEEN CURVES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE LESSER OF THE TWO CURVE SPACINGS.

SYMBOLS

- YELLOW STRIPE
- WHITE STRIPE
- ◀ ONE-WAY AMBER MARKER
- ◀ ONE-WAY CRYSTAL MARKER (W/O)
- ◆ TWO-WAY AMBER MARKER

LANE MARKER NOTES

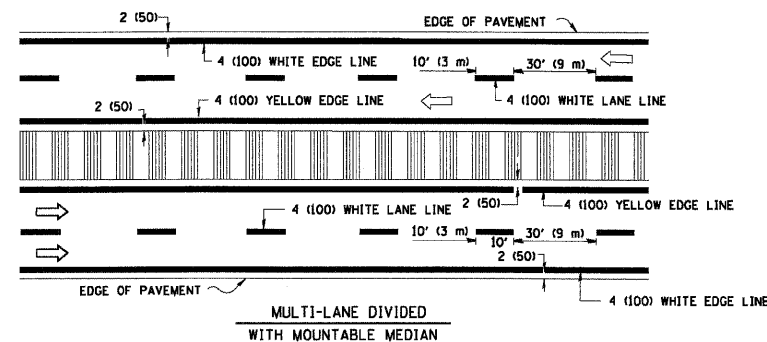
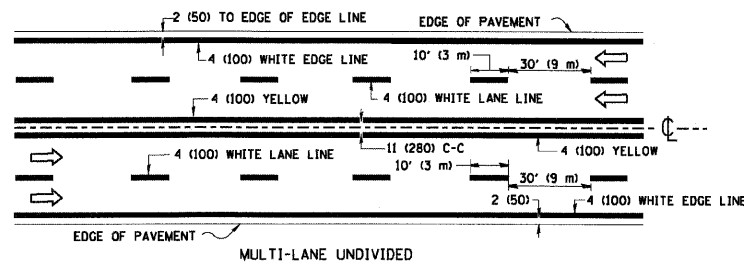
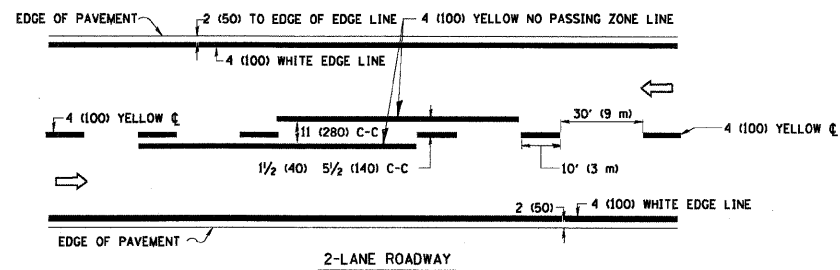
- B. REDUCE TO 40' (12 m) O.C. ON CURVES WHERE ADVISORY SPEEDS ARE 10 M.P.H. (20 km/h) LOWER THAN POSTED SPEEDS.
- A. USE DOUBLE LANE LINE MARKERS SPACED AS SHOWN.



LEFT TURN

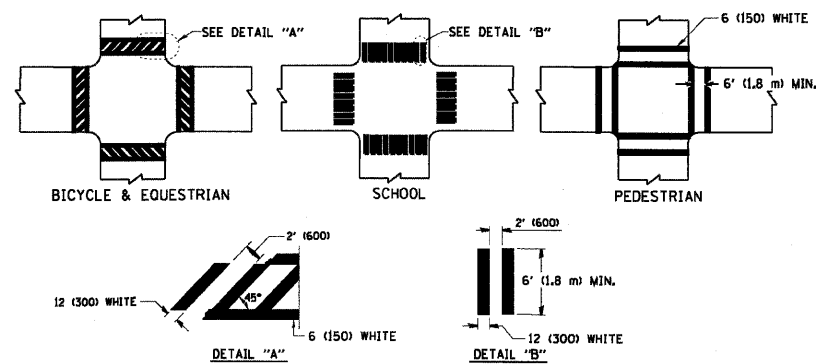
All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| FILE NAME = W:\distatd\22x34\to11.dgn | USER NAME = gagliardi | DESIGNED - | REVISED - T. RAMMACHER 09-19-94 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | TYPICAL APPLICATIONS RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS (SNOW-PLow RESISTANT) | | | F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50.000' / 1" IN. | DRAWN - | REVISED - T. RAMMACHER 03-12-99 | | | | | 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 182 |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | CHECKED - | REVISED - T. RAMMACHER 01-06-00 | | SCALE: NONE SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS STA. TO STA. | | | TC-11 CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
| | | DATE - | REVISED - | | | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |

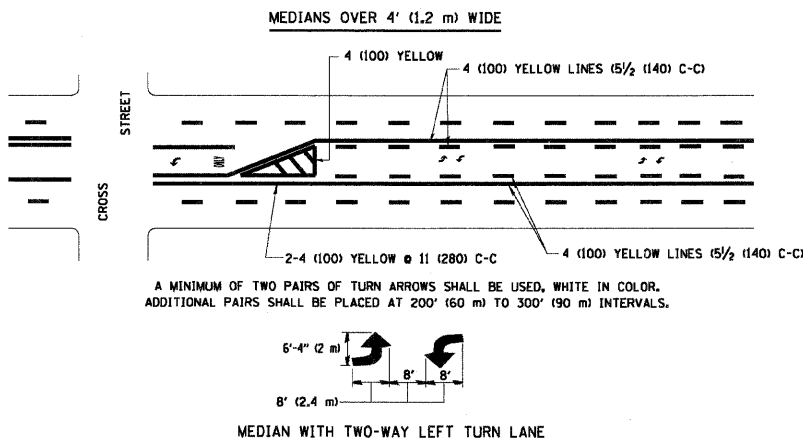
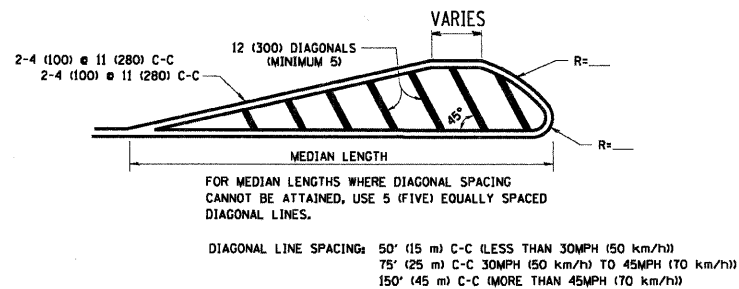
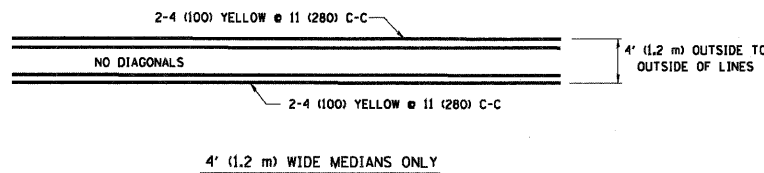


NOTE: MEDIANS WITH BARRIER CURB DO NOT REQUIRE AN EDGE LINE

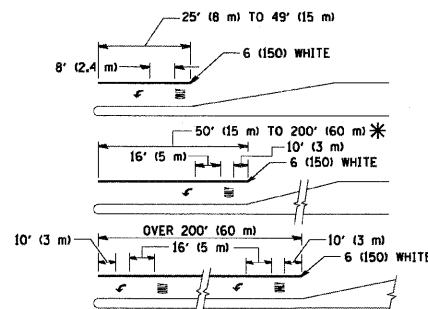
TYPICAL LANE AND EDGE LINE MARKING



TYPICAL CROSSWALK MARKING



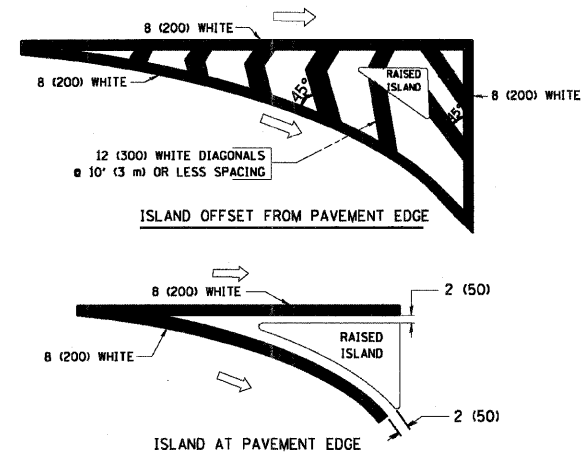
TYPICAL PAINTED MEDIAN MARKING



FULL SIZE LETTERS 8' (2.4 m) AND ARROWS SHALL BE USED.
 AREA = 15.6 SQ. FT. (1.5 m²) ONLY AREA = 20.8 SQ. FT. (1.9 m²)
 * TURN LANES IN EXCESS OF 400' (120 m) IN LENGTH MAY HAVE AN ADDITIONAL SET OF ARROW - "ONLY" INSTALLED MIDWAY BETWEEN THE OTHER TWO SETS OF ARROW - "ONLY".

TYPICAL LEFT (OR RIGHT) TURN LANE

TYPICAL TURN LANE MARKING



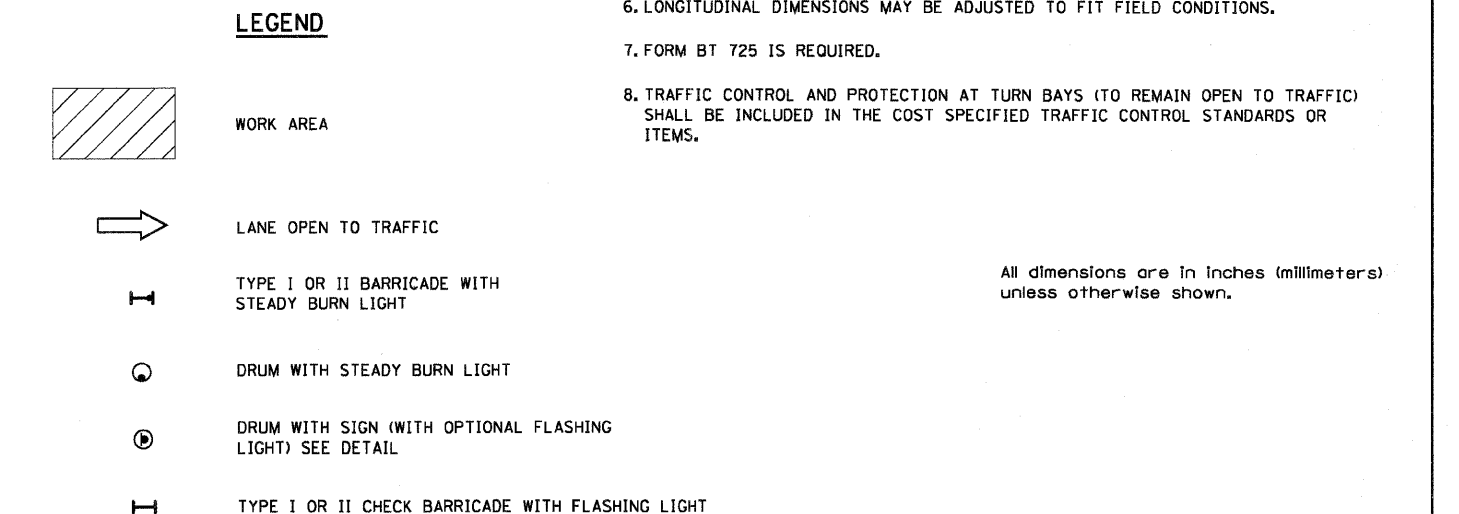
TYPICAL ISLAND MARKING

| TYPE OF MARKING | WIDTH OF LINE | PATTERN | COLOR | SPACING / REMARKS |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| CENTERLINE ON 2 LANE PAVEMENT | 4 (100) | SKIP-DASH | YELLOW | 10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE |
| CENTERLINE ON MULTI-LANE UNDIVIDED PAVEMENT | 2 @ 4 (100) | SOLID | YELLOW | 11 (280) C-C |
| NO PASSING ZONE LINES: FOR ONE DIRECTION FOR BOTH DIRECTIONS | 4 (100) 2 @ 4 (100) | SOLID SOLID | YELLOW YELLOW | 5/2 (140) C-C FROM SKIP-DASH CENTERLINE 11 (280) C-C OMIT SKIP-DASH CENTERLINE BETWEEN |
| LANE LINES | 4 (100) 5 (125) ON FREEWAYS | SKIP-DASH SKIP-DASH | WHITE WHITE | 10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE |
| DOTTED LINES (EXTENSIONS OF CENTER, LANE OR TURN LANE MARKINGS) | SAME AS LINE BEING EXTENDED | SKIP-DASH | SAME AS LINE BEING EXTENDED | 2' (600) LINE WITH 6' (1.8 m) SPACE |
| EDGE LINES | 4 (100) | SOLID | YELLOW-LEFT WHITE-RIGHT | OUTLINE MOUNTABLE MEDIANS IN YELLOW. EDGE LINES ARE NOT USED NEXT TO BARRIER CURB |
| TURN LANE MARKINGS | 6 (150) LINE; FULL SIZE LETTERS & SYMBOLS (8' (2.4m)) | SOLID | WHITE | SEE TYPICAL TURN LANE MARKING DETAIL |
| TWO WAY LEFT TURN MARKING | 2 @ 4 (100) EACH DIRECTION 8' (2.4m) LEFT ARROW | SKIP-DASH AND SOLID IN PAIRS | YELLOW WHITE | 10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE FOR SKIP-DASH 5/2 (140) C-C BETWEEN SOLID LINE AND SKIP-DASH LINE SEE TYPICAL TWO-WAY LEFT TURN MARKING DETAIL |
| CROSSWALK LINES (PEDESTRIAN) A. DIAGONALS (BIKE & EQUESTRIAN) B. LONGITUDINAL BARS (SCHOOL) | 2 @ 6 (150) 12 (300) @ 45° 12 (300) @ 90° | SOLID SOLID SOLID | WHITE WHITE WHITE | NOT LESS THAN 6' (1.8 m) APART 2' (600) APART SEE TYPICAL CROSSWALK MARKING DETAILS. |
| STOP LINES | 24 (600) | SOLID | WHITE | PLACE 4' (1.2 m) IN ADVANCE OF AND PARALLEL TO CROSSWALK, IF PRESENT. OTHERWISE, PLACE AT DESIRED STOPPING POINT, PARALLEL TO CROSSROAD CENTERLINE, WHERE POSSIBLE |
| PAINTED MEDIANS | 2 @ 4 (100) WITH 12 (300) DIAGONALS @ 45° NO DIAGONALS USED FOR 4' (1.2 m) WIDE MEDIANS | SOLID | YELLOW; TWO WAY TRAFFIC WHITE; ONE WAY TRAFFIC | 11 (280) C-C FOR THE DOUBLE LINE SEE TYPICAL PAINTED MEDIAN MARKING. |
| GORE MARKING AND CHANNELIZING LINES | 8 (200) WITH 12 (300) DIAGONALS @ 45° | SOLID | WHITE | DIAGONALS: 15' (4.5 m) C-C (LESS THAN 30MPH (50 km/h)) 20' (6 m) C-C 30MPH (50 km/h) TO 45MPH (70 km/h) 30' (9 m) C-C (OVER 45MPH (70 km/h)) |
| RAILROAD CROSSING | 24 (600) TRANSVERSE LINES; "RR" IS 6' (1.8 m) LETTERS; 16 (400) LINE FOR "X" | SOLID | WHITE | SEE STATE STANDARD T80001 AREA OF: "R"=3.6 SQ. FT. (0.33 m ²) EACH "X"=54.0 SQ. FT. (5.0 m ²) |
| SHOULDER DIAGONALS | 12 (300) @ 45° | SOLID | WHITE - RIGHT YELLOW - LEFT | 50' (15 m) C-C (LESS THAN 30MPH (50 km/h)) 75' (25 m) C-C (30 MPH (50 km/h) TO 45MPH (70 km/h)) 150' (45 m) C-C (OVER 45MPH (70 km/h)) |

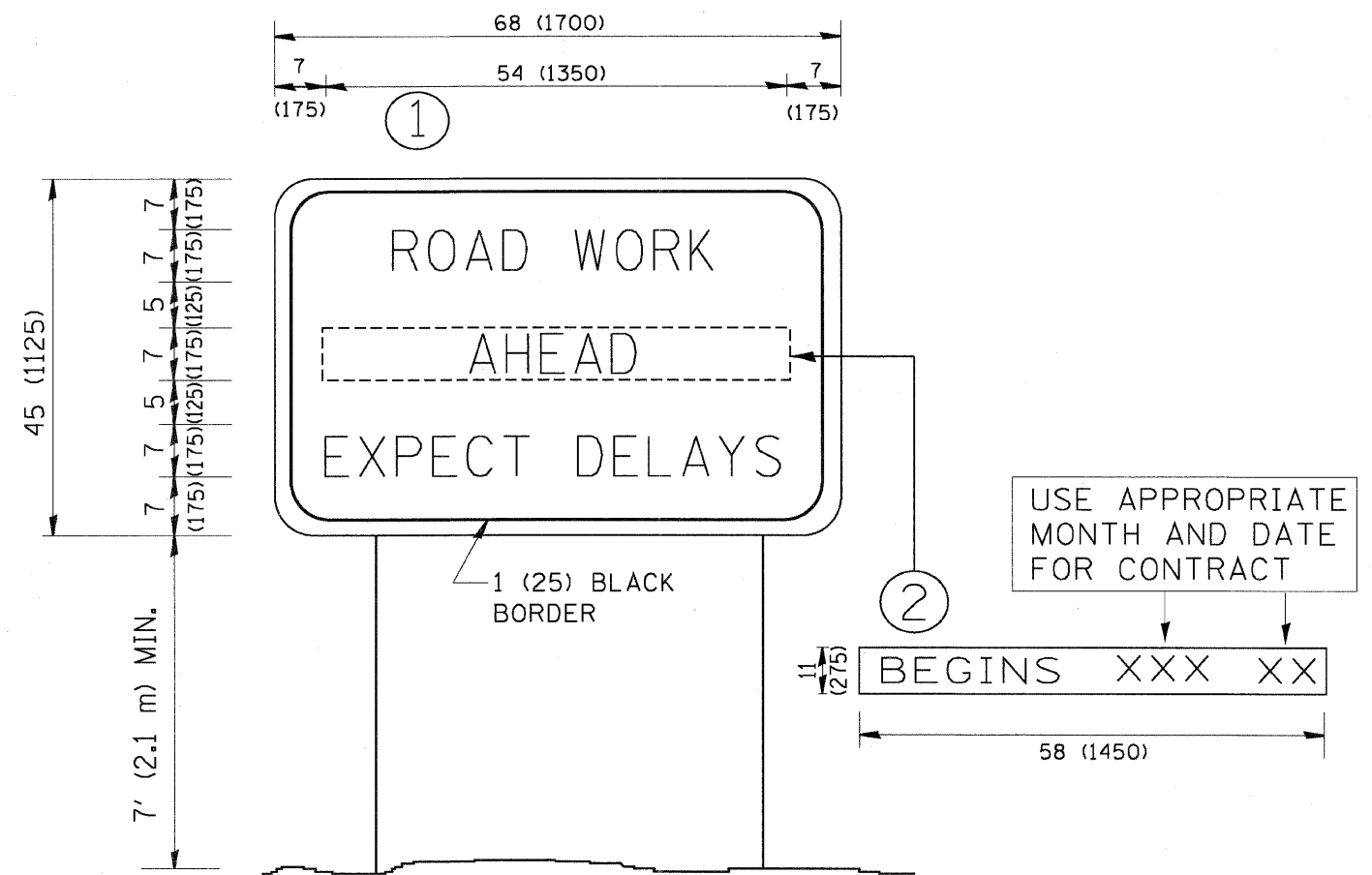
FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON PAVEMENT MARKING REFER TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AND STATE STANDARD T80001.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| FILE NAME = W:\diststd\22x34\to13.dgn | USER NAME = gaglienabt | DESIGNED - EVERS | REVISED - T. RAMMACHER 10-27-94 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | DISTRICT ONE TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS | F.A. RTE. 344 | SECTION 146-1S&47HRS-2 | COUNTY LAKE | TOTAL SHEETS 234 | SHEET NO. 183 |
| PLOT SCALE = 5/8" = 1' IN. | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2005 | DRAWN - A. HOUSEH 10-09-96 | REVISED - A. HOUSEH 10-17-96 | SCALE: NONE | SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS | STA. | TO STA. | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 (ILLINOIS) FED. AID PROJECT | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------|------|---------|--|-----------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| FILE NAME = W:\diststd\22x34\tcl4.dgn | USER NAME = gaglianobt | DESIGNED - | REVISED - T. RAMMACHER 09-08-94 | <div>STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</div> | <div>TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION AT TURN BAYS (TO REMAIN OPEN TO TRAFFIC)</div> | | | | F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| | | DRAWN - | REVISED - A. HOUSEH 11-07-95 | | | | | | 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 184 |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50.0000' / IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - A. HOUSEH 10-12-96 | | <div>TC-14 CONTRACT NO. 60956</div> | | | | <div>FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT</div> | | | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | DATE - | REVISED - T. RAMMACHER 01-06-00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SCALE: NONE | SHEET NO. 1 | OF 1 SHEETS | STA. | TO STA. | | | | | |



NOTES:

1. USE BLACK LETTERING ON ORANGE BACKGROUND.
2. ERECT SIGNS IN ADVANCE OF THE LOCATION FOR THE "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" SIGN AT LOCATIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. ERECT SIGN ① WITH INSTALLED PANEL ② ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
4. REMOVE PANEL ② SOON AFTER THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
5. SEE SPECIAL PROVISION FOR "TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
6. ONE SIGN ASSEMBLY EQUALS 25.70 SQ. FT. (2.3 SQ. M.)
7. SHALL BE PAID FOR AS TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS)
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| FILE NAME = | USER NAME = gaglianobt | DESIGNED - | REVISED - R. MIRS 09-15-97 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | ARTERIAL ROAD INFORMATION SIGN | | | | F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| W:\diststd\22x34\to22.dgn | | DRAWN - | REVISED - R. MIRS 12-11-97 | | SCALE: NONE | | | | 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 186 |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50.000 ' / IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - T. RAMMACHER 02-02-99 | | SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS | | | | TC-22 | | CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | DATE - | REVISED - C. JUCIUS 01-31-07 | | STA. TO STA. | | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |



3.0" RADIUS, 0.5" BORDER, WHITE ON GREEN; REFLECTORIZED
"DRIVEWAY" D; "ENTRANCE" D; STANDARD ARROW CUSTOM 12.0" x 5.0"

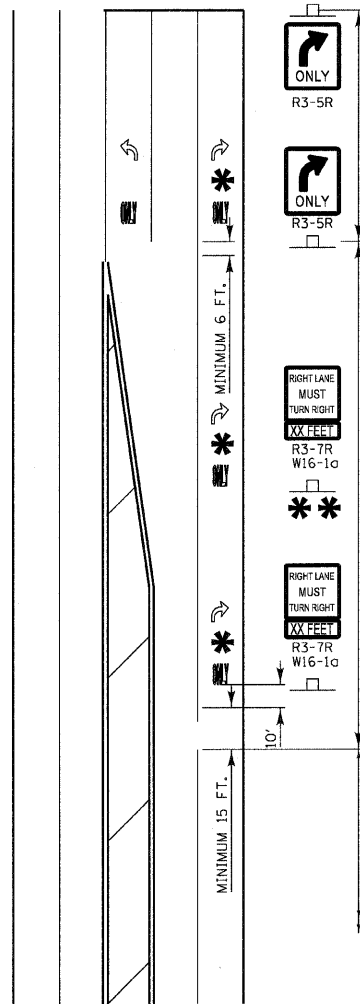
NOTES:

1. HALF OF THE SIGNS WILL REQUIRE A LEFT HAND FACING ARROW.
2. TWO SIGNS SHALL BE USED AT EACH COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE
PLACED BACK-TO-BACK; ONE WITH A RIGHT HAND ARROW (SHOWN)
SHALL BE PLACED ON THE NEAR RIGHT SIDE THE DRIVEWAY
AND ONE WITH A LEFT HAND ARROW SHALL BE PLACED ON THE
FAR LEFT SIDE OF THE DRIVEWAY.
3. SIGNS TO BE PAID FOR AS ITEM "TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING".

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| FILE NAME = W:\diststd\22x34\to26.dgn | USER NAME = geglienobt | DESIGNED - | REVISED - C. JUCIUS 02-15-07 | STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE SIGNING | | | F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| | | DRAWN - | REVISED - | | | | | 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 187 |
| | PLOT SCALE = 50,000' / IN. | CHECKED - | REVISED - | | SCALE: NONE SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS STA. TO STA. | | | TC-26 CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
| | PLOT DATE = 1/4/2008 | DATE - | REVISED - | | | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT | | | | |

THRU LANE TO
TURN LANE CONVERSION

TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS



TURN BAY
6" WHITE LINE
(ADDITIONAL PAV'T MARKINGS AS SHOWN
ON SHEET ONE OF THE L.C.D.O.T PAV'T
MARKINGS DETAIL SHEETS)

MINIMUM TRANSITION ZONE LENGTH

TRANSITION ZONE
6" WHITE 3'/12' SKIP DASH
LANE LINE

| POSTED SPEED | LENGTH |
|-----------------|---------|
| 25 M.P.H. | 255 FT. |
| 30 M.P.H. | 330 FT. |
| 35 M.P.H. | 405 FT. |
| 40 M.P.H. | 480 FT. |
| 45 M.P.H. | 555 FT. |
| 50 M.P.H. | 630 FT. |
| 55 M.P.H. | 705 FT. |

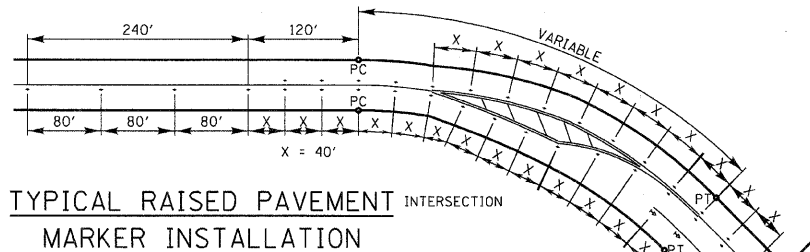
* LOCATION OF PAV'T MARKINGS

(MEASURED FROM BEGINNING OF TRANSITION ZONE)

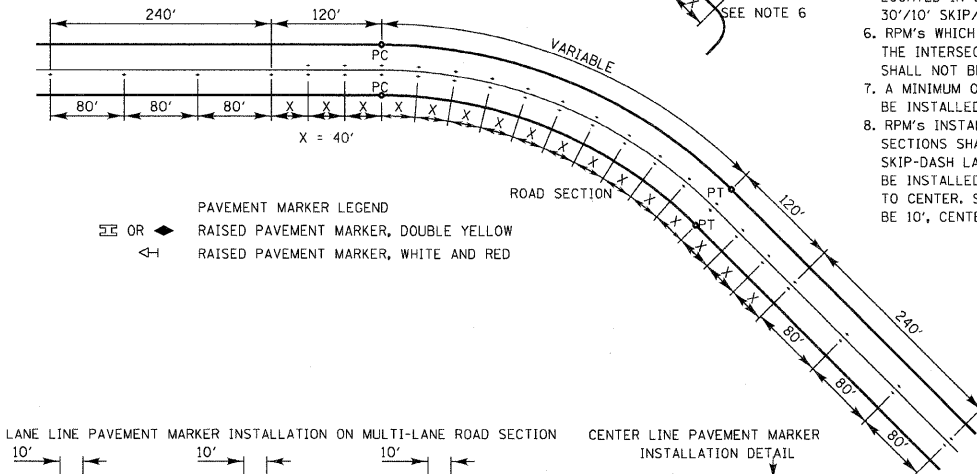
| POSTED SPEED | LOCATION OF PAV'T MARKINGS |
|--------------|--|
| 25 M.P.H. | 10 FT., 260 FT. |
| 30 M.P.H. | 10 FT., 170 FT., 340 FT. |
| 35 M.P.H. | 10 FT., 210 FT., 410 FT. |
| 40 M.P.H. | 10 FT., 170 FT., 330 FT., 490 FT. |
| 45 M.P.H. | 10 FT., 190 FT., 370 FT., 560 FT. |
| 50 M.P.H. | 10 FT., 170 FT., 330 FT., 490 FT., 640 FT. |
| 55 M.P.H. | 10 FT., 180 FT., 350 FT., 520 FT., 710 FT. |

THRU LANE
4" WHITE 10'/30' SKIP DASH
LANE LINE

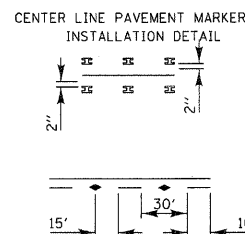
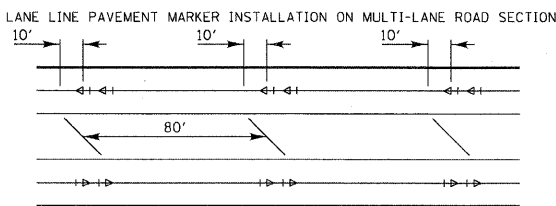
FOR POSTED SPEEDS 40 M.P.H. OR GREATER
A SECOND R3-7/W16-1a SIGN INSTALLATION
SHALL BE LOCATED HALFWAY BETWEEN THE
BEGINNING OF THE TRANSITION ZONE AND THE
BEGINNING OF THE TURN LANE



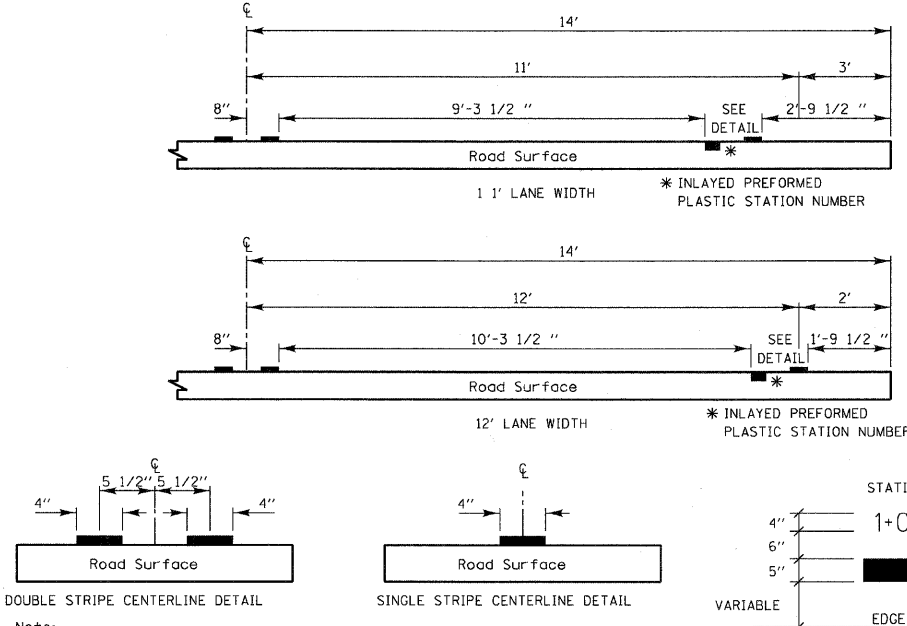
TYPICAL RAISED PAVEMENT
MARKER INSTALLATION



PAVEMENT MARKER LEGEND
X OR X RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER, DOUBLE YELLOW
X RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER, WHITE AND RED

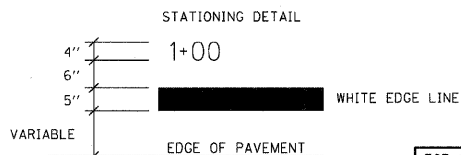


PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION SHOWING TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS (2-LANE ROADWAY)



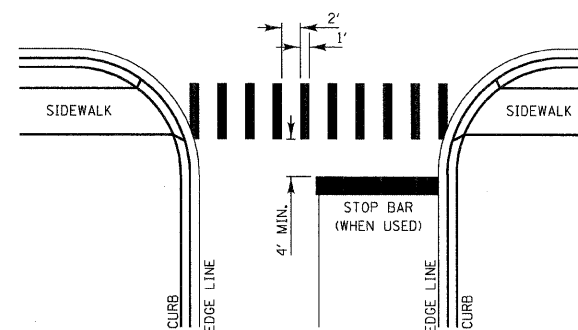
DOUBLE STRIPE CENTERLINE DETAIL
Notes:
Centerline markings are 4" lines at 11" centers.

SINGLE STRIPE CENTERLINE DETAIL



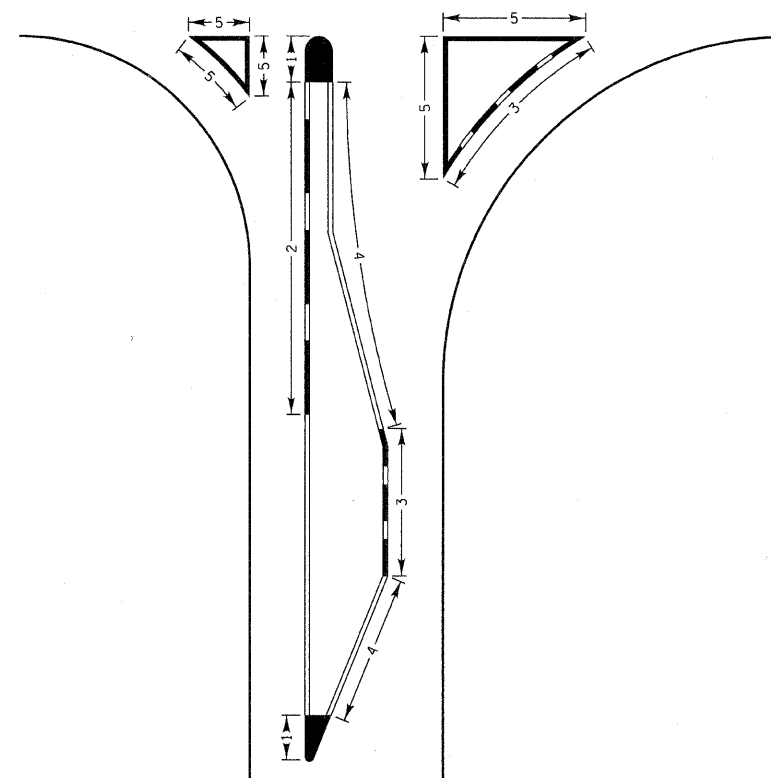
FOR USE ON GAGES LAKE ROAD
AND WASHINGTON STREET ONLY.

CROSSWALKS

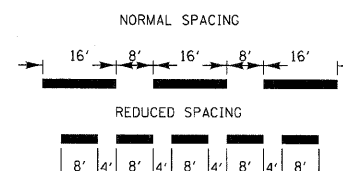


1. WIDTH OF THE CROSSWALK IS GENERALLY 6' EXCEPT AT SCHOOL CROSSINGS AND BICYCLE CROSSINGS, WHICH CAN BE 8'.
2. THE STOP BAR SHOULD BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 4' IN ADVANCE OF THE CROSSWALK.

CURB MARKING



- NOTES:
1. PAINT CURB AND NOSE SOLID FOR 10' OR RADIUS OF NOSE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
 2. PAINT MINIMUM OF 3 STRIPES IN DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.
 3. REDUCED SPACING USED TO OBTAIN 3 STRIPE MINIMUM.
 4. STRIPING RECOMMENDED ONLY WHERE OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS DICTATE.
 5. PAINT SOLID WHERE A MINIMUM OF 3 STRIPES CANNOT BE PLACED.



| PAVEMENT MARKING GUIDELINES | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| TYPE OF MARKING | WIDTH OF LINE | PATTERN | COLOR | SPACING / REMARKS |
| CENTERLINE OF 2 LANE PAVEMENT | 4 IN. | SKIP-DASH | YELLOW | 10 FT. LINE WITH 30 FT. SPACE |
| NO PASSING ZONE LINES: FOR ONE DIRECTION FOR BOTH DIRECTIONS | 4 IN. 2 @ 4 IN. | SOLID SOLID | YELLOW YELLOW | 5 1/2 IN. C-C FROM SKIP-DASH CENTERLINE 11 IN. C-C (OMIT SKIP-DASH CENTERLINE BETWEEN) |
| CENTERLINE ON MULTI-LANE UNDIVIDED LANE LINES | 2 @ 4 IN. 4 IN. | SOLID SKIP-DASH | YELLOW WHITE | 11 IN. C-C 10 FT. LINE WITH 30 FT. SPACE |
| DOTTED LINES (EXTENSIONS OF CENTERLINE OR TURN LANE MARKINGS) | SAME AS LINE BEING EXTENDED | SKIP-DASH | SAME AS LINE BEING EXTENDED | 2 FT. LINE WITH 6 FT. SPACE |
| EDGE LINES | 5 IN. WHITE 4 IN. YELLOW | SOLID | WHITE - RIGHT YELLOW - LEFT | OUTLINE RAISED MEDIANS IN YELLOW |
| TURN LANE MARKINGS | 6 IN. LINE FULL SIZE LETTERS AND SYMBOLS (8 FT.) | SOLID | WHITE | TURN ARROW 156 SQ. FT. STRAIGHT ARROW 115 SQ. FT. ONLY 208 SQ. FT. COMB. ARROW 260 SQ. FT. |
| TWO WAY LEFT TURN MARKING | 2 @ 4 IN. EACH DIRECTION 8 FT. LEFT ARROW | SKIP-DASH AND SOLID IN PAIRS | YELLOW WHITE | 10 FT. LINE WITH 30 FT. SPACE FOR SKIP-DASH 5 1/2 IN. C-C BETWEEN SKIP-DASH LINE AND SOLID LINE SEE TYPICAL TWO-WAY LEFT TURN MARKING DETAIL |
| CROSSWALK | 12 IN. @ 90' | SOLID | WHITE | 12 IN. LONGITUDINAL BAR WITH 24 IN. SPACE 6 FT. TO 12 FT. WIDE SEE TYPICAL CROSSWALK MARKING DETAIL |
| STOP BARS | 24 IN. | SOLID | WHITE | PLACE 4 FT. IN ADVANCE OF AND PARALLEL TO CROSSWALK, IF PRESENT, OTHERWISE PLACE AT DESIRED STOPPING POINT. |
| PAINTED MEDIANS | 2 @ 4 IN. WITH 11 IN. DIAGONALS @ 45' NO DIAGONALS USED FOR 4 FT. WIDE MEDIAN | SOLID | YELLOW - 2-WAY TRAFFIC WHITE - 1-WAY TRAFFIC | 11 IN. C-C FOR THE DOUBLE LINE SEE TYPICAL PAINTED MEDIAN MARKING DETAIL MINIMUM OF 5 DIAGONALS |
| GORE MARKING AND CHANNELIZING LINES | 8 IN. WITH 12 IN. DIAGONALS @ 45' | SOLID | WHITE | DIAGONALS 15 FT. C-C (LESS THAN 30 M.P.H.) 20 FT. C-C (30 TO 45 M.P.H.) 30 FT. C-C (OVER 45 M.P.H.) MINIMUM OF 5 DIAGONALS |
| R.R. CROSSING | 24 IN. TRANSVERSE LINES RR IS 6 FT. LETTER 16 IN. LINE FOR "X" | SOLID | WHITE | SEE I.D.O.T. STD. 780001 SQ. FT. AREA OF: "R" - 36 SQ. FT. / "R" "X" - 540 SQ. FT. |
| SHOULDER DIAGONALS | 12 IN. @ 45' | SOLID | WHITE - RIGHT YELLOW - LEFT | 50 FT. C-C (LESS THAN 30 M.P.H.) 75 FT. C-C (30 TO 45 M.P.H.) 150 FT. C-C (OVER 45 M.P.H.) MINIMUM OF 5 DIAGONALS |

FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON PAVEMENT MARKING REFER TO PART III MARKINGS IN THE "ILLINOIS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES".
THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" AND I.D.O.T. HIGHWAY STANDARD 780001 EFFECTIVE JAN. 9, 1998.

| REVISIONS / REMARKS | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------|----|----------|
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | DATE | BY | SURVEYOR |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 | | | | |
| 42 | | | | |
| 43 | | | | |
| 44 | | | | |
| 45 | | | | |
| 46 | | | | |
| 47 | | | | |
| 48 | | | | |
| 49 | | | | |
| 50 | | | | |
| 51 | | | | |
| 52 | | | | |
| 53 | | | | |
| 54 | | | | |
| 55 | | | | |
| 56 | | | | |
| 57 | | | | |
| 58 | | | | |
| 59 | | | | |
| 60 | | | | |
| 61 | | | | |
| 62 | | | | |
| 63 | | | | |
| 64 | | | | |
| 65 | | | | |
| 66 | | | | |
| 67 | | | | |
| 68 | | | | |
| 69 | | | | |
| 70 | | | | |
| 71 | | | | |
| 72 | | | | |
| 73 | | | | |
| 74 | | | | |
| 75 | | | | |
| 76 | | | | |
| 77 | | | | |
| 78 | | | | |
| 79 | | | | |
| 80 | | | | |
| 81 | | | | |
| 82 | | | | |
| 83 | | | | |
| 84 | | | | |
| 85 | | | | |
| 86 | | | | |
| 87 | | | | |
| 88 | | | | |
| 89 | | | | |
| 90 | | | | |
| 91 | | | | |
| 92 | | | | |
| 93 | | | | |
| 94 | | | | |
| 95 | | | | |
| 96 | | | | |
| 97 | | | | |
| 98 | | | | |
| 99 | | | | |
| 100 | | | | |

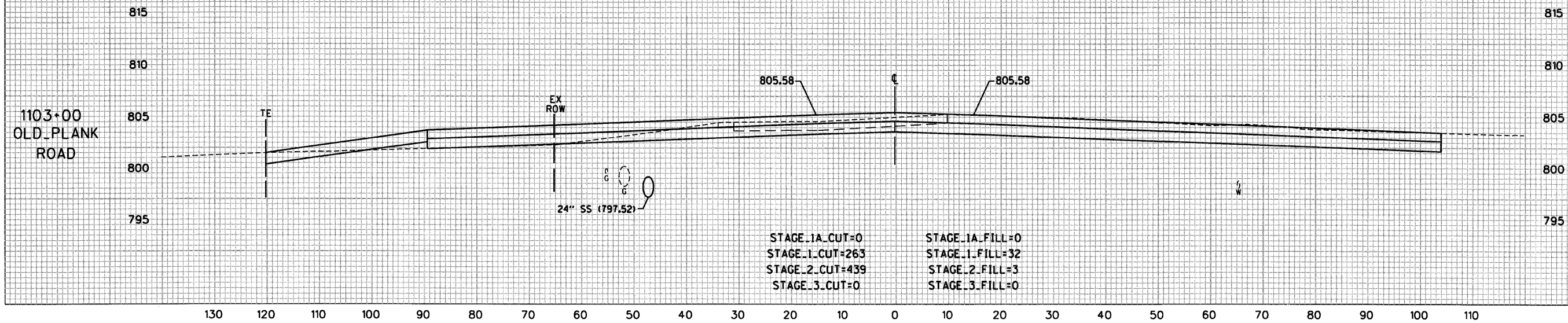
FILE NAME: g:\401\2000\0005302\cod\LC7800.shx

LakeCounty
Division of Transportation

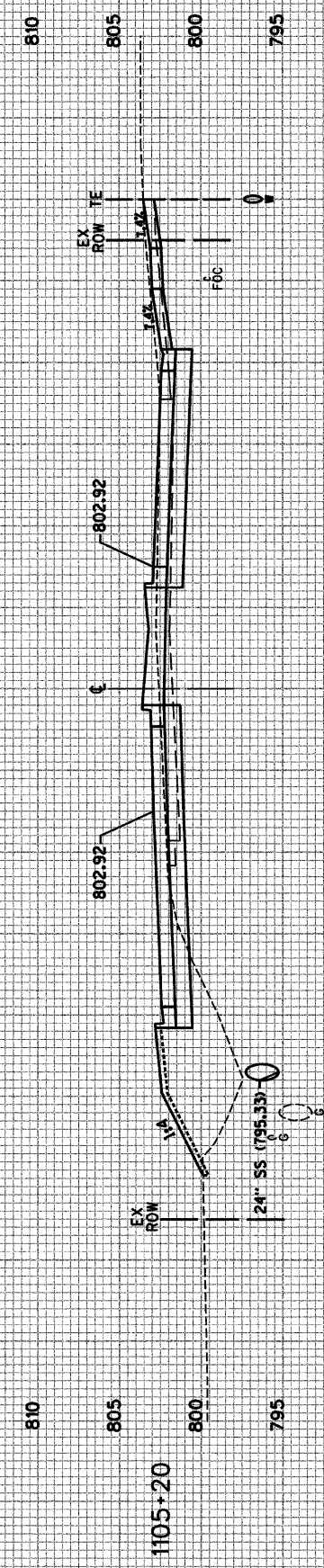
LAKE COUNTY STANDARDS & DETAILS

| ROUTE | SECTION | SECTION NUMBER | SHEET | SHEETS |
|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| 344 | | (46-1S&47)WRS-2 | 189 | 234 |

| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| F.A.P. RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 192 |
| STA. 1103+00 | | TO STA. 1103+00 | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |

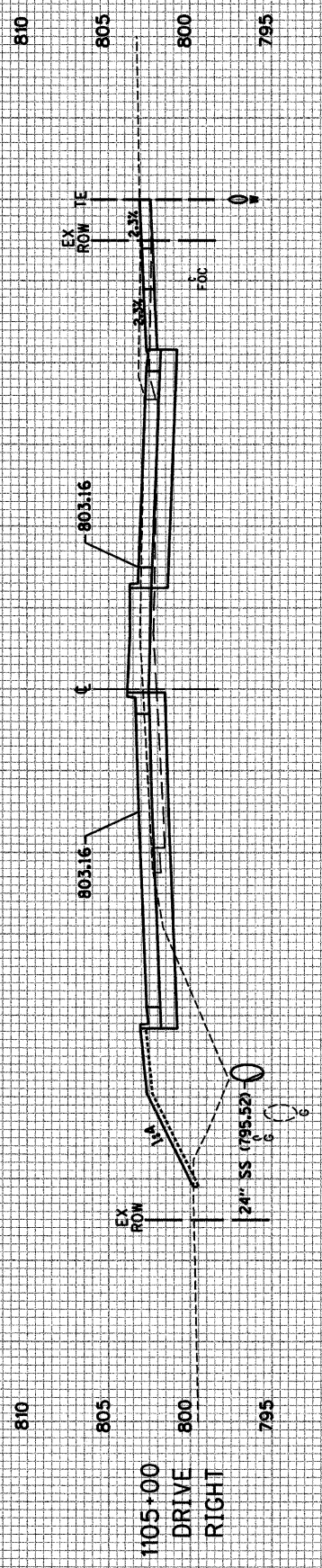


| REVISIONS | | DATE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------|--|------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| NAME | | | | | | |
| | | | 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 |
| | | | | | TO STA. 1105+20 | 193 |
| | | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT |



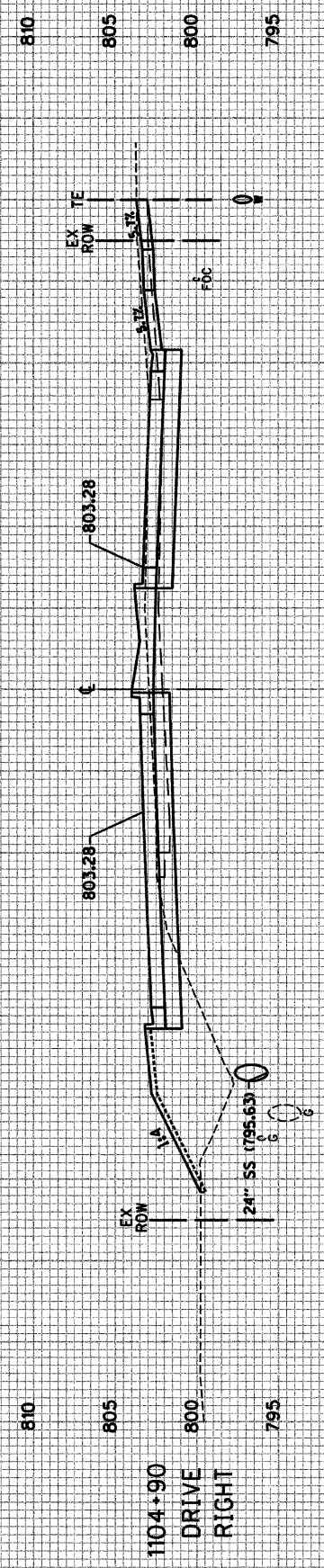
STAGE 1A CUT=0
STAGE 1 CUT=25
STAGE 2 CUT=44
STAGE 3 CUT=0

STAGE 1A FILL=0
STAGE 1 FILL=45
STAGE 2 FILL=0
STAGE 3 FILL=8



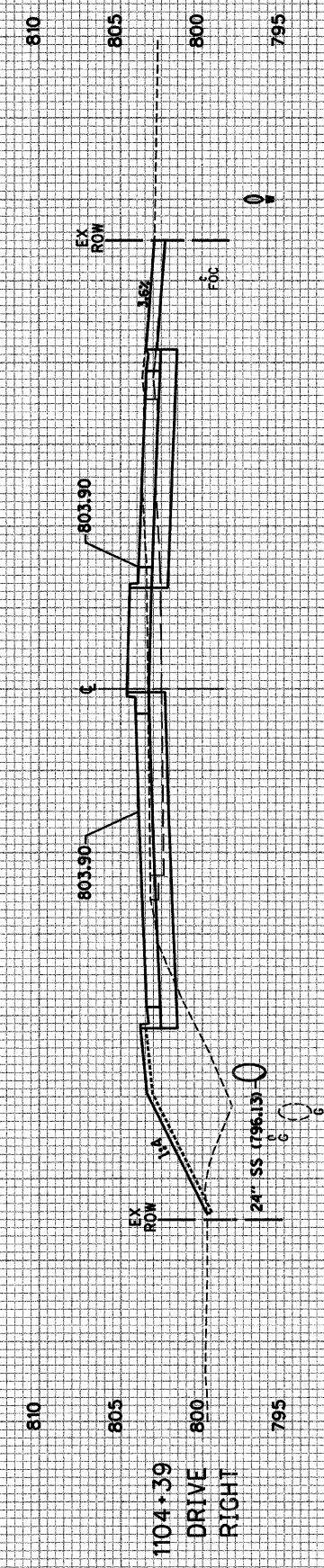
STAGE 1A CUT=0
STAGE 1 CUT=12
STAGE 2 CUT=23
STAGE 3 CUT=0

STAGE 1A FILL=0
STAGE 1 FILL=23
STAGE 2 FILL=0
STAGE 3 FILL=4



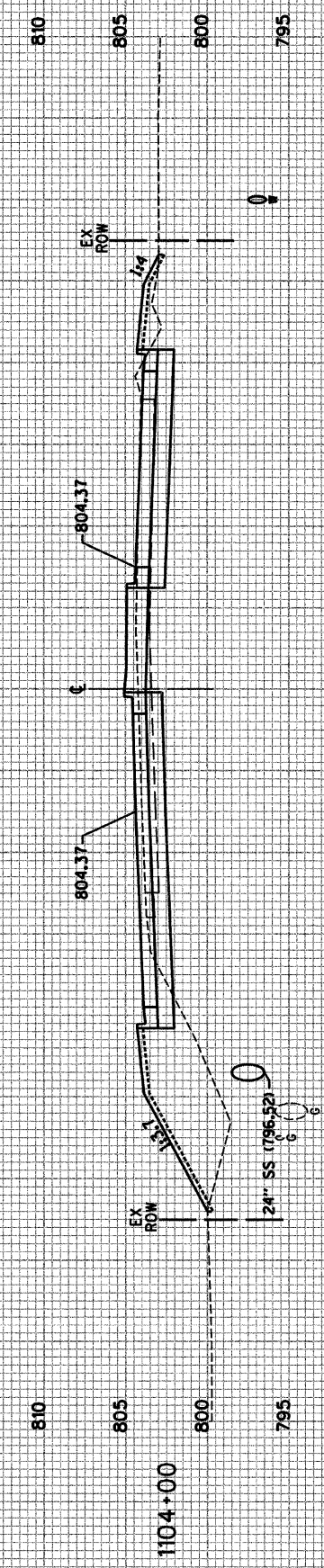
STAGE 1A CUT=0
STAGE 1 CUT=68
STAGE 2 CUT=108
STAGE 3 CUT=0

STAGE 1A FILL=0
STAGE 1 FILL=116
STAGE 2 FILL=0
STAGE 3 FILL=20



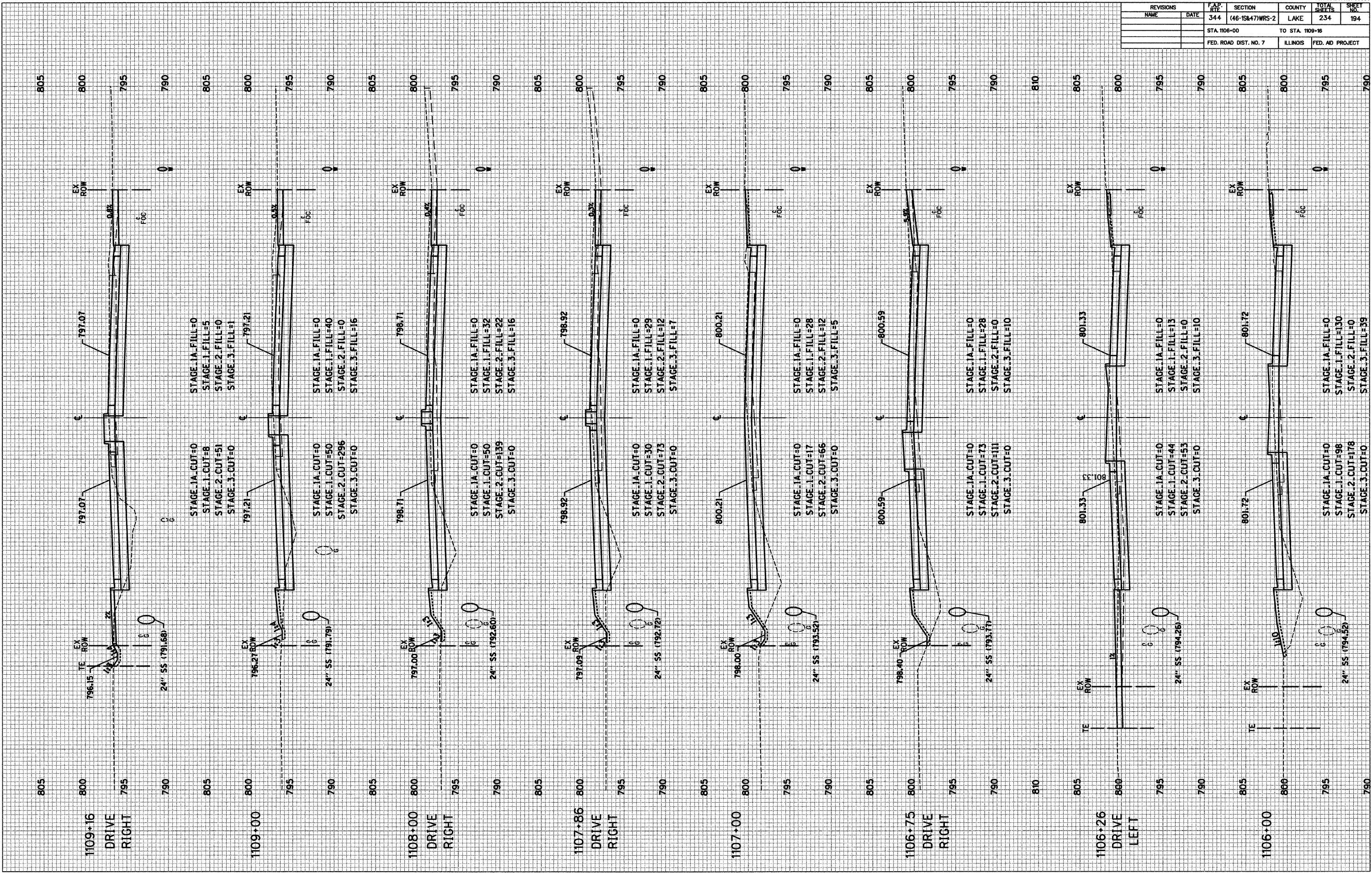
STAGE 1A CUT=0
STAGE 1 CUT=61
STAGE 2 CUT=75
STAGE 3 CUT=0

STAGE 1A FILL=0
STAGE 1 FILL=87
STAGE 2 FILL=4
STAGE 3 FILL=10



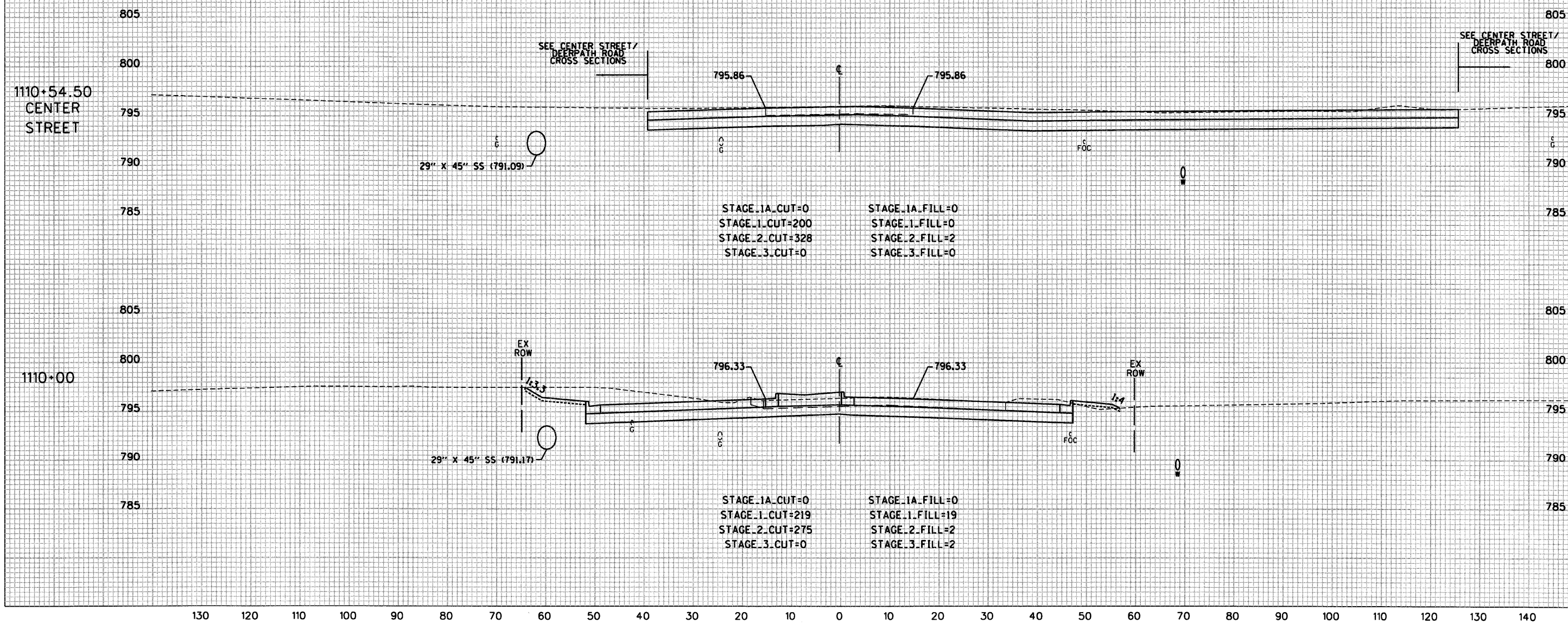
STAGE 1A CUT=0
STAGE 1 CUT=262
STAGE 2 CUT=400
STAGE 3 CUT=0

STAGE 1A FILL=0
STAGE 1 FILL=119
STAGE 2 FILL=9
STAGE 3 FILL=6

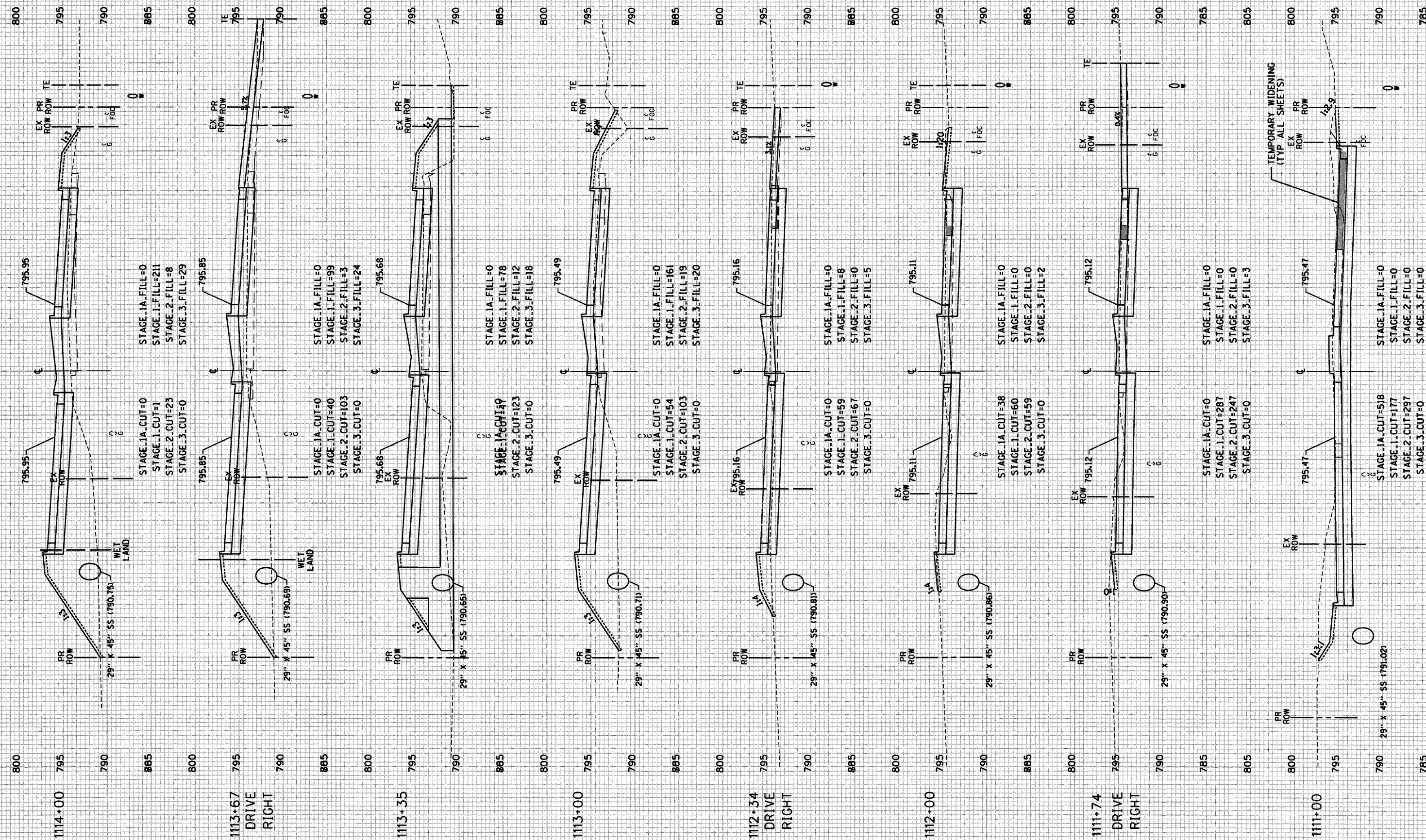


| REVISIONS | | DATE | F&C REV. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------|--|------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| NAME | | | | | | | |
| | | | 344 | (46-15847)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 194 |
| | | | | STA 1106+00 | TO STA. 1109+16 | | |
| | | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |

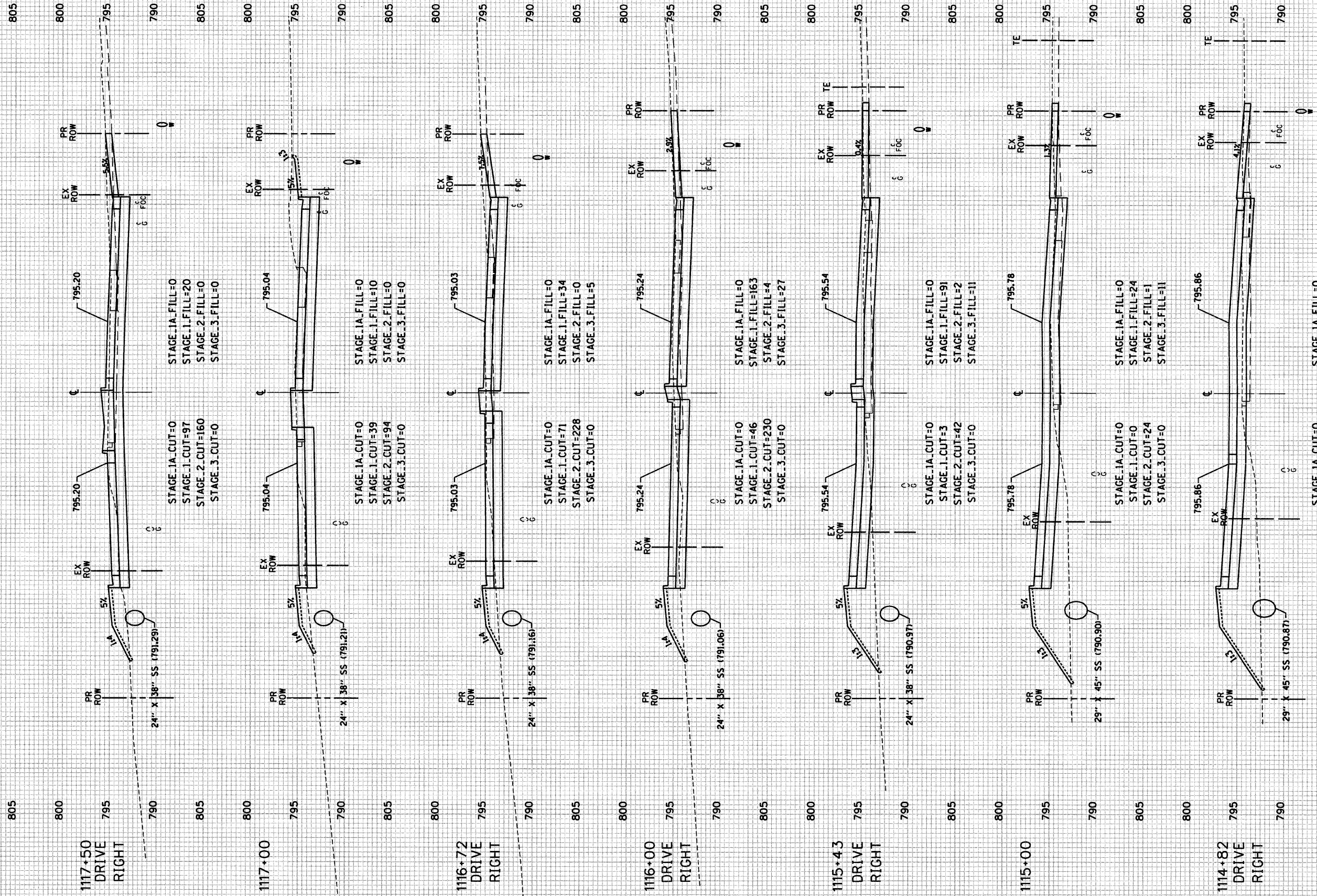
| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
| F.A.P. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| 344 | (46-15847)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 195 |
| STA. 1110+00 | | TO STA 1110+56.50 | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
| F.A.P. RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| 344 | (46-15847)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 196 |
| STA. 1111+00 | | TO STA. 1114+00 | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |

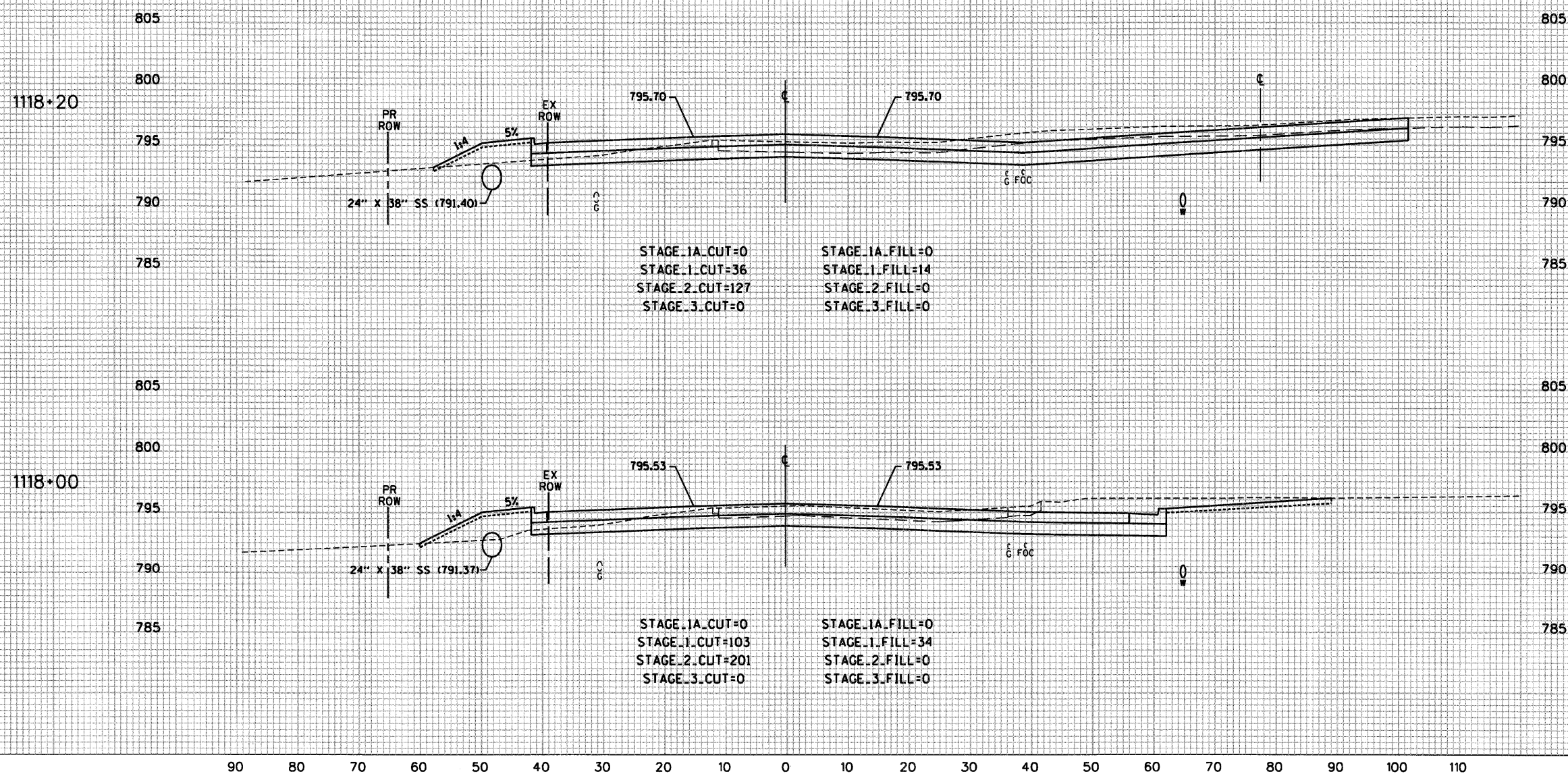


| REVISIONS | | F.A.P. DATE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------|--|-------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | | | 344 | (46-15847)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 |
| | | | | | TO STA. 1117-50 | |
| | | | | | FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | ILLINOIS |
| | | | | | | FED. AID PROJECT |



SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 5' VERT.

| CONTRACT NO. 60956 | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| F.A.P. R/T | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
| 344 | (46-15&47)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 19B |
| STA. 1118+00 | | TO STA. 1118+20 | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |



SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.

U.S. ROUTE 45

| F.A.P. RTE | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 344 | (46-15847)WRS-2 | LAKE | 234 | 199 |
| STA. 1119+00 | | TO STA. 1121+81 | | |
| FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 7 | | ILLINOIS | FED. AID PROJECT | |

